

The Archives
of
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, IN 46556
574-631-6448

archives@nd.edu

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)



*“With malice
toward none,
with charity
for all . . .*

Notre Dame

JUN 14 1963

Law Library

Cemetery Ridge,
Scene of
Father Corby's
absolution;
4 p.m., July 2,
1863.

Patriotism:
Notre Dame's
All-American
Tradition:
See story p. 3,
Man & Moment p. 6,
U.N.D. Night '63,
pp. 13-26.

Vol. 41 • No. 3



NOTRE DAME ALUMNUS

June-July • 1963

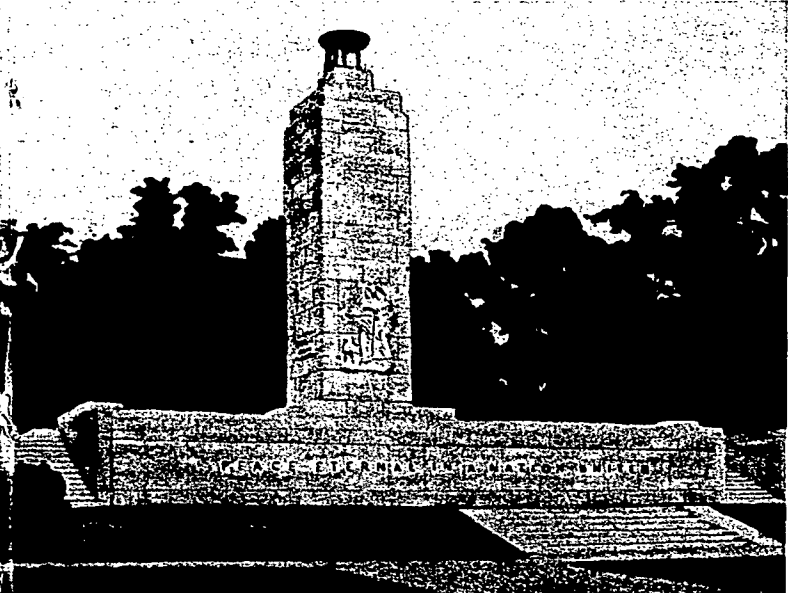


Peace Light,
Gettysburg,
site of
Notre Dame Mass,
Noon, June 29,
1963.

*. . . with
firmness
in the
RIGHT
as God
gives us
to see
the right . . .”*

Special Insert: “What
Freedom on
the Campus:
See Editorial p. 2,
Student Slant p. 8,
Fr. Hesburgh p. 9,
Academic Freedom,
pp. 28-45.

Abraham Lincoln,
Second Inaugural



**ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
BOARD OF DIRECTORS****Officers**

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| WILLIAM P. MAHONEY, JR., '38 | <i>Honorary President</i> |
| OLIVER H. HUNTER, '43 | <i>President</i> |
| JOHN P. DEMPSEY, '49 | <i>Fund Vice-President</i> |
| WILLIAM H. FALLON, '37 | <i>Club Vice-President</i> |
| PATRICK A. DOUGHERTY, '50 | <i>Class Vice-President</i> |
| JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, '25 | <i>Executive Secretary</i> |

Directors to 1964

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| JOHN P. DEMPSEY, '49 | Kidder, Peabody & Co. |
| | 123 Broad St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania |
| PATRICK A. DOUGHERTY, '50 | P.O. Box 5672 |
| | Minneapolis 17, Minnesota |
| WILLIAM H. FALLON, '37 | 100 Pelham Road |
| | New Rochelle, New York |
| OLIVER H. HUNTER, '43 | F.B.I., P.O. Box 23 |
| | New Castle, Pennsylvania |

Directors to 1965

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ALBERT D. CASTELLINI, '24 | 506 First National Bank Bldg. |
| | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| PHILIP J. FACCENDA, '51 | 1510 Ogden |
| | La Grange, Illinois |
| PETER J. KERNAN, JR., '49 | 661 Washington Road |
| | Grosse Pointe, Michigan |
| ADAM J. WALSH, '25* | P.O. Box 349 |
| | Portland, Maine |

* Recently resigned under pressure of business.

Directors to 1966

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| GEORGE A. BARISCILLO, JR., '44 | 416 Burlington Avenue |
| | Bradley Beach, New Jersey |
| PAUL I. FENLON, '19 | 141 Sorin Hall |
| | Notre Dame, Indiana |
| MORTON R. GOODMAN, '30 | 2415 Pilgrimage Trail |
| | Los Angeles 28, California |
| W. LANCASTER SMITH, '50 | Dallas Athletic Club Building |
| | Dallas 1, Texas |

Chairmen of the 1963 Committees

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| OLIVER H. HUNTER | <i>Executive</i> |
| WILLIAM H. FALLON | <i>Club Activities</i> |
| PATRICK A. DOUGHERTY | <i>Class Activities</i> |
| JOHN P. DEMPSEY | <i>Alumni Fund, Foundation & Gifts</i> |
| PHILIP J. FACCENDA | <i>Admissions</i> |
| PETER J. KERNAN, JR. | <i>Placement & Counseling</i> |
| PATRICK A. DOUGHERTY | <i>Inter-Alumni Affairs</i> |
| PETER J. KERNAN, JR. | <i>Public Relations</i> |
| ALBERT D. CASTELLINI | <i>Religion & Citizenship</i> |
| WILLIAM H. FALLON AND JOHN P. DEMPSEY | <i>Nominations</i> |
| ALBERT D. CASTELLINI | <i>Budget & Finance</i> |
| PHILIP J. FACCENDA | <i>Athletics</i> |
| PETER J. KERNAN, JR. | <i>Student Affairs</i> |

This magazine is published bi-monthly by the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. Entered as second class matter Oct. 1, 1939, at the Post Office, Notre Dame, Ind. under the act of Aug. 24, 1912.

Editorial Comment

from your
Alumni Secretary

**FREEDOM ON THE CAMPUS**

PLEASE READ the special insert, "What Right Has This Man?"

It was prepared by Editorial Projects for Education in an effort to bring to alumni of our colleges and universities a basic understanding of the problem of academic freedom. Too often, instead of this understanding, institutions are faced separately with crises that rightly or wrongly invoke this principle, and too often the results are hysteria and antagonisms.

Then please read, also, the scholarly article by Rev. John E. Walsh, C.S.C., which extends the very competent treatment of the E.P.E. project, and adapts the problem not only to the teaching profession but to the Catholic campus such as Notre Dame.

If my own reactions are a criterion, you will be surprised at the recognition of limitations expressed in the E.P.E. treatment. And you will perhaps be equally surprised by the lack of limitations at Notre Dame, as described by Fr. Walsh.

We believe the whole material is timely, and important, as the areas of inquiry and discussion spread rapidly in both higher education and the Church.

No campus will be free from controversy. Baylor University closed Eugene O'Neill's "Long Day's Journey Into Night." The Notre Dame Theater chose it for its Spring production. Father Hans Küng, European theologian, gave a widely publicized talk on the Notre Dame campus. He was denied permission to speak in Los Angeles.

Closer home, and involving students, faculty, and administration, was the spring controversy surrounding the SCHOLASTIC. Ultimately, the editors and the lay faculty advisor resigned. And Father Hesburgh sent a letter to all students during the Easter vacation, redefining the relationship between the students, faculty and administration.

My reason for mentioning these instances is of course to indicate that all of us are subject to involvement in this intellectual unrest.

But there are several other motives. One is that I am disturbed by a tendency on our campuses to treat academic freedom as though it were by itself something that precluded any further study. The result is that immaterial, irrelevant and incompetent matter has been given undue circulation by attaching the label of academic freedom. And we encounter such phenomena as William Saroyan emerging as the apostle of

the family as the basic unit of society, and Cleveland Amory as the indignant spokesman attacking the flood of indecent literature on our newsstands and magazine racks. These things occur while theologians seem to be weakening family ties, and college faculties seem to be protecting writing of at least doubtful virtue.

A second motive is to point out a belief that the true problem of academic freedom has not resided in most of the cases purporting to involve it. The questions of responsibility, of authority, of good taste, of good judgment, of educational integrity, of religious nature, have been far more the issue than the right of individuals to express their personal beliefs in the framework of free inquiry. Certainly, in the instances cited, there was little of the implication of the real concept of academic freedom that is supported to protect the expert in a field from unreasonable suppression of scholarly opinions arrived at in the course of progress and learning in that field.

A third motive is the communications we receive from alumni concerning expressions that emanate from faculty or administration members. Usually the writer is in substantial disagreement. But the implication is that economic, or political views, or membership in organizations reflecting these, ought to be prohibited because of the conflict of views with the writer. Unfortunately, the writers appear on both sides. It is in some of these areas that there is a bona fide status involving academic freedom, and alumni should understand the distinctions.

All factors in education, including authority and guidance, must be administered with judgment and integrity. But it is my opinion that in those actions referred to, great consideration was given to all the conditions explicit and implicit, and the decisions — even though they seem contradictory — were justified if a proper understanding of the whole procedure is invoked.

I mention them to point up the importance of alumni understanding of this increasingly frequent subject in the academic world. We will face it even more as the problems of education and religion intensify and overlap. We should try to fortify ourselves against a lack of information and understanding, a lack upon which prejudice and emotional excess thrive.

— J.E.A.

"With charity for all . . ."

NOTRE DAME'S PATRIOTS TO BE REMEMBERED AT GETTYSBURG FIELD MASS ON SATURDAY, JUNE 29

IN THE UNIVERSITY'S 121-year history, thousands of Notre Dame men have been mobilized in military service and hundreds have died in that service—"with malice toward none, with charity for all"—in the cause of "Patriotism, Notre Dame's All-American Tradition"—a higher patriotism that blends the causes "God, Country and

Notre Dame."

It is to honor those men and dramatize their contribution that more than 100 Notre Dame Clubs have already held their observances of Universal Notre Dame Night and others are being planned.

These tributes will culminate in a field Mass and Notre Dame outing on Saturday,

June 29, at Gettysburg National Park, Pa.

The Mass will be at Noon, E.D.T., at the Peace Light, centrally located on the Gettysburg battlefield. It will be celebrated by Bishop Leach of Harrisburg, Pa. His Eminence Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York will give the sermon.

Guests of Father Hesburgh for the occasion will include surviving relatives of Fathers William Corby and James Dillon, two of the eight Notre Dame priests who served as chaplains with the Armies of the Potomac and Cumberland in the Civil War; various ranking members of the Chaplain Corps and the American Hierarchy; Veterans Administration chief John S. Gleason, '36, representing President Kennedy; former President Dwight D. Eisenhower, LL.D., '61; and many others.

Earlier, at about 10 o'clock, a new plaque will be dedicated at the statue of Father Corby on the battlefield, at the site of his historic general absolution for the men of the Irish Brigade. Arranging for the plaque, which will call attention to Father Corby's ties with Notre Dame, is a committee of Philadelphians headed by Charles Conley, Clifford Prodehl, and William Whiteside. Committees from the Notre Dame Clubs of Baltimore and Harrisburg are working with Father Thomas O'Donnell on other arrangements.

Most Notre Dame Clubs within easy driving distance are planning outings and picnics on the battlefield to round out the Notre Dame ceremonies. All alumni and their families are invited.

IN CASE YOU WERE WONDERING . . . (No advance fee required; just send reservations: Alumni Office, Notre Dame, Indiana.)

NOTRE DAME CLASS REUNIONS will take place **JUNE 14-15-16, 1963. . .** The march is on . . . to the **NOTRE DAME CAMPUS** for the **WEEKEND** beginning **FRIDAY, JUNE 14:**

General Program

REGISTRATION at the **LAW SCHOOL** — All Day

(At the general registration, a UNIT FEE of \$20 will be collected which will cover all basic reunion expenses: class cap and insignia; room for two nights in a residence hall; green fees for the golf tournament, open houses, tours, etc.; soft drinks, snacks, etc., at the hall bars; and the following meals — Friday night class dinner, box lunch on Saturday, and the Reunion Banquet on Saturday evening.)

GOLF TOURNAMENT*

STARTS FRIDAY — (Monogram Golf Day* all day Thursday, June 13, for Monogram Club members only. Headquarters in Alumni Hall. Cocktails and Dinner Meeting, Morris Inn.)

TOURS of new campus (Memorial Library, Stepan Center, Math-Computer Bldg., Radiation Lab, etc.) all day.

CLASS DINNERS and Meetings at about 7 p.m., Friday.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15:

CLASS MASSES at Hall Chapels and photographs at Library.

GOLF TOURNAMENT* and Campus tours all day.

PRESIDENT'S LUNCHEON for the 25-year Class. North Dining Hall.

BOX LUNCH for other Classes.

COLLEGE OPEN HOUSES: 3:30-4:30 p.m., Arts & Letters, Business Administration, Engineering, Science, etc.

ANNUAL ALUMNI BANQUET: Saturday at 6 p.m., NEW NORTH DINING HALL . . . **SUNDAY, JUNE 16: ANNUAL ALUMNI MASS,** 10 a.m. at Sacred Heart Church.

Class Program

CLASS REGISTRATION at the following residence halls:

Classes of 1913 (L), 1918 (XLV), 1923 (XL), & 1943 (XX), Alumni Hall.

Class of 1928 (XXXV), Lyons Hall.

Classes of 1933 (XXX) & 1938 (XXV), Morrissey Hall.

Class of 1948 (XV), Howard Hall.

Classes of 1953 (X) & 1958 (V), Dillon Hall.

FRIDAY NIGHT

CLASS DINNERS in the following tentative locations:

Golden Jubilee Class of 1913 (L) & Class of 1918 (XLV): "Traditions" DINNER, Golfer's Lounge, The Morris Inn.

Class of 1923 (XL): DINNER, South Bend Country Club.

Class of 1928 (XXXV): DINNER, Private Dining Room, Morris Inn.

Class of 1933 (XXX): DINNER, Mahogany Room, The Morris Inn.

Silver Jubilee Class of 1938 (XXV): DINNER, New North Dining Hall.

Class of 1943 (XX): Buffet DINNER, Alumni Court.

Class of 1948 (XV): Buffet DINNER, New North Dining Hall.

Class of 1953 (X): Buffet DINNER, South Dining Hall.

Class of 1958 (V): Buffet DINNER, South Dining Hall.

* GOLF COURSE REGULATIONS still require long trousers.



CELTIC CROSS overlooks the Irish wolfhound symbol of the 88th (later merged with the 69th) New York Regiment of the Irish Brigade, erected as a memorial to that unit's bravery on the battlefield at Gettysburg National Park, Pa.

Notre Dame's 'Emmy' Candidates

THE RECENT ANNUAL awards competition of the National Television Academy reminded us that Notre Dame men have been associated with many of the "Emmy" nominees gradually brightening the landscape in Newton Minow's "vast wasteland" of TV.

This year's "Emmy" candidates included several consistently excellent shows with a touch of Irish influence, running the gamut from comedy to drama to music to documentaries: *The Defenders*, CBS-TV's taut courtroom thriller starring E. G. Marshall, which has copped most of the drama awards for two years running; ABC-TV's *McHale's Navy*, rollicking saga of W.W. II PT boats in the South Pacific, starring Ernest Borgnine, nosed out by Dick Van Dyke for top honors in comedy; *The Voice of Firestone*, perennially fine musical variety offering, which keeps getting bumped off the airways by time conflicts in spite of television's most loyal audience; and *Walt Disney's Wonderful World of Color* on NBC-TV, always a top contender among children's programs.

Notre Dame men who have worked on these and other TV hits include:

M. CLAY ADAMS, '26, outstanding writer-producer-director and champion among Notre Dame's Emmy collectors. As manager of production operations for *The Defenders*, Clay oversees all the shooting details which have made the legal drama such an authentic semidocumentary. Except for *Naked City*, *The Defenders* is the only show largely filmed in actual locales in New York.



JOE FLYNN, '46
World's Greatest Second Banana?

Controversial subject matter and shooting on location combine with Broadway star Marshall's acting to give the series an exciting documentary atmosphere, and Clay Adams is an old hand with award-winning documentaries, including the all-time winner among war documents, NBC's *Victory at Sea*, for which he was film director. Richard Rodgers' magnificent musical score blended with Clay's expert direction and countless reels of actual battle film footage to produce the prototype of today's documentaries, cornering the market on Sylvania awards, fore-runner of today's Emmies. With 25 years in motion pictures and television, including work for the Navy, Air Force and RKO-Pathe, Clay will probably still be around taking new Emmy awards when *The Defenders* and *Victory at Sea* have finished making the rounds in syndication.

EDWARD J. MONTAGNE, '35, producer of the comedy hit *McHale's Navy* at Universal City's Revue Studios, is another veteran of motion pictures and television. Before he moved to Hollywood to resume production of filmed series for MCA-TV, Ed was executive producer in charge of all film operations for CBS television, having joined CBS-TV in 1955 as supervisor of film production.

Previously Ed had been head of programming for advertising agencies, producing and directing such major TV programs as *I Spy* starring Raymond Massey and *Men Against Crime* starring Ralph Bellamy. Before television Ed was a writer-director-producer for Hal Roach, RKO and United Artists.

MAURICE TOMBRAGEL, '35, was spotlighted recently as a leading writer for the movie-TV production of Walt Disney, including *Disneyland* and *Wonderful World of Color*. A film writer for years at Universal and Columbia, Maurie later free-lanced hundreds of scripts for TV Westerns like *Bat Masterson*, *Frontier Doctor*, *Jim Bowie*, *Stories of the Century*, *Wild Bill Hickok* and *Wyatt Earp*. Maurie went to Disney to script "John Slaughter" and "Elfego Baca" for *Disney-*



FRED HEIDER, '36
ABC-TV's Veteran Music Man

land. Since then his writing assignments have alternated between one-hour color "specials" for *Wonderful World* and full-length feature films like *Moon Pilot* and a forthcoming comedy starring Maurice Chevalier and Hayley Mills.

FREDERICK HEIDER, '36, producer of ABC-TV's *Voice of Firestone*, wanted to be an actor. After a year at Notre Dame, Milwaukeean Heider served a three-year apprenticeship at Chicago's Goodman Theatre, joined the Globe Theatre Company in more than 3,000 touring Shakespeare performances, finally got a job with Orson Welles' Mercury Theatre carrying a spear and later, as an NBC page for \$15 a week.

Meanwhile Fred persuaded a New York radio station to let him produce a half-hour program called *Story Shop*. He also wrote some of the scripts, directed most, and occasionally cast himself in a choice role. After World War II service with the Red Cross, he returned to New York and a script writing berth at ABC. Somehow, most of the shows he did were musicals — Sammy Kaye, Jo Stafford and Perry Como.

Moving from radio to TV, he became associate producer of the Paul Whiteman show. He also wrote and produced shows starring Martha Wright, Earl Wrightson, Billy Daniels; the *Ted Mack Family Hour*, *Club Seven*, and *Life is Worth Living*. When *The Voice of Firestone* moved to ABC in 1954, Fred became its producer. He remained at the creative controls until the program went off the air on June 1, 1959.

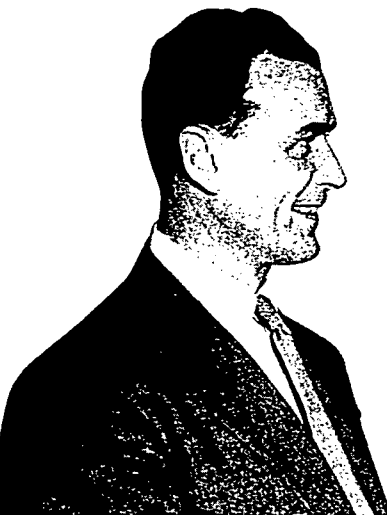
How's this for a list of winners with the Irish touch? 'The Defenders' . . . 'Disneyland' . . . 'McHale's Navy' . . . 'Music for a Summer Night' . . . 'Victory at Sea' . . . 'Voice of Firestone' . . . 'Wonderful World of Color' . . . not to mention credits with comics Newhart, Bishop, Gobel, and Benny . . . action hits like *Jim Bowie*, *Wild Bill Hickok*, *Bat Masterson* & *Wyatt Earp* . . . 'I Spy' . . . 'Men Against Crime' . . . '21 Beacon Street' . . . and 'Straightaway.'

Two days later he inaugurated the hour-long *Music for a Summer Night*, which in its limited seasonal run gained wide viewer and critical approval and applause. In keeping with the calendar, the program next year became *Music for a Spring Night*, and again *Music for a Summer Night*.

He has produced many *Bell Telephone Hour* specials.

Actor-comedian JOE FLYNN, '46, co-starring with Ernie Borgnine as Captain Wallace Binghamton in *McHale's Navy*, is challenging Art Carney and Don Knotts for the title of World's Greatest Supporting Comedian. At 36, Joe has the unassuming looks and versatility of an American Peter Sellers with 20 years of show business experience behind him since he appeared at Notre Dame in Ed Cashman's student musical *Let's Get Going*.

During the war years he left N.D. and his native Youngstown, O., to join the U.S. Army Special Services, entertaining



CLAY ADAMS, '26
Emmy Champ with "Defenders"

troops. The postwar years found him a struggling actor, appearing in some 50 plays on the road, in New York and in Hollywood. On television since 1948, Joe hit his stride in 1960 when he landed a regular role on the *George Gobel Show*, followed by assignments with Jack Benny, Bob Hope, Joey Bishop, Bob Newhart, and other comedy shows. His very first exposure on TV was with his own show, *Yer Old Buddy* on KTLA in Los Angeles, where Marilyn Monroe made her first TV appearance. He has commuted from television for character roles in 20 motion pictures, including *The Eddie Foy Story*, *The Ten Commandments*, *Cry For Happy*, *The Last Time I Saw Archie*, and *Lover Come Back* with Doris Day and Rock Hudson.

In 1950, when his career was at a momentary standstill, he tried politics. Joe ran for the state legislature in Ohio and came within a few hundred votes of deserting show biz for politics. He is married to the former Shirley Haskin. They have two children, Tony, 4, and Kenneth Conrad, 2. The Flynn's own a hilltop home in Beverly Hills, Calif., earned with dozens of television credits including *The Eddie Fisher Show*, *Alfred Hitchcock Presents*, *The Chevy Chase Show*, *Guns, Smoke, The Real McCoy's*, *Wagon Train*, *Hawaiian Eye* and *The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet*.

"Private Eye" actor BRIAN KELLY, '57, recently married, is living on residuals from his role of Scott Ross in ABC-TV's *Straightaway* and an earlier juvenile lead with Dennis Morgan in the syndicated series *21 Beacon Street*. Brian (his real name) is 6'2" tall, weighs 185 pounds, was a very good student at Notre Dame, played football until a leg injury sidelined him in his sophomore year, has only a year to go towards a law degree at the University of Michigan, and was a Marine Corps officer in Korea in 1953.

Brian is one of six children of Hon. Harry F. Kelly, '17, governor of Michigan from 1942 to 1947 and now a justice of the Michigan State Supreme Court. The son aspired to a career in law long enough to finish two years at the University of Michigan Law School. But while he was doing some com-



BRIAN KELLY, '57
Private Eye in Syndication

mercials on a local TV station, a Hollywood talent scout spotted him and took him to the movie capital for a screen test at Universal-International. As young Kelly was about to sign with the studio, U-I retrenched its activities, resulting in loss of employment for many of its employees and dropping of contract plans.

Along with hundreds of other aspiring film actors, Brian gravitated to the television studios. Producer Al Simon became interested in the dark Irishman with the collegiate air, and cast him as a costarring lead in a pilot film, *War Birds*. Brian did such a good job that he also was assigned to another Simon pilot, this time as third lead in *21 Beacon Street*. The latter was sold first and Brian Kelly was costarring in a network series before he'd been in Hollywood two years.

The only Kelly to follow acting, Brian is surrounded by brothers and brothers-in-law who are in the automotive business. His twin brother Harry is with General Motors.

TV OR NOT TV? No, it's the real thing as FBI Special Agent Aubrey Lewis, '58, shows the stance used in shooting from the hip. At right, Cincinnati agents include (l.-r.) Field Supervisor Patrick J. Bannon, '40, and Special Agents Quentin F. Hanson, Aubrey C. Lewis and Hubert J. O'Hara. A former track and football star, Aubrey is married and has two daughters in Cincinnati, O.



ANYONE WHO EVER went to Notre Dame knows where Corby Hall is. It is an old building. Years ago it was a student residence hall. Now it is a hall for priests and brothers who are not assigned as rectors or prefects. Just to brush up your geography — and this is for those who might forget — Corby Hall is next to the Church. It is to the west of the Church and just up the hill from the Grotto.

In front of this staid old building is a statue of "himself" — as the Irish say. There he stands — and has stood since 1910 or thereabouts — with his hand raised in absolution. He was the only Catholic Chaplain at Gettysburg — and at Gettysburg there were 75,000 Confederate and 97,000 Union troops. There were 51,000 casualties in those three days of fighting between July 1st and July 3rd. So Father Corby was a very busy man.

At Notre Dame in those early days there were only thirteen priests; even so, seven of these priests went into service as Chaplains. This is something to be proud of. It shows that Notre Dame, from its very beginning, was a fountainhead of patriotism. That the seven Chaplains were with the Army of the Potomac was a matter of locale, not necessarily of sympathy.

Father Corby was born in 1833. This means that he was 30 years old when

MAN and the MOMENT

By Rev. Thomas J. O'Donnell, C.S.C., '41



he was at Gettysburg. We are not praising him over other Chaplains. The Dillons, the Gillens, the Cooneys, and all the others — North and South, and of other religions — were men of great good will who loved their God and Country. We single out Father Corby because he happened to be at Gettysburg and Gettysburg was a bitter battleground.

We have gotten away from the heart of the heartland. We scan quickly through newspapers to see what winds of the world blow dark and full of warning. In subways and car pools and trains, with routine drags on tasteless brands, we hurry in our jungle to mount our concrete empire on speedy elevators. Another day of phones and great decisions, of tiresome meetings and urgent sales. Finally the quick

descent, the cocktail chatter and beddy-bye. We have forgotten how much cruel dying it has taken to keep our country free, our flags flying and ourselves alive. Someone put it bluntly in these words:

God and the soldier we adore
In time of danger, not before.
Danger passes and all is righted;
God is forgotten and the
soldier sighted.

The war between the States was a tragic affair. It was well said at Gettysburg — and it applies to all the land — "On this hallowed ground soldiers of a divided nation clashed in the greatest battle ever fought on American soil." Each battle, wherever fought, was

Father Corby and the Chaplains

the greatest to those for whom it was lost. Their life was one quick autumn till their hurting blood made rich the fertile fields ploughed by another's sweat.

The rock on which Father Corby stands at Notre Dame was carved from the fields of Gettysburg by a man named Rosenstein. The sculptor of the two statues was Samuel Murray. As we pay tribute to Father Corby and the dark days of Gettysburg we salute all the Priests, Sisters, Brothers and boys and girls who served in every war. He stands there in every season to remind us that we should never forget the men on whose lives we stand. Let me quote from a 1909 letter from Union veteran James Emory Byram to Saint Joseph's College Annual in Philadelphia:

"The dust and the cobweb of years have fallen around me, yet that mental picture remains undimmed. The central figure in that crucial moment — he stood above them, without fear — human, yet divine! He, the representative of God, gave to them God's message unto him! Father Corby,



DESCENDENTS of Fathers Patrick and James Dillon, C.S.C., and Sister Liguori Dillon, C.S.C., include: (top row, l.-r.) Mary Margaret Paula Dalton, great-great-niece; Mrs. Robert Dalton, great-great-niece; Deirdre Dalton great-great-niece; Paul Martin-Dillon, great-nephew; (bottom row, l.-r.) Freddy Dalton, great-great-nephew; Anne-Dillon Dalton, great-great-niece; Angela Dalton, great-great-niece. Father Patrick Dillon was a president of Notre Dame, and Father James Dillon was one of eight N.D. Civil War chaplains.

PANELISTS McDade, Pfaff and Stuhldreher hold a pre-game huddle with N.D. "Coach" Jim Murphy, '47, director of public information.



IRISH UNDEFEATED ON 'ALUMNI FUN' WITH SEASON RECORD OF 0-0-2



CONGRESSMAN McDade and his wife hold an earnest off-camera conversation with "Alumni Fun" moderator John K. M. McCaffery.

THE FOURTH HORSEMAN, a freshman Congressman from Pennsylvania and a young political writer formed the undefeated team that represented Notre Dame with honor on the "Alumni Fun" quiz show April 7 and 14 over ABC-TV. The Irish alumni team

PANELIST Pfaff, like publicist Murphy a former ABC news writer, now consults on government policies for The Hudson Institute.



drew ties with Loyola of Los Angeles and Williams College respectively, bowing only to the toss of a coin.

The N.D. roster: All-American Quarterback Harry Stuhldreher, '25, former Wisconsin and Villanova coach, now a public relations exec with U.S. Steel; Rep. Joseph



HORSEMAN Stuhldreher reminisces about past gridiron glories with moderator McCaffery, better known as an ABC news commentator.

McDade, '53, (R., 10th Dist., Pa.), former Scranton city solicitor, newly elected to the seat vacated by Pennsylvania Governor William Scranton; and writer William Pfaff, '49, former ABC News and *Commonweal* editor, author of *The New Politics* and *The Politics of Hysteria*.

Christian Priest, Hero, Saint, is dead! His sublime heroism and the blood of the men he blessed and who went to heaven from that field of wheat, golden in the sunlight but red at twilight, was not in vain. His deed — the red-dened wheat — enriched the granaries of this fair land and all the world, for all time! Unmeasured debt, unfathomable gratitude to him, and to them! We who survive, we who still pursue this marvellous journey we call life, can only mark the highways with granite and bronze to commemorate their lives, their deeds, their deaths, that generations to come may take note."

'55 Grads Join Alumni, Foundation Staffs

THOMAS J. KERNAN, '55, has been appointed field secretary for the Notre Dame Alumni Association.



A native of New York City, Tom has served since graduation as an insurance administrator in San Francisco, most recently appraising real estate for the Equitable Life Assurance Society. He will be associated with Alumni Secretary James E. Armstrong in developing the University's network of nearly 200 alumni clubs around the world and implementing the program for such annual club functions as Universal Notre Dame Night and N.D. Communion Sunday.

RICHARD C. RUWE, '55, has been named an assistant director of the Notre Dame Foundation.



Dick has been working since graduation in his native Indianapolis, most recently as an agent for Indianapolis Life Insurance Co., and earlier as a computer analyst-cost accountant for R.C.A. He will assist the public relations, development and fund raising functions of the Foundation as a field representative, working with alumni volunteers and non-alumni friends of the University, presenting the Notre Dame case to corporations, foundations, etc.

The Student Slant

By Frank Dicello,
Secretary, Notre
Dame Class of 1963

Winter of Discontent?

Throughout the past year at Notre Dame, there has been a controversy carried on between many student groups as to the role of the student and student life at a university. It has found expression in the Student Senate, which questioned its own role in the University complex. After the initial appropriations and appointments were made, no Senate meeting was held for two months. The reason given by the student body president was that there was no business of sufficient importance to warrant a meeting. A debate began on the purpose of the Senate. Was the Senate merely to be a service organization which organized dances, mixers, lectures, and other events of that nature? Or was student government to have an actual role in the governing of students? If it was to fill both the former and latter roles, several questions arose. How best could it represent student opinion? In what areas of University life and to what extent should students have a voice? In addition to these, other questions were formulated. What was to be the role of students in regard to the academic program? To the policies of the administration? etc., etc.

These discussions found their way into the *Scholastic*, the weekly campus news magazine. Many ideas were presented. Some were good, responsibly presented, valid criticisms. Others in the opinion of many were not so valid, or were in poor taste. In February, there was an article proposing that Father Hesburgh be appointed Chancellor and that a renowned layman be appointed president to administer the daily operations of the University. The authors felt that Father Hesburgh's many duties kept him away from the University too often.

In late March, University officials deleted a declaration of student rights, responsibilities, and grievances from an issue of the *Scholastic*. This declaration was an attempt by a small group to define the proper role of the student and the interrelationship with the administration and faculty from the student point of view. The grievances

were a list of concrete changes they felt were desirable. Among these were improved hall facilities, a reduction in the number of priests in the residence halls, new rules on cars, etc., etc. The editors protested the deletion and the University cancelled the next issue, which would have been the last under those editors before the spring change-over.

During the Easter vacation Father Hesburgh sent the following letter concerning our "Winter of Discontent" to every student. Although it is long, it is reprinted here because it is a very necessary and significant part of any discussion on the events of the preceding months. In conclusion of my part of this article I would like to clarify a few points.

There are two impressions which may have been the result of the capsule summaries of the *Scholastic* controversy as it appeared in many newspapers. One is that there is no longer any real student freedom of expression. I think the great majority of the students hope and honestly believe that this is not so.

Secondly, because of the emphasis put on the "Chancellor Hesburgh" editorial, the opinion may have been created that Father Hesburgh is not a respected and popular president among the members of the student body. No person in a command position has ever enjoyed the complete agreement of those over whom he must exercise authority. Yet it must be stated that the student body does recognize the tremendous advances which Notre Dame has made in recent years. That these are very much the result of the dedication and hard work of our president there is no doubt. His departure at any time would be regarded as a great loss.

There are many areas on which both the students and the administration will have to work effectively in the future. These efforts I'm sure will be reported in next year's "Student Slant." As this is my last "Student Slant," I shall look forward to joining that elite group in the back of this magazine with my first Class of '63 column next issue.

Note: Because Father Hesburgh's letter to the Notre Dame student body has been quoted so widely in the press and has received so much comment from other campuses, it is reprinted here in full so that its more publicized passages can be understood in context. — Ed., ALUMNUS.

PRESIDENT Kennedy was asked recently if this had been, for America, the winter of our discontent. He said no but hedged somewhat. If I were asked the same question as regards Notre Dame, I would say clearly yes, without hedging.

For anyone who has been around here for the last decade or two, this discontent is not very easy to understand or to explain. There are some simple explanations offered, but they do not explain very much.

There are ample reasons to argue against discontent: The University has emerged as the Catholic university in this hemisphere, if not in all the world. The faculty is better regarded than ever before, the students more intelligent, the facilities vastly improved — and improving to the extent of \$40,000,000 in less than two decades. The course of students in all colleges has been revised. . . .

Student life is considerably different than it was a decade or two ago. Disciplinary regulations have been relaxed and simplified. One of the simple answers lays all the blame for discontent here: "Lay on with heavy hand and the troops won't become restless." I cannot accept this, but I will say a word later about the status of discipline at Notre Dame.

If we assume that progress has been almost rampant here in the last decade or two, compared to other comparable academic institutions (and many people may take a bow for these accomplishments), then one might ask, "Why all the discontent?"

I'm not sure that anyone can adequately answer this question, except to point up symptoms, concomitant phenomena, and other tangential realities at work here.

LET ME PROFESS FIRST OF ALL my belief that discontent is not all bad. Any perceptive or sensitive person who knows anything of what goes on in human life today will suffer from chronic and divine discontent that will never be completely cured this side of the Beatific Vision. Any person who really knows himself and senses what God expects of him will be continually dissatisfied with his own personal performance. Plato joined these two perennial discontents when he said that anyone who wanted to remake the world had best start by remaking himself.

To get back to the local winter of discontent, how to explain it? The weather? Hardly, even though it was the worst winter since 1903, and everyone contracted a certain amount of cabin fever. This, in turn, led to almost morbid reappraisal of everything in sight here, as though the main preoccupation of students here should be to take the whole place apart and put it together again in some new image. Anyway, it was a field day inside the cabin. I did recognize some of the symptoms easier after seeing remote outposts in the antarctic last December.

In a broader context, I believe the discontent might be seen, in small measure, as a part of the total spiritual malaise that afflicts so much of our world today. One senses this in the negativism reflected by a sign I saw last year on a wall in South America, "NADAISMO" (Nothingism). There is a

deep frustration endemic to much of modern life and it is very catching when Christian optimism wanes, or courage falters, or people turn too introspectively upon themselves and their own petty, narrow problems.

ONE MIGHT LEGITIMATELY argue, I suppose, regarding how widespread discontent really was among the student body. Many seemed to be having the time of their lives, while others wailed and railed. One thing can be said for certain — discontent was syndicated and, I suppose, official and unofficial.

Humor might have helped, but the fact that true humor is as difficult to handle as mercury may lessen the cruelty of the judgment that the two attempts at humor magazines were, in turn, sad and then disgraceful. In any event, there was little humor last winter, and instead the dead-pan seriousness of an apocalyptic era.

The *Scholastic* (see accompanying article) had moments of greatness and the promise of being the best, rather than a mixture of the best and the worst ever. Several tendencies marred the greatness: An excessively negative attitude that felt called upon to scorn everything under God and to pontificate far beyond the limits of its writers' modest wisdom; bitter analysis that often missed the point by ignoring or misrepresenting the facts of the matter; rather crude and unkind personal criticisms; and on one occasion, an open lack of integrity on the part of those in charge that would have cost them their jobs anywhere else and here too, if the University were indeed what they were depicting it to be.

One might well have responded with the old-time fire and brimstone. It seemed the better part of wisdom, however, to see for once how far irresponsibility might go if allowed in large measure to run its course. The answer: pretty far. Anything even remotely connected with that omnipresent bug-aboo, authority, was scourged. The barricades were noisily manned for every cause of student freedom, be it good, bad, or foolish.

WORST OF ALL, the lifelong dedication of hundreds of valiant priests and brothers, over the course of 120 years since the birth of Notre Dame, was brushed off in several pen strokes. For their penance, I would ask these writers to walk down the long rows of crosses in the cemetery and ponder the difference between what this silent brigade has given to Notre Dame and what they themselves have loudly contributed by their thoughtless and tasteless words.

Getting back to the *Scholastic*, when the plug was finally pulled, the editors walked out and seemed to become martyrs, although I have always thought martyrdom required dying on the job, not giving up. So, while I am not about to confer on them the palm of martyrdom, neither do I overlook their good efforts this year to create an intelligent and serious student publication.

Anyway, it was all a reasonably predictable ending to a winter of discontent, and I suspect that many were slightly fed up by this time, and ready for spring and sunshine and the open road ahead. I'm sure some students were even anxious to continue their education in a more peaceful atmosphere, although



NOTRE DAME MAN thrice more, President Father Hesburgh acknowledges a certificate as an honorary alumnus of the three Notre Dame Colleges of Cotabato, Mindanao, P.I., presented by Rev. Cullen F. Deckert, OMI, in recognition of the University as the inspiration for the Philippine colleges and to honor the leader of "the world's foremost educational institution to bear the name of Notre Dame." Fr. Deckert is vice-president of the colleges in the U.S.

NEW SPRING OF HOPE?

By Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, C.S.C.



REV. HANS KUNG (center), noted European theologian, who lectured to a capacity audience of 3,000 in Stepan Center before Easter, confers with Rev. Robert Pelton, C.S.C., '45 (left), head of the sponsoring theology dept., and Rev. Leon Mertensotto, C.S.C., '53, instructor who studied with Fr. Kung at Gregorian University. Dr. Kung, who spoke on "Freedom in the Church," said he detected a great deal of freedom on the N.D. campus.

no good university is ever entirely peaceful.

I have often been reminded this past winter of the young student who found Christianity inadequate and decided to found his own new and better religion. He asked a wise old theologian for advice on how to get started. The old scholar, with a twinkle in his eye, said: "I suggest that you arrange to get yourself crucified, and then rise from the dead on the third day."

Discontent more often than not tries to drive a wedge, to foster divisions, so that it may feed upon itself and prolong its melancholy mood. I can work up a good cause of anger against anyone or anything that tries to divide those who must grow together on this campus, faculty — all faculty — and students, administration — on all levels — and faculty and students, priests and laymen.

NEITHER DO I CONSIDER faculty and students equal partners in the educative process here, since students by definition are here to study under the direction of the faculty, and to learn. Nor do I consider student leaders to be makers of broad university policy or wielders of pressure, except in their own domain. How long have we waited for student leadership to organize an honor system that really works—to outlaw, once and for all, the widespread cheating that tarnishes academic life on most campuses, and this one too?

How long have student leaders talked

without producing a code of student conduct worthy of Notre Dame? The Iroquois would have to team up with the Apache to equal the recent St. Patrick's Day damage that some of your classmates wreaked on a Chicago hotel. Much of substance awaits the touch of fine leadership in the student domain. Manifestoes of rights are always easier to produce and more popular than proddings to difficult responsibilities in areas where only students can assume real leadership.

I WOULD CALL TO YOUR attention a recent definition of political leadership: "The subtle and sensitive attuning and disciplining of all words and deeds—not to mend the petty conflict of the moment, nor to close some tiny gap in the discourse of the day—but to define and to advance designs and policies for a thousand tomorrows." (John Hughes)

We hope that Notre Dame will be with us as a unique institution of education for these thousand tomorrows. Discipline, which I assume none of us like, is and will be part of the education at Notre Dame during these tomorrows. So will values and standards. Two years ago, 15 pages of rules and regulations were reduced to one page of seven or eight essential rules.

This leaves at least some basic discipline to gripe about. Beyond the normal griping, if anyone seriously believes that he cannot become well educated here without a car, or girls in his room, or if one really thinks that his personal freedom is impossibly restricted by curfew, or state laws on drinking, or the presence of priests in the residence halls, then I think the only honest reaction is to get free of Notre Dame, not to expect Notre Dame to lose its unique character and become just another school with just another quality of graduates.



TEACHER EDUCATION study recently united these educators (l.-r.): Dr. James B. Conant, former president of Harvard University, touring the U.S. to review facilities; Dr. Alex Jardine, South Bend superintendent of schools; Dr. Robert Strickler, head of the University's education department; and Dr. George Shuster, assistant to Fr. Hesburgh.

Notre Dame has changed greatly, and will change more for the better, one hopes. But set principles must guide the change. Permanent values must remain. And, benighted though it may appear to some, we do see permanent educational value in the few essential rules and regulations that were retained when all the nonessentials were dropped two years ago. The dropping is now over as we catch our breath in this exhilarating new freedom of abridged discipline.

If you aren't smiling at this point, you are still too serious — even for the revolution. Am I saying that students shouldn't be critical? Of course not. But they shouldn't be Don Quixotes either — there are too many really important targets for your fresh and idealistic thought. I am equally ready to admit that we of the faculty and administration can learn some valuable lessons from students as we walk this road together.

Nonetheless, your primary role as students here is to learn, not to teach. Students who think otherwise should go out, found their own universities, and then take lessons from their students. This, in fact, is the sad anatomy of most South American universities. It is also the reason that they do not amount to much, as universities.

THESE LATTER WORDS will have to many the tone of Neanderthal growl. They will sound even worse, after our winter of discontent, because nerves are frayed, emotions run high, implications are always assumed to be the worst, and the naysayers welcome any grist for their mill. At the risk of sounding hopelessly naive, and what is worse, possibly Maudlin, may I say quite simply that I love students, especially Notre Dame students, not because you are all inherently lovable at all times, but because you do represent one of the best present hopes for a better future, if you learn here the really important lessons for the long tomorrows.

I assume that all faculty members — clerical and lay — and all administrators — clerical and lay — also love students. If they do not, they should not be here. I further assume that loving students means

that we wish you well, particularly in the educational context, so that we all want to aid and abet in every way possible, at whatever cost of time, talent or dedication, that mysterious process by which young men grow in wisdom and grace, as well as age.

Once said, this still leaves a good deal unsaid as to ways and means and particularities, student government, publications, and all the rest, but I trust that our honest love of students establishes the human context in which mutual respect and productive action are possible on all levels for a better Notre Dame. The particularities can be settled if we are agreed on the context of life at Notre Dame.

To mention just a few of my own present preoccupations: I take it that we are wasting

our time if we leave you so bedazzled by the fascinating bright light of your emerging intellectual insight that you become unduly proud rather than humble in the face of all that is still unknown to you. I hope we might also represent to you personally, in some small way at least, the other values beyond the intellectual: Honesty and integrity, compassion, human understanding, magnanimous generosity, kindness, loyalty and ultimately the wisdom that encompasses most of these.

MAY I ALSO TAKE this opportunity to lay to rest one myth. I believe that a university president may be expected to give leadership and a tone, possibly even a style, to the whole operation, but he cannot personally be involved in very much of the day-by-day operation.

President Barnaby Kenney of Brown University recently remarked in his annual report that students were restive about his being away to raise funds, and not being always on hand to pat their heads or their bottoms. I take it you men don't need such patting, at least not from me, as I too am often away, raising money and trying to involve Notre Dame in many crucial areas where no Catholic university has been involved before.

Lastly, I would hope that we might inspire you to serve, not only God, country and Notre Dame, but in a humbler context, your fellow student while here today, your neighbor at home and abroad tomorrow.

We must also try to interest some of you in the educative process, so that you too might give yourselves to this total endeavor that is Notre Dame, as a priest or layman in the days ahead. There is no real cause for discontent here that could not be dissipated by more intelligent, more understanding, more dedicated people on every level, including my own. If a few stalwarts among you make this move, the positive deed will outshine the negative word, and the winter of our discontent may be forgotten in the flowering of a new springtime of hope.



"INDIA TODAY" was the subject of a lecture by Mrs. Indira Gandhi, daughter of India's Prime Minister Nehru, on a recent visit to the campus. Shown at a dinner before the lecture are (l.-r.): Father Joyce, executive vice-president; Joseph Simoni, head of the Student Senate international commission; Mrs. Gandhi; Alfred C. Stepan, trustee, who arranged Mrs. Gandhi's visit; and Michael Sennott, student social commissioner.

THE MISSION OF MARY, essays by Sister M. Annice Donovan, C.S.C., M.A. '42, Ph.D. '46. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co., 1963, 134 pp., \$2.50.

This book is a series of meditations on the powerful and astonishing graces and virtues of our Blessed Mother in virtue of her great mission, the divine motherhood. The first part deals with God's forming Mary as His perfect instrument in the plan of the Incarnation. The second part treats of Mary as a living exemplar of the Christian, witness to Christ, amidst daily joys and sorrows. In the third part the emphasis is on the need which all men have of the mercy which our Queen Mother dispenses to sinners.

The Mission Of Mary is not a bulky book, comprising only eleven short chapters. Concerning the work and its author, Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C., writes in the preface: "Mary, holding the keys of both hope and love, opens for humanity the doors so long closed. In this she is the mother of humanity for all times and places. As the immediate intercessor before the King in behalf of His subjects, she thus becomes the queen of the universe. . . . Of Mary in these aspects of her mission to men, Sister Annice employs her training in philosophy with competence. She brings to this study the devotion of a scholar, the love of a child of Mary."

O'NEILL, biography by Arthur and Barbara Gelb. New York: Harper, 970 pp., 1962. \$12.50.

This is a complete life of the great American playwright, whose family background was woven into the Notre Dame campus through his brother's enrollment here, his mother's education by the Holy Cross Sisters, and visits by his actor-father. The authors are Arthur Gelb, of the New York Times drama staff, and his wife, Barbara, long-time O'Neill enthusiasts and biographers. The research on the biography is comprehensive and the results are in the massive O'Neill tradition.

SELLING LIFE INSURANCE FOR DEFERRED COMPENSATION, textbook (soft) by Frank E. Sullivan, CLU, '49. Indianapolis: Research & Review Service of America, 1962. 58 pp., \$3.25.

Based on his theory that the span of a generation is necessary before plans filter down from "big business" to closely held corporations, Frank Sullivan, in his just-released book, states that since plans of deferred compensation really "took-off" in the early 1940's for public corporations, similar plans designed for the smaller firms should "sweep the country in this decade." This has proved true in his own case.

In the heart of the book, the author includes his own sales presentation, with suggestions on how it can be adapted to other prospect situations. He discusses the actual setting of the stage for the presentation, the preliminary remarks, the use of a survey book, the actual proposal, the procedure to be followed after the proposal, and the review of answers to objections and questions. He writes: "This book is written for salesmen. Not for home office personnel, not for people in field management, but for the man who is a 100% salesman and who should be on the firing line every morning . . ."



PIERRE CHARLES Mission Award "for the most outstanding mission book of 1962" was given to the University of Notre Dame Press, represented by Director Emily Schossberger (center) and Rev. George Dunne, S.J., (left) as publisher and author, respectively, of "Generation of Giants," describing Jesuit missionary activities in Ming Dynasty China, by Rev. J. F. Ewing, S.J., of Fordham.

Notre Dame Books

THE CHRISTIAN AND THE LAW, sermons by Bishop John J. Wright, LL.D. '55. Notre Dame: Fides Publishers, 1962. 104 pp., \$3.95.

Contained in this book are nine "Red Mass" sermons delivered by Bishop Wright in various American cities over the past twelve years. Although his "specific congregations" were made up of members of the legal profession, it is nevertheless true that the subject matter is by no means narrowly legal in either scope or implications.

YEARBOOK OF LITURGICAL STUDIES, Vol. III, anthology edited by Rev. John H. Miller, C.S.C., '49. Notre Dame: Fides Publishers, 1962. 299 pp., \$7.00.

Another significant contribution to the literature of the modern liturgical movement, this annual is devoted to the encouragement of scholarly research in liturgical questions.

ATOMPOWER, nonfiction by Joseph M. Dukert, '51. New York: Coward McCann, Inc., 1962. 127 pp., \$3.50.

The story of the age of the atom in the language of the layman, *Atompower* explains what nuclear energy is and how it is used. Step by step, it takes the reader from an explanation of atomic structure to an understanding of how different types of nuclear reactors work.

Using photographs and drawings, the book describes the workings of atomic submarines and surface ships, the roles nuclear energy will play in space, the prospects of peaceful atomic explosions, and the uses of radioactive materials in industry, medicine and agriculture.

A SOUND IN THE FOREST, novella by Thomas A. Ritman, '57. New York: Pageant Press, 1962. 49 pp., \$2.50.

Set in Andalusia, Spain, this small book tells a simple story of a young man's

awakening into life and the world and his simultaneous discovery of himself. Poetically described is the mystical experience imparted to the boy and his donkey by encounters with an old man in the cork forests and orange groves of southern Spain. The author, an eighth-generation Kentuckian, is now a journalist in Indianapolis.

Pageant Press, Inc., the publisher, has announced that *A Sound in the Forest* is an honorable mention prize winner in its annual Best Book Contest, established in 1954.

PROMISES TO KEEP, biography by Agnes Wise Dooley. New York: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, Inc., 1962. 272 pp., \$4.95.

Dr. Thomas Dooley, '48, was held captive by the Communist forces in Vietnam for a day and a night. Mrs. Dooley reveals for the first time in her own story of her son, published last November.

The incident occurred in May 1955, during the evacuation of Haiphong. Dr. Dooley explained the detention to his mother in a letter: "I was held in a building right in the town. . . . The only harm that came to me was that I was just scared to death. All the time I was given food and water, of sorts. No head facilities, and no place to go. My clothes were taken away. This humiliation plus the mess (my own) that I was forced to stand, sit, and sleep in was all that I had to take. Questioning, yes, a good deal of it, in a fashion that has been well publicized. But I was never touched. 'Sir, do you own an automobile? And is it not true that this car cost the equivalent of many people's salary?' This was the type of questioning. . . ."

"The full particulars of what happened during this time are not going to be told to anyone for some time. The American Commodore, not having my walkie-talkie radio check for five days, came ashore himself and went to the International Control Commission. My friends, the Poles, did some intervening and my brief 'detention' came to an end."

In *Promises to Keep*, Mrs. Dooley makes extensive use of her son's letters and photographs from the Dooley family album.

A TREASURY OF NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL, edited by Gene Schoor. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, Inc., 1962. \$8.50.

A Treasury of Notre Dame Football is a collection of stories, anecdotes, and photographs chronicling the great history of the teams as it happened, as sports reporters, writers, and the players and coaches themselves recorded the drama and excitement (and sometimes the humor) of the teams in action.

The book deals with how it all began, and includes a famous letter to Coach Camp at Yale asking for information on how to start a football team, an account of the first game in 1887 (against Michigan), and many little-known or forgotten facts about the first Notre Dame teams. The eras of Knute Rockne and Frank Leahy, the Notre Dame-Army rivalry, and Terry Brennan at Notre Dame complete the story. Damon Runyon, John Kieran, John Lardner, Red Smith, Grantland Rice, Bob Considine, Arthur Daly, and many other distinguished writers are among the contributors.

Directory of Clubs and Their Presidents

ALABAMA

John A. O'Brien, Jr., '51, 1465 Linda Vista Dr., Regent Forest, Birmingham, Ala.

ALASKA

John S. Hellenthal, '35, Box 941, Anchorage, Alaska.

ARIZONA

Phoenix—John J. Schouten, '48, 2120 E. Palm Ln., Phoenix 6, Arizona.
Tucson—Timothy R. King, '37, 5651 E. Scarlett.

ARKANSAS

Fort Smith—James A. Gilker, '48, 3715 Free Ferry Rd., Fort Smith, Ark.
Little Rock—James E. Madigan, '43, 4617 Crestwood, Little Rock, Ark.

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield—Richard L. Barnett, '56, 630 Golden State Hwy., Bakersfield, Calif.
Central—Harold A. Bair, '29 (Secretary), 2430 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.
Greater Long Beach Area—Edmond Sheeran, '31, 206 E. 4th, Long Beach 12, Calif.
Los Angeles—Robert L. Gervais, '55, 3219 Rosewood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.
Northern—William C. McGowan, '41, 1401 Vancouver Ave., Burlingame, Calif.
Orange County—F. Steve Finan, '37, 2864 Monroe, Anaheim, Calif.
Sacramento—Alfred A. Kaelin, '55, 2784 Harkness St., Sacramento 18, Calif.
San Diego—Chris Cohan, '54, 6080 Cowles Mtn., La Mesa, Calif.
San Fernando Valley—Thomas W. Dunlay, '52, 14944 Napa St., Van Nuys, Calif.
San Gabriel Valley—William T. Huston, '51, 612 S. Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs—William J. Donelan, Jr., '29, 1800 Mesa Ave., Broadmoor, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Denver—James M. Coughlin, '57, 3480 E. Charles Dr., Littleton, Colorado.

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Valley—Robert L. McGoldrick, '56, Old County Highway, East Granby, Conn.
Fairfield County—William Mulrenan, '37, 100 Tidemill Terr., Fairfield, Conn.
Naugatuck—Domenic A. Narducci, Jr., '52, 44 Beacon Manor Rd., Naugatuck, Conn.
New Haven—Dr. Robert T. Warner, '53, 1960 Whitney Ave., Hamden 17, Conn.

DELAWARE

Richard P. Hairsine, '55, 2219 Hearn Rd., Fairfax, Wilmington 3, Del.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

William B. Middendorf, '43, Mack-Miller Candle Co., 5329—42nd St., N.W., Washington 15, D.C.

FLORIDA

Central—Joseph M. McNamara, '47, P.O. Box 5547, Orlando, Fla.
Fort Lauderdale—Donald K. Dorini, '53, 6241 S.W. 5th Ct., Plantation, Fla.

Greater Miami—Raymond Popp, '38, 444 N.E. 50th Terrace, Miami, Fla.
North Florida—John F. Corrigan, '53, 1200 Barnett, Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Jacksonville 2, Fla.

Palm Beach County—Dr. Bernard J. O'Hara, '48, 503 29th St., West Palm Beach, Fla.
Pensacola—Patrick J. Gunning, '53, 3770 Summer Dr., Pensacola, Fla.
St. Petersburg-Tampa—Mark E. Mooney, '26, 4525 Gaines Rd., Tampa, Fla.

GEORGIA

Atlanta—Robert F. Hochman, '50, 210 North Ave., N.W., Apt. 31, Atlanta 13, Ga.

IDAHO

P. Michael Kohout, '59, 6820 Folk Drive, Boise, Idaho.
Idaho Falls—James M. Brady, '29, P.O. Box 2148, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

ILLINOIS

Aurora—Edward J. Fanning, '39, Fanning Chevrolet, Inc., 230 S. Broadway, Aurora, Ill.
Central Illinois—Thomas Hamilton, Jr., '53, 3349 S. Fifth St., Springfield, Ill.
Chicago—Norman J. Barry, '44, 105 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Decatur—Ambrose C. Moran, '48, P.O. Box 1296, Decatur, Ill.
Eastern Illinois—Edward J. Layden, '41, Hoopston, Ill.
Fox Valley—George R. Schmidt, '29, 620 Summit St., Elgin, Ill.
Joliet—Robert M. Walsh, '43, 2609 Dougall Rd., Joliet, Ill.
Kankakee Valley—Thomas J. Reynolds, '54, 343½ S. Winfield, Kankakee, Ill.
McHenry County—Paul D. McConnell, '32, 422 Harrington Pl., Woodstock, Ill.
Peoria—Charles Perrin, '50, 2101 Independence Dr., R.R. 1, Pekin, Ill.
Rockford—Albert Carroll '22, 206 W. State St., Rockford, Ill.
Rock River Valley—Luke R. Morin, '53, 523 N. Dixon Ave., Dixon, Ill.
Southern Cook County—Robert N. Caffarelli, '55, 2633-E Hawthorne Lane, Flossmoor, Ill.

INDIANA

Calumet District—David W. Ogren, '53, 5946 Hohman Ave., Hammond, Ind.
Eastern Indiana—William F. Craig, '29, 1505 Granville, Muncie, Ind.
Elkhart—Austin Gildea, '30, 5 St. Joseph Manor, Elkhart, Ind.
Evansville—D. Patrick O'Daniel, '59, 3110 East Gum St., Evansville, Ind.
Fort Wayne—Robert R. Luther, '49, 443 Kinnaird Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Indianapolis—Hon. John M. Ryan, '41, 5640 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis 20, Indiana.
Michigan City—Edward J. Dwyer, '50, 2200 Oriole Trail, Long Beach, Michigan City, Ind.
St. Joseph Valley—Gerald Hammes, '53, 545 E. Angela, South Bend, Ind.
Terre Haute—James E. Sullivan, '55, 539 Monterey, Terre Haute, Ind.
Wabash Valley—James W. Glaser, '50, P.O. Box 59, Lafayette, Ind.

IOWA

Burlington—Edward W. Daily, '33, 403 Court St., Burlington, Iowa.
Cedar Rapids—A. James Murray, '60, 3701 Kencrest Drive, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Des Moines—Paul C. Eide, '52, 403 Securities Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa.
Dubuque—Rev. William Kunsch, '37, Our Lady of Seven Dolors Rectory, Festina, Iowa.
Sioux-Land—Raymond B. Duggan, '43, 3244 Jackson, Sioux City 4, Iowa.
Tri-Cities (Davenport, Rock Island, Moline, E. Moline)—John L. Bush, '52, 1609 Central Ave., Bettendorf, Iowa.

KANSAS

Eastern Kansas—T. Henry Devlin, '49, 2203 College, Topeka, Kansas.
Salina—John C. Browne, '51, 5th & Court Sts., Clay Center, Kansas.
Wichita—George A. Schwarz, '25, 500 Orpheum Bldg., Wichita 2, Kansas.

KENTUCKY

Romano L. Mazzoli, '54, 415 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans—Pierre V. Miller, '59, 911 Pere Marquette Bldg., New Orleans 12, Louisiana.
Northern Louisiana—George J. Despot, '45, 517 Market, Shreveport, La.

MAINE

William M. Salter, '57, 34 Windsor Ave., Augusta, Maine.

MARYLAND

Baltimore—William L. Gaudreau, '53, Professional Bldg., 330 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire County—Frank M. Linehan, '45, 29 Burr Dr., Dalton, Mass.
Boston—Cornelius Fowler, '47, 44 Gailord Street, Melrose 76, Mass.
Pioneer Valley—Daniel J. O'Connell, '22, 11 Pynchone Rd., Holyoke, Mass.

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek—Raymond R. Allen, '40, 409 Orchard Pl., Battle Creek, Mich.
Berrien County—Dr. Paul Leonard, '43, 413 S. St. Joe, Niles, Mich.
Blue Water District—William L. Wilson, '42, 4080 Gratiot Ave., Port Huron, Mich.
Dearborn—George C. Ball, '49, 7746 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.
Detroit—John R. Panelli, '49, 22750 West 8 Mile Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.
Flint—Walter G. Nagel, '56, 1921 Castle Lane, Flint, Mich.
Goegbie Range—Eugene R. Zinn, '40, Wright & Zinn, Michaels Bldg., Ironwood, Mich.
Grand Rapids and Western Michigan—James B. Nachteball, '51, 1031 Truxton, N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hiaswathaland—Donald T. Trotter, '44, 604 Ludington St., Escanaba, Mich.
Jackson—Cyril J. Hartman, '23, 612 Webb St., Jackson, Mich.
Kalamazoo—Joseph O'Keefe, '44, O'Keefe Motor Sales, 433 W. Water St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Lansing—Robert H. Mooney, Jr., '52, 2329 Cumberland Rd., Lansing 6, Mich.

Monroe—Hugh J. Laughna, '40, 1587 Riverview, Monroe, Mich.

Muskegon—James Morse, '57, 2337 Vincent Rd., Muskegon, Mich.

Saginaw Valley—Gerald E. Carroll, '46, 2124 Sixth St., Bay City, Mich.

Top of Michigan—Edward L. Moloney, '17, 416 East State St. Cheboygan, Mich.

MINNESOTA

Duluth-Superior—James P. Keough, '35 (Treasurer), 2705 E. Fifth St., Duluth, Minn.

Twin Cities—Lawrence W. Shearon, '58, 2820 N. Huron St., St. Paul 13, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI

William H. Miller, '30, 755 Gillespie Pl., Jackson, Miss.

MISSOURI

Kansas City—George J. Higgins, '53, c/o Employers Mutual of Wisconsin, 210 W. Tenth St., Kansas City, Mo.

St. Louis—Herman L. Kriegshauser, '54, 11700 Serema Dr., St. Louis 31, Mo.

MONTANA

Bernard Grainey, '43, 906—11 Ave., Helena, Montana.

NEBRASKA

Omaha and Council Bluffs—J. Emmet Root, '53, 1109 N. 60th St., Omaha, Neb.

NEW JERSEY

Central—Thomas F. Kenneally, '30, Box 257, Middlebush, N.J.
New Jersey Shore—George A. Bariscillo, Jr., '44, 416 Burlington Ave., Bradley Beach, N.J.
New Jersey—R. Bruce Dold, '53, 9 Ferncliff Terr., Glen Ridge, N.J.
South Jersey—James B. Carlson, '56, 624 Clinton Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.

NEW MEXICO

Richard R. Everroad, '41, 2323 Morrow Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M.

NEW YORK

Albany—Frank E. O'Brien, '58, 99 Brookline Ave., Albany, N.Y.
Buffalo—Robert C. Weber, '49, 103 Colony Ct., Buffalo 26, N.Y.
Central—Thomas F. Quinlan, '53, 226 Roosevelt Ave., Syracuse 10, N.Y.
Golden Circle—James F. McVay, '42, 49 Parkway Lane, Bradford, Pa.
Mid-Hudson Valley—Charles W. Beck, '29, 30 Mandigo Place, Newburgh, N.Y.
Mohawk Valley—L. Daniel Callan, '49, 62 Pearl St., New Hartford, N.Y.
New York City—Edward B. Fitzpatrick, Jr., '54, 333 Emory Rd., Mineola, N.Y.
Rochester—James S. Doyle, '54, 19 East Ave., Honeoye Falls, N.Y.
Schenectady—John F. Hurley, '37, Mgr., Sales Promotion & Training, Gen. Elec. Co., One River Rd., Schenectady 5, N.Y.
Syracuse—See "Central New York."

Southern Tier—Edwin Bonham, '09, 329 Hamilton St., Painted Post, N.Y.

Triple Cities—Joseph P. Galloway, '51, 29 Norman Rd. (MR97), Binghamton, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

Donald J. Kelsey, '48, 1115 Westridge Rd., Greensboro, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA

William Daner, '53, 1106 S. Highland Acres, Bismarck, N.D.

OHIO

Akron—William I. Lammers, '53, 455 Hillwood Dr., Akron 20, Ohio.

Canton—Robert L. Joliet, '51, 4610 Yale Ave., N.W., Canton 9, Ohio.

Cincinnati—John R. LaBar, '53, 6534 Glade Ave., Cincinnati 30, Ohio.

Cleveland—Thomas F. Bremer, '46, 1375 Inglewood Dr., Cleveland Heights 21, Ohio.

Columbus—John J. Dilenschneider, '53, 2555 Berwyn Rd., Columbus 21, Ohio.

Dayton—Walter T. Grady, '43, 4888 Goodyear Dr., Dayton 16, Ohio.

Hamilton—Jerome A. Ryan, '41, 353 South D St., Hamilton, Ohio.

Mansfield—Leo J. Scanlon, '30, 121 Pearl Street, Crestline, Ohio.

Northwestern—James W. Myers, '38, 230 E. Wayne St., Celina, Ohio.

Ohio Valley—James J. Haranzo, '52, 26 Courtland, Wheeling, W.Va.

Sandusky—Richard C. Hohler, '47, 2603 Eastwood Dr., Sandusky, Ohio.

Tiffin—Fred J. Wagner, '29, 152 Sycamore St., Tiffin, Ohio.

Toledo—H. Joseph Kalbas, '56, 541 Tennyson Pl., Toledo 10, Ohio.

Youngstown—Charles J. McCrudden, '57, 124 Prestwick, Youngstown, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City—John A. Hobbs, '55, 2529 N.W. 51, Oklahoma City 12, Okla.

Tulsa—Marion J. Blake, '33, 709 Oil Capital Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

OREGON

H. Paul Newman, '55, 13145 S.E. Kuehn Rd., Milwaukie 22, Oregon.

PENNSYLVANIA

Central Pennsylvania—Dr. George W. Katter, '41, U.S. Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.

Erie—James P. Leydon, '49, 268 Henley Road, Philadelphia 51, Pa.

Harrisburg—Donald R. Meek, '50, 520 Park Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.

Lehigh Valley—Ercalo J. Spinoso, '57, 1124 Kearney St., Allentown, Pa.

Monongahela Valley—Louis W. Apone, '41, 321 Market St., Brownsville, Pa.

Philadelphia—James P. Leydon, 268 Henley Rd., Philadelphia 51, Pa.

Pittsburgh—Donald W. Bebenek, '52, 1513 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Scranton—C. Richard Marshall, '51, Connell Bldg., Scranton 3, Pa.

Wilkes-Barre—Raymond J. Sobota, '49, 760 Miners Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Williamsport—Joseph Orso, Jr., '55, 641 Oliver St., Williamsport, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND AND SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Philip B. Toole, '52, 20 Winterberry Ln., Seekonk, Mass.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Joseph D. Judge, Jr., '51, 22 Moore Dr., Westwood, Charleston, S.C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Black Hills—Bernard Gira, '10, Custer, South Dakota.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—Herbert J. Haile, Jr., '55, W. C. Teas Co., 1212 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Memphis—John M. Reynolds, '56, 409 Cecilia Dr., Memphis, Tenn.

TEXAS

Dallas—Donald R. Harris, '58, 4225 Glenwood, Dallas 5, Texas.

El Paso—Edward T. Jennings, '53, 312 Olivia Circle, El Paso, Texas.

Houston—Alfred G. DeCrane, Jr., '53, 4939 Valkeith, Houston 35, Texas.

Midland-Odessa—John L. O'Hern, '37, 1001 W. 25, Odessa, Texas.

Rio Grande Valley—Robert Aziz, '49, 1205 W. Elizabeth St., Brownsville, Texas.

San Antonio—Leo J. Paradise, '49, 119 Timberland Dr., San Antonio 9, Texas.

UTAH

Don J. Roney, '58, 320 East Fourth, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

VIRGINIA

Leo F. Burke, '44, 900 Blanton Ave., Richmond, Va.

Tidewater—Phillip L. Russo, '49, 8033 Wedgewood Dr., Norfolk, Va.

WASHINGTON

Spokane—Dr. James P. Rotchford, '49, West 115 9th Avenue, Spokane 4, Washington.

Western—Frederick N. Hoover, '43, 2814-40 Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA

Thomas E. Kennell, '56, 1007 Belmont, Charleston, W.Va.

Central—John D. Julian, '40, P.O. Box 2063, Clarksburg, W.Va.

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—William R. Maher, Jr., 780 Oak St., Neenah, Wisc.

Green Bay—Thomas C. Murphy, '53, c/o Farmer's Friend, 310 Pine St., Green Bay, Wisc.

La Crosse—Donald F. Sieger, '52, 139 S. 11th St., La Crosse, Wisc.

Merrill—Augustus H. Stange, '27, 102 S. Prospect St., Merrill, Wisc.

Milwaukee—Robert L. Grogan, '37, 7227 Aetna Ct., Milwaukee, Wisc.

Northwest Wisconsin—C. T. Downs, '33, 219½ S. Barstow, Eau Claire, Wisc.

South Central—John W. Roach, '27, 138 Glenway St., Madison, Wisc.

Southeastern—Edwin E. Raymond, Jr., '49, 2820 21 St., Racine, Wisc.

WYOMING

Patrick H. Meenan, '49, Midwest Bldg., P.O. Box 481, Casper, Wyo.

FOREIGN CLUBS

Bengal, India—Rev. John W. Kane, C.S.C., '24, Moreau House, 28 Zindabahr Lane, Dacca, East Pakistan.

Canada—Paul H. LaFramboise, '34, 400 Charest Blvd., Quebec, Canada.

Chile—Rev. Francis A. Provenzano, C.S.C., '42, St. George's College, Aven, Pedro de Valdivia 1423, Santiago, Chile.

Ecuador—John Moeller, '47, P.O. Box 213, Quito, Ecuador.

Germany—Charles A. Hickman, '58, Schellingstrasse No. 81, Munich, Germany.

Manila—Conrado Sanchez, Jr., '54, 83 Mayon St., Quezon City, Philippines.

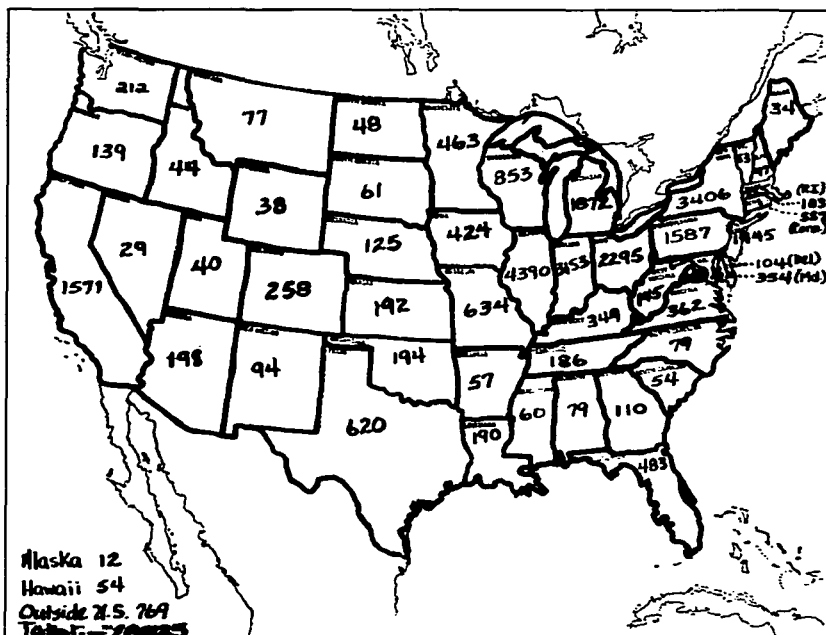
Mexico City—Telmo De Landero, '37, Eugenio Sue No. 220, Mexico City, Mexico.

Panama—Lorenzo Romagoza, '45, Box 3393, Panama, Rep. of Panama.

Peru—Enrique Lulli, '45, Cuzco 440, Lima, Peru.

Puerto Rico—Paul McManus, '34 (Vice-Pres.), Calle Earle No. 4, Condado, Santurce, Puerto Rico.

Rome—Vincent G. McAloon, '34 (Secretary), Palazzo Brancaccio, Largo Brancaccio, 82, Rome, Italy.



ALUMNI CENSUS on the eve of Universal Notre Dame Night revealed nearly 29,000 laymen in the U.S., including 12 in Alaska and 54 in Hawaii. It did not include about 4,000 priests, religious, and overseas laymen as of April, 1963.

Clubs

Akron

Secretary **EDDIE BUTLER** reported in March that the brother-in-law of President **BILL LAMMERS**, FR. JOHN RAUB, '56, was soon to be ordained.

Ed also advised that **FRANK STEEL**, '25, had invited his classmate **JIM CROWLEY** to Akron for Universal Notre Dame Night on April 23. There will be a follow-up to this meeting and on Akron's 1963 Notre Dame Man of the Year in the next issue.

Alabama

Athletic Director **EDWARD KRAUSE** visited Alabama Club alumni for Universal Notre Dame Night in Birmingham, May 1, on the invitation of **JOHN A. O'BRIEN, JR.**

Atlanta

President **ROBERT F. HOCHMAN** of the Atlanta Club arranged to have **FR. EDMUND JOYCE**, C.S.C., executive vice-president of the University, as a guest on Universal Notre Dame Night, May 23.

Baltimore

The annual Scholarship Ball on February 2 was in the hands of Vice-President **BILL KEARY**. Held at the Catonsville Armory to the music of Gil Monro's orchestra, it was just the beginning of the Baltimore Club's spring schedule of events. On Sunday, March 24, ND men and their wives par-



CALUMET REGION — Taking part at left in Anthony Kuharich's award as Calumet's N.D. Man of the Year were (l.-r.): David Ogren, Club president; Judge Luther M. Swygert, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, who won the award in 1952; Tony Kuharich, and Father Joyce, University vice-president. Center, Kuharich as Calumet Region treasurer makes a Club contribution to Challenge Program Chairman William Travis (Ogren's in foreground). At right, Club scholarship winner Louis Senko (second from left) is introduced to Father Joyce by Dave Ogren and Robert Welsh, Club vice-president, on Universal Notre Dame Night in Whiting, Ind.

ticipated in an informal cocktail party at BERNIE LEE's Penn Hotel Pub Room in Towson. BOB BLAIE was chairman. On Tuesday, April 16, in the Park Plaza Hotel Dining Room, was held the first in a new series of study luncheons, to be held on the third Tuesday of every month. President BILL GAUDREAU issued invitations.

Secretary-Chairman TOM SHINE put out the call for Universal Notre Dame Night on Wednesday, May 1, in the Main Ballroom of the Sheraton-Belvedere Hotel. The event featured Most Rev. T. Austin Murphy, Auxiliary Bishop of Baltimore, as the principal speaker on the theme of Notre Dame Patriotism and FR. THOMAS J. O'DONNELL, C.S.C., as campus guest describing preparations for Notre Dame Day at Gettysburg, June 29.

Berkshires

About 15 Club Members met at Past President JIM O'BRIEN's house on March 22, to discuss final arrangements for Universal Notre Dame Night, and for discussion of the club's participation with the Springfield, Massachusetts and Schenectady, New York Clubs in having an area send-off for students in the fall.

UND Night was held at Pittsfield's Wendell Sherwood Hotel, April 15, with about 60 alumni, friends, and guests attending. FATHER THORNTON, University Placement Director, gave the main address in which many little known and interesting incidents of the University's history were brought out. ED REAGAN was general chairman and toastmaster, with BOB FRUILL ticket chairman and RAY PAINLEY publicity chairman. Club President FRANK LINEHAN addressed the group with acknowledgments and thanks to the members for a most active year and the anticipation of a fine year of activities ahead.

DR. JOE WILK's committee for selection of the outstanding scholar-athlete of Berkshire County for receipt of the Father Hesburgh award for excellence selected Mark Poopoor of Dalton Wahconah Regional High School. Mark was a three-letter man in high school athletics while maintaining membership in the National Honor Society. He will enter Boston College in the fall.

After a lapse of several years, the return of the football team to the Northeast is being planned for by DAVE KLINE and DR. BERNIE AUGER. The Berkshire area will be well represented at the action against Syracuse at New York's Yankee Stadium on Thanksgiving Day.

—RAYMOND P. PAINLEY, Secy.

Boston

At the Annual General Meeting of the Club the nominating committee presented the following slate of officers for 1963-64 which was approved with out opposition; President, CORNELIUS A. FOWLER, '47, Melrose; Vice Pres., JAMES W. MURPHY, '56, Millis; Sec'y., CHARLES F. COLTON, '29, Taunton, and PHILIP PHILBIN, '58, Clinton; Treas., THOMAS REID, '25, J. HARRY MARR, '37, CHARLES W. POWERS, '45,

and RICHARD P. HYLAND, '50, were elected to open spots on Board of Governors.

The Annual Universal Notre Dame Night Dinner and Dance, was held this year at Tiffany's. The Committee, headed by Co-Chairmen JOHN P. KARLE '56, and ROBERT MARR '58, included all the Board of Governors. Music for dancing was provided by a leading local swing group. Featured was professional entertainer and sportscaster Bill Coleman, and the other speaker was University representative OLIVER HUNTER '42, newly elected president of the National Alumni Board.

The impromptu reception held at B.C. Alumni Hall on February 7, 1963, following the victory by the basketball squad over the Boston College quintet, was an outstanding success. More than 225 Alumni, friends and visitors from the University enjoyed a real gab fest and met the team. The Committee for this affair consisted of TIM TOOMEY '30, BOB MARR '58, and JIM MURPHY '56. Your Club officers handled 300 game tickets for those on our mailing list. Over 160 applicants for admission to the University were interviewed by a group of Alumni headed by CHUCK POWERS '45.

—TIM TOOMEY, Retiring Pres.

Buffalo

Director BOB WEBER and Chairmen Ardyth and PAUL BOLLING are to be congratulated for a successful Christmas Dance in the Buffalo Statler-Hilton, December 29. 129 couples attended!

On January 29 we met in the Cavalier Motel in Blasdell, New York, with JIM SULLIVAN as chairman. An unusual war story was told by Lee Klee, wife of DICK KLEE, '50, who spent World War II imprisoned in Santo Tomas University in Manila. FATHER BARATTO spoke on the responsibilities of a Notre Dame man.

Chairman TOM KELLY selected the Lord Amherst Motel in Amherst, New York, as the site for our annual election meeting. With 185 paid members eligible to vote, a record number attended this meeting. Outgoing directors were PAUL CARROLL, JIM DONOGHUE, MATT DUGGAN and MAURICE QUINN. Holdover directors were JACK McMAHAN, JIM CASEY, BILL LAWLESS, FRANK GAGLIONE, BOB WEBER, DON MAHONEY, JOE BUCKHEIT and President JACK CONSIDINE.

New directors, to serve for 3 years, were DICK WAGNER, PAUL BOLLING, RALPH ARGENT and FRANK FORGIONE. These men and the holdover directors retired for a few minutes and elected the Buffalo Club officers for 1963-64. They are BOB WEBER, '49, president; DON MAHONEY, '50, vice-president; DICK WAGNER, '53, treasurer; JOE BUCKHEIT, '53, re-elected financial secretary and JIM CASEY, '44, re-elected corresponding secretary.

While refreshments were served, TOM KELLY introduced Father Antoine Attea, assistant at Immaculate Conception Parish, Buffalo, who presented a most amazing, unusual and beautiful series of

slides on the funeral of Pope Pius and the election and coronation of Pope John. These films were taken by Father Attea while he was studying for the priesthood in Rome.

Several loyal members have been transferred out of the Club area. JIM HESBURGH, Comptroller for Twin Coach, Inc., has been transferred to his company's Painted Post plant. Lt. J.G. DOUGLAS ZILLIOX is now stationed at the Pensacola, Florida Navy Base for flight training.

About 30 men attended our Annual Retreat at St. Columban's Retreat House in Derby, New York, over the Passion Sunday Weekend. Our retreat chairman was again MAURICE QUINN. Father Duffy of the Columban Fathers was our retreat master. A complete list of retreatants will be published in a later issue of the ALUMNUS.

Universal Notre Dame Night in the Buffalo area was held on April 29 at the Charterhouse Motel on Transit Road. A social hour preceded a delicious roast beef dinner. Chairman PAUL ALLWEIN was fortunate in obtaining DR. CLIFFORD FURNAS, chancellor of the University of the State of New York at Buffalo, as our guest speaker. President BOB WEBER and his supporting officers were sworn into office.

JAMES F. CASEY was named the Buffalo Club Man-Of-The-Year for 1963.

Mrs. Paul (Ardyth) Bolling is the newly elected President of the Alumni wives, succeeding Mrs. James (Margaret) Donoghue who presented Buffalo Club president, Bob Weber with a \$225.00 check for our scholarship fund.

—JIM CASEY, Secy.

Calumet Region

An inspiring message on the University's quest for even greater academic excellence and a progress report on the Foundation program were given by REV. EDMUND P. JOYCE, C.S.C., at the Universal Notre Dame Night dinner sponsored by the Notre Dame Club of the Calumet Region at Phil Smidt's restaurant April 15 in Whiting, Ind.

Father Joyce, executive vice-president of the University, was honored at a cocktail party by Club officers before the dinner.

A high light was presentation of the Club's annual "Man of the Year" award to ANTHONY KUCHARICH, chief probation officer for federal courts in the northern district of Indiana. Kuharich, a resident of Hammond, is a brother of JOE KUCHARICH, until recently the University's head football coach.

A large crowd turned out to hear Father Joyce. DAVID W. OGREN, Club president, presided.

Previous "Man of the Year" awards have been made to James M. Morrison, Judge Luther Swygert, Timothy P. Galvin, William L. Travis, Dean H. Mitchell, Col. Walter J. Riley, John B. Radigan, Bishop Andrew G. Grutka of the Gary Diocese, James H. McShane, James R. Morrison and Austin Boyle.

—AUSTIN BOYLE

Canton

The Notre Dame Alumni Club of Canton held its Universal Notre Dame Communion Breakfast at Walsh College, Canton, Ohio, on December 9, President NED MAHONEY presiding. MSGR. ROBERT C. FANNON, Club chaplain, celebrated the Mass in the Brothers' chapel; breakfast followed in the college cafeteria with BROTHER ROBERT A. FRANCOEUR, Ph.D. Notre Dame, dean of Walsh College attending. Coach Joe Eaglowski of Central Catholic High spoke on the Central football season high lights.

The nominating committee's slate of officers was unanimously accepted:

President, ROBERT L. JOLIET, B.S. '51, LL.B. '53; Vice-President, ROBERT A. RICHARD, B.S. Comm. '56; Secretary, MICHAEL A. MOTTER, B. Arch. '59; and Treasurer, PAUL B. BELDEN, III, B.S. Comm. '61.

The new officers were introduced during intermission at the annual Holiday Ball of the Campus Club held at the Onesto Hotel, December 28.

The Club celebrated Universal Notre Dame Night on April 22 with a dinner which was attended by approximately 120 alumni, wives and guests. The speaker was FR. JAMES E. MORAN, C.S.C. director of admissions at the University.

The Trustees of the Rocco Scholarship Foundation were introduced. They are EDWARD A. MAHONEY, Jr., '41; Mr. B. T. BONNOT, and Dr. F. J. SCHIRACK, '46. The Rocco Scholarship Foundation is a trust fund bequeathed by the late August T. Rocco to enable deserving graduates of Canton Central Catholic High School to attend Notre Dame. Michael T. Rocco, '31, nephew of August M. Rocco, and a Notre Dame alumnus, was given recognition as the inspiration of the Trust Fund.

The Canton Club's 1963 "Man of the Year" award was given to Laurence J. Motter, A.I.A., '29, Architect, for his outstanding contribution to Catholic Church, School and College architecture in the Canton area and State of Ohio.

Notre Dame Night Chairman was Robert A. Richard, '56, who did an outstanding job.

—MICHAEL A. MOTTER, '58, Secy.

Central California

The Central California Alumni Club held its annual Notre Dame night dinner for members and wives at Pardini's Restaurant, in the Fig Garden, on April 25. TOM KERNAN, Alumni Field Secretary, was a guest of honor as were several local persons who are interested in N.D.

Those attending with their wives were DR. JOHN W. FRYE, '34, JIM PAGLIASOTTI, '36, JOHN CELIA II, '39, MIKE KEYES, '23, DR. GERALD MON PERE, '41, HUB KIRCHMAN, '38, TOM MEEHAN, associate member, JOHN GROVE, '32, JIM THOMPSON, '59, BILL GUSHURST, '49, and HAROLD BAIR, '29.

—HAROLD BAIR, Secy.

Central Florida

A meeting was held at the N. Co. O. Club at Orlando Air Force Base on Feb. 7, 1963, and a new slate of officers was elected. They are:

President, JOE McNAMARA, Winter Park, Fla.; Vice-President, BOB PLEUS, Orlando; Treasurer, LARRY DILLON, Winter Park; and Secretary, BILL RICKE, Maitland.

About ten members planned to attend the Florida Convention at Grand Bahama Island April 26, 27, 28.

We are in deep sorrow from the loss of one of our most active and best-loved members. W. MICHAEL KEENAN, 2410 Stevens Avenue, Sanford, Florida, died Thursday, Feb. 21, after an auto accident in Leesburg, Florida. Mike is survived by his widow, Mary, and two children. Funeral services and burial were held in Peoria, Illinois, his home town.

The first social event of the new administration was a St. Patrick's Day party at the home of our new vice-president, BOB PLEUS. It was a merry party, and a good time was had by all in attendance. The neighbors surrounding the home of Bob Pleus on Lake Lancaster were treated (?) to the lusty renditions of Notre Dame and Irish tunes until the wee hours of the morning.

The attendance was good, and the Club gave Bob Pleus, the host, a vote of appreciation for a gracious evening. The members in attendance were as follows: Mr. and Mrs. JOE McNAMARA, Mr. and Mrs. BILL RICKE, Mr. and Mrs. BILL McALLISTER, Mr. and Mrs. DICK AHEARN, Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE RUDOLPH, JR., Mr. and Mrs. DON SMYTH, Mr. and Mrs. JOHN BOWEN, JR., Mr. and Mrs. TOM McNAMARA (associate mem-

ber), Mr. and Mrs. DAVE HOLTHOUSE, Mr. and Mrs. DICK PRATHER, Mr. and Mrs. FRANK LEY, Mr. and Mrs. RAY ST. GERMAIN (associate member), Mr. and Mrs. JOHN GOONEN, AUSTIN J. CARUSO, BOB PLEUS, JR., and fiancée, Miss Terry Adkinson.

—WILLIAM H. RICKE, Secy.

Central New Jersey

As a result of elections in January, the following officers were installed for the current year: President, THOMAS KENNEALLY; Vice-President, WILLIAM RICHARDSON; Treasurer, JOHN MULLEN; and Secretary, WILLIAM MULLER. An interesting and diversified program of activities began with a cocktail hour on Sunday, February 24, at the Oak Hills Manor, Metuchen, N.J. J. NORRIS HARDING of New Brunswick was chairman of the event.

A dinner-dance was scheduled for Saturday, April 20, at the Plainfield Country Club in observance of Universal Notre Dame Night.

Central New York (Syracuse)

FR. LOUIS J. THORNTON, C.S.C., University director of placement, was a guest of Syracuse alumni at a Universal Notre Dame Night dinner on Wednesday, April 17.

Central Pennsylvania

Alumni and friends observed an early UND Night at the Annual Bishop Carroll High School Athletic Banquet on April 15 in Ebensburg. Featured speaker for the combined affair was HUGH DEVORE, who was accompanied by varsity end James Kelly.

—CHARLES G. HASSON, Secy.

Chicago

One of the largest gatherings in club history turned out for Universal Notre Dame Night at the International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel to hear FATHER HESBURGH review the University's progress in recent years and preview his ideas for the future. Father Hesburgh highlighted an impressive speakers' table that included many civic and military leaders from the Chicago area. "Notre Dame's All-American Traditions" was the theme for the 39th annual UND Night celebration.

NORMAN J. BARRY, '43, turned over the presidential gavel to ARTHUR L. CONRAD, '35, at the meeting. Conrad, an executive officer with the Flick-Reedy Corp. in suburban Bensenville, has been active in club activities for many years.

HOWARD V. PHALIN, '28, executive vice president of Field Enterprises, received the Notre Dame

"Man-of-the-Year" award. The Winnetka resident has long had an active interest in his alma mater, and is the donor of the 11-story granite mural of "Christ the Teacher" on the University's new Memorial Library. Leo G. Carroll, star of the "Going My Way" television series, received the club's coveted "Decency in Entertainment" award. Carroll, veteran movie actor, also starred in the long-popular "Topper" series on TV. HUGH DEVORE, head football coach, renewed many old acquaintances at the dinner.

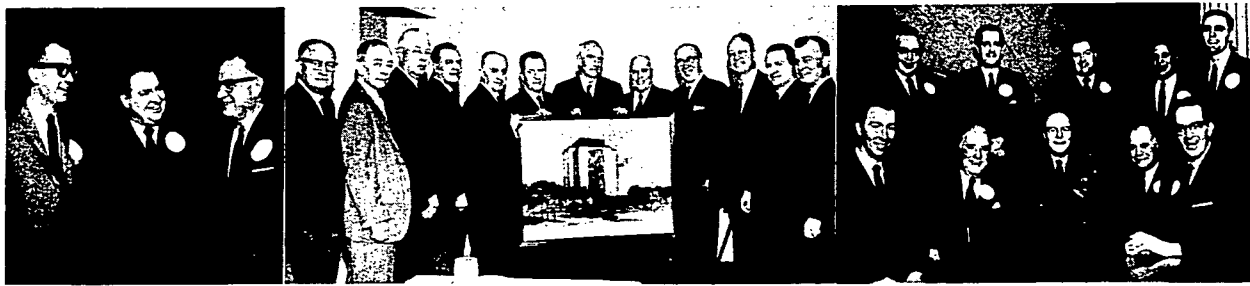
A "blue ribbon" committee of distinguished alumni in the Chicago area spearheaded plans for the UND Night dinner. Included were WILLIAM S. ALLEN, '21; HARRY A. BALDWIN, '37; NORMAN C. BARRY, '21; JOHN L. BARTOLOMEO, '47; NICHOLAS J. BOHLING, '31; JOHN W. CAVANAUGH, '28; PAUL V. COLIANNI, '44; PAUL R. CONAGHAN, '20; PATRICK F. CROWLEY, '33; TERENCE J. DILLON, '32; WILLIAM R. DILLON, '40; THOMAS C. DONOVAN, '24; JOHN W. DORGAN, '29; RAYMOND P. DRYMALSKI, '29; RAYMOND W. DURST, '26; PHILIP J. FACCENDA, '51; DR. PAUL F. FOX, '31; ROBERT W. GALVIN, '44; MARTIN J. GLEASON, '55; ROBERT F. GRAHAM, '28; DANIEL HARDIN, '33; JOHN P. HENEBRY, '40; JOHN M. HERBSTTRITT, '32; WILLIAM M. HICKEY, '42; ROGER J. KILEY, '23; BERNARD J. KORZEN, '28; ELMER F. LAYDEN, '25; ROBERT J. LEANDER, '49; JOHN J. LYONS, '29; FRANK G. MATAVOSKY, '35; WILLIAM T. MCCAUGHEY, '43; THOMAS J. McDONALD, '49; EDWARD P. MCKEOWN, '28; DANIEL J. McNAMARA, '42; J. HOBIE MURNANE, '44; GEORGE J. O'GRADY, '23; FRANK J. O'LAUGHLIN, '38; T. EMMETT O'NEILL, '50; JOHN J. O'SHAUGHNESSY, '33; DONALD O'TOOLE, '31; HOWARD V. PHALIN, '28; HENRY F. POJMAN, '37; ANTHONY J. PONTARELLI, '27; JOHN P. PURDY, '34; WILLIAM J. RILEY, '41; WALTER F. ROGERS, '44; FRANK J. ROTHING, '48; DANIEL J. RYAN, '39; JOHN W. SCALLON, '25; CHARLES A. SCHUESSLER, '28; THOMAS WEBB SEXTON, '33; JOSEPH D. SHELLY, '25; GERALD C. SPECHT, '49; DR. JAMES K. STACK, '26; and JOHN E. WALSH, JR., '43.

Another important factor contributing to the large attendance at UND Night was the activity of the class secretaries and representatives. Club officers hope that these men will show the same zeal in the future to assure large turnouts for the Rockne Memorial Dinner and Universal Notre Dame Night.

Included on this committee were: '20—JOSEPH E. MERRION; '21—WILLIAM S. ALLEN; '22—HEARTLEY W. ANDERSON; '24—T. CLIFFORD NOONAN, GEORGE F. BARRY and JOHN P. McGOORTY, JR.; '25—LEO J. POWERS; '26—JOHN J. RYAN; '27—JOSEPH DELLA MARIA



DECATUR—St. Patrick's Day party principals, attacking a shamrock-bedecked cake, included (left to right): Jerry McNamara, '60, treasurer; John F. Foy, '34, vice-president; Bernard A. Marty, '37, chairman and "Irishman of the Year"; Nick Neiers, '58, of the Board of Directors; and Ambrose C. Moran, Jr., '48, president.



CHICAGO—At left (l.-r.) First Vice-President Paul Fullmer, '55, and retiring President Norman J. Barry, '43, extend best wishes to President-Elect Arthur L. Conrad, '35, installed on U.N.D. Night, April 30 in the Hilton's International Ballroom. Center shows distinguished N.D. lawyers before a luncheon at the Mid-America Club celebrating gifts by Chicagoans of more than \$3.1 million to the Challenge Program, about 17 percent of the national total: (from left) Art Conrad, '35; Paul R. Conaghan, '20; William S. Allen, '21; Robert F. Graham, '28; Judge John J. Lyons, '29; Judge Raymond P. Drymalski, '29; Judge Roger J. Kiley, '23; Judge Norman C. Barry, '21; Alderman Nicholas J. Bohling, '31; Patrick F. Crowley, '33; Jack Barry, '43; and John J. O'Shaughnessy, '33. At right, Monogrammers huddled among 50 class reps planning N.D. Night at Johnny Lattner's downtown steak house included (clockwise from John's Heisman Trophy): Hunk Anderson, '22; Carl M. Cronin, '31; Lattner, '54; Ed Moran, '34; Steve Coughlin, '40; Jack Barry, '43; Bob Rigali, '54; Frank Reynolds, '59; Joe Kurth, '33; and Bert Metzger, '31. The committee spurred a record attendance at the Hilton.

and **RICHARD L. HALPIN**, '28—**JAMES A. ALAN**, **WILLIAM K. DWYER**, **RAYMOND H. MULLIGAN** and **JOHN W. RICKORD**, '29—**JAMES E. DIGAN**, '30—**THOMAS J. PUCCELL**, '31—**EDWARD C. AGNEW**, **BERT METZGER**, **THOMAS A. CONLEY**, **CARL M. CRONIN**, **VINCENT BUSCH**, and **H. GILBERT SEAMAN**; '32—**J. BARRY O'KEEFE**, '33—**JOSEPH J. KURTH**, '34—**EDWARD M. MORAN**, '35—**ARTHUR L. CONRAD** and **JOSEPH N. WISCHNIA**; '36—**THOMAS E. ADAMSON, JR.**, '37—**WILLIAM J. KENNEDY**; '38—**LEONARD H. SKOGLUND, JR.**, and **FRANK R. PRSHA**; '39—**J. STIRLING MORTIMER**, '40—**STEPHEN F. COUGHLIN**; '41—**GEORGE D. MARCUCCI**; '42—**FRANK E. O'DOWD** and **BILL HICKEY**. Also: '43—**FREDERICK P. GORE** and **EDWARD N. MURRAY**; '44—**WILLIAM J. KENNY**, **JOHN H. MORAN**, **WALTER F. ROGERS**, **JOHN P. SEGERSON**, and **JOHN F. THORNTON**; '45—**MARK A. CRONIN, JR.**; '46—**EDWARD T. MIESZKOWSKI** and **JAMES E. CRONIN**; '47—**PHILIP W. McDONALD, JR.**; '48—**KENNETH R. SCHUSTER**, **JOHN C. ALLEN**, and **C. TRAVIS MARSHALL**; '49—**FRANK J. MURNANE** and **AUSTIN A. McNICHOLS, JR.**; '50—**JOSEPH J. ARCHIBALD, JR.**, and **THOMAS F. HANNON, JR.**; '51—**JAMES J. JENNINGS, JR.**; '52—**CHARLES V. FALKENBERG, JR.**, and **RUDOLPH M. UNGER**; '53—**JOSEPH J. PAGLIARI** and **PAT MONTROY**; '54—**WILLIAM D. REYNOLDS**, **EDWARD H. BROWN, JR.**, **WILLIAM J. SULLIVAN**, and **ROBERT J. RIGALI**; '55—**JAMES J. MALOOLY**, **RICHARD W. BURKE**, **RICHARD A. BEAMAN**, and **MARTIN A. CULHANE, JR.**; '56—**WARREN F. ASHBAUGH** and **EUGENE F. BRENNAN**; '57—**WILLIAM J. GERARDO**, **WILLIAM C. RIGALI**, and **NORRIS J. BISHTON**; '58—**RICHARD J. PHELAN**; '59—**GEORGE N. ROSS** and **FRANK R. REYNOLDS**; '60—**JOHN J. BURNS**; '61—**THOMAS H. BEACOM**; and '62—**FRED C. CAPPETTA** and **JOHN F. SWANSON**.

While Father Hesburgh reviewed the University's over-all picture at UND Night, **FR. JOHN WALSH**, director of the Foundation, brought details of Chicagoan participation in the "Challenge" drive at a special luncheon in the Mid-America Club on March 29. He revealed that Chicago area alumni and friends of Notre Dame contributed more than three million dollars in the greatest development program in the school's 120-year history. Father Walsh said 2,501 Chicago donors are credited with gifts and pledges totalling \$3,116,836. Included in the over-all figure are grants amounting to \$1,865,315 from 130 corporations and foundations in the area. In his remarks, Father Walsh disclosed that Notre Dame's special gifts committee in Chicago, headed by **RAY DURST**, has reached 104.2% of its quota with 146 gifts totalling \$2,721,031. The general appeal, directed by **PHIL FACCEA**, accounted for 2,355 gifts amounting to \$395,804 or 99% of its quota. Father Walsh paid special tribute to **Durst**, **Facceca** and ex-President **Barry** and to all those "who through their gifts and dedicated effort have assured the success of the program and the advancement of Notre Dame."

The Women's Auxiliary of the club staged another fine St. Patrick's Day party this year. Mrs.

H. GILBERT SEAMAN was chairman of the party, which was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Sheraton-Blackstone Hotel. The party was for the benefit of the Notre Dame Scholarship Fund. Committee members included: **Mrs. ARTHUR L. CONRAD**, Publicity; **Mrs. GEORGE M. MENARD** and **Mrs. A. R. MARTIN**, Reservations; **Mrs. R. EMMETT KELLY**, Decorations; **Mrs. PHILIP J. FACCEA**, Cocktail Hour; and **Mrs. FREDERICK L. SALMON, JR.**, Sweepstakes. Board members of the Women's Auxiliary also include: **Mrs. RAYMOND W. DURST**, **Mrs. NORMAN BARRY**, **Mrs. CHARLES HICKMAN**, **Mrs. DONALD HOGAN**, **Mrs. WILLIAM KEARNEY**, **Mrs. JOSEPH MADIGAN**, **Mrs. DANIEL A. McELVAIN**, **Mrs. BERTRAM METZGER**, **Mrs. FRANK MILLIGAN**, **Mrs. JOHN MOYNAHAN**, **Mrs. JOSEPH NASH**, **Mrs. JAMES O'SULLIVAN**, **Mrs. FRANK ROTHING**, **Mrs. JOHN SHOWEL**, **Mrs. A. C. STEPAN, JR.**, and **Mrs. WILLIAM P. WHITE, JR.** Auxiliary officers are **Mrs. CYRUS F. FREIDHEIM**, president; **Mrs. Seaman**, vice-president; **Mrs. Salmon**, treasurer; **Mrs. JOHN J. O'SHAUGHNESSY**, recording secretary; and **Mrs. Madigan**, corresponding secretary.

A special Chicago Club salute to four members who currently are serving with the Peace Corps in Chile: **JIM FITZGERALD**, '61; **BILL FOX**, '56; **TOM PAULICK**, '61; and **MARTY RONAN**, '61. They trained at the University for the Chile I project, which began July 20, 1961. **Jim Fitzgerald** now is in Chol-Chol, Chile, working on a community development project. He recently completed a clover-wheat-fencing project in order that more than 50 families might have at least two acres of their own in good quality clover and/or wheat. **Bill Fox** works with the Institute of Rural Education in Santiago. He is assigned to the Radio Escuela operation which prepares taped lessons on a variety of practical subjects, which are broadcast over 35 stations to hundreds of rural schools. He already has added 108 new schools to the program. **Tom Paulick** is teaching math, world history, geography, English and sports at a rural school near Rancagua, Chile. He has started a baseball team, built a football field to introduce that popular "Irish" game, and also plays basketball on the town's local team. **Marty Ronan** works in Santiago, preparing layouts and promotions for *Surco y Semilla*, the magazine of the Audio Visual Publications Department in the project. He also works with the Institute of Rural Education, distributing films and other visual aid material to volunteers and representatives of the IER.

And finally, make plans now for the golf outing Aug. 5 at Elmhurst Country Club. It always is a fun event — to say the least!

—**PAUL FULLMER**, '55

Cincinnati

1962-63 Cincinnati Alumni activities got well underway on September 4 with the Annual Freshman Going-Away Picnic held at Mt. Airy Forest. **TOM ISPHORDING**, '57, was chairman. Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday was undertaken by **BOB JOHNSON** and resulted in a well-attended evening Mass and buffet supper at Our Lady of Cincinnati College, December 9. The

Annual Scholarship Ball was held at the Netherland Hilton, December 28, and Chairman **PAUL KELLEY**, '53, was very satisfied with the turnout. Paul also presented the Alumni Association's Football Trophy to Roger Bacon High School's championship team at their football banquet. Plans for spring and summer included a dinner dance May 18 honoring Universal Notre Dame Night, and a stag dinner June 13 at the Wiedemann Brewery Roof Gardens for election of officers and introduction of new alumni from the class of 1963.

—**PAT SCALLAN**, Secy.

Cleveland

DON C. MILLER, '25, one of the Four Horsemen, was honored April 22 as Notre Dame Man of the Year by Cleveland alumni at a Universal Notre Dame Night dinner in Rohr's Restaurant, at which new officers were also elected.

In bestowing the award, **FRANCIS PAYNE**, last year's recipient, said Don Miller was recognized "for years of unselfish sacrifice and service performed for the honor and glory of Notre Dame." Don has practiced law in Cleveland since 1926. From 1941 to 1952 he was a U.S. district attorney. Born in Defiance, O., he was a member of the only Notre Dame team to play in a Rose Bowl game. Coached by Knute Rockne, the Irish defeated Stanford 27-10.

Don coached Georgia Tech's football team in the seasons of 1925-29. In 1929 he again participated in a Rose Bowl game. His Georgia Tech squad beat California 8-7. Don is past president of the Touchdown Club, Divot Diggers, U.S. Attorneys Assn. and Federal Bar Assn., Northern Ohio district. For three years he has been on the executive board of the Cleveland Bar Assn.

Colorado Springs

FR. JOHN A. O'BRIEN, famed writer in residence at the University, addressed Colorado Springs alumni at a UND Night dinner on April 23. Father O'Brien, author of 15 books and hundreds of articles in popular magazines, was enthusiastically received. **OTTO HILBERT** was chairman of the event.

Columbus

On March 19 the Columbus Club held its annual election meeting at the Columbus Athletic Club with forty members in attendance. Newly elected officers for the 1963-4 term are **JACK DILEN-SCHNEIDER**, '53, president; **DON WEILAND**, '52, vice-president; **ERNE KLETZLY**, '57, secretary; and **JOHNNY JOHNSON**, '44, treasurer. **MIKE SCANLON**, '54, vice-president of the Club last year, was elected to the Board of Directors along with **PAT CANTWELL**, '52, and **JOHN FLENTZ**, '51. They were joined on the Board by **ROBERT J. KOSYDAR**, '53, the retiring president.

The Club heard the report of the Joyce Scholarship committee. Under the terms of the will of the late Mrs. Joyce of Columbus, full all-expense four-year scholarships are awarded to Columbus, Ohio, boys to Notre Dame each year. This year six scholarships were awarded to boys in Columbus from a total of over 35 applicants. The Club heard that the three boys who won the scholarships last year

ranked high in the freshman class at Notre Dame at the end of their first semester. After reports, a film on the life of Rocke was shown as well as highlights from the 1954 football season.

On April 20 the Club celebrated Universal Notre Dame Night with a dinner meeting at Presutti's Villa with over 70 alumni and friends in attendance. The featured speaker of the evening was Judge Joseph VanHeyde of our local judiciary who spoke on Notre Dame's All-American Tradition. New officers were installed, and ART ULRICH, '49, was awarded the Notre Dame Man of the Year scroll for his work for Notre Dame and for the Club during the past year.

—JACK DILENSCHNEIDER, '53, Pres.-elect

Connecticut Valley

Connecticut alumni held their annual Universal Notre Dame Night dinner program April 21 at the Waverly Inn, Cheshire. Speaker was DR. GEORGE N. SHUSTER, assistant to FR. HESBURGH and former president of Hunter College, Laetare Medalist, former commissioner for Bavaria and head of the U.S. mission to UNESCO. JIM FLAHERTY handled the Hartford segment of the state-wide affair, planned by groups in Fairfield County, the Naugatuck Valley, and New Haven area, as well as the Connecticut Valley Club.

Dallas

J. M. HAGGAR, SR., founder and chairman of the board of the Haggard Co., was named Notre Dame Man of the Year at the Universal Notre Dame banquet held on April 16 at the Dallas Country Club. Approximately 200 Notre Dame alumni, students, and friends were on hand to honor Mr. Haggard. ED KRAUSE, athletic director at Notre Dame, was the main speaker and brought all in attendance up to date on the University's academic and cultural achievements. LANCASTER SMITH, attorney, was announced a director of the Notre Dame Alumni Assn. DICK LAJOIE, past president, presented new officers: DON HARRIS, president; WARREN HIGGINS, vice-president; GENE KERVIN, secretary; FRED EICHORN, treasurer. The club was honored to have as guests Very Reverend MSGR. ANTHONY DALY, pastor of St. Monica parish; MATTY BELL, athletic director at S.M.U.; and HANK STRAM, head coach of the American League football champion Dallas Texans. Congratulations were given to HAL TEHAN, who did such a fine job as chairman of the banquet. The Notre Dame Club of Dallas is looking forward to having another successful year in 1963.

—GENE KERVIN, Secy.

Dayton

JIM GIBBONS, former assistant basketball coach at Notre Dame and now assistant to Public Relations Director J. ARTHUR HALEY, was the guest of President WALT DALEY and Dayton, Ohio, alumni at a Universal Notre Dame Night meeting held in May.

Dearborn

The annual St. Patrick's Party was held March 14 at Dearborn's Warren Valley Golf Club. Corned beef and cabbage, beer and entertainment were planned by DICK KING, whose home was also the site of the March 29 general meeting.

Officers for 1963-64 are: GEORGE BALL, president; GEORGE TOBIN, vice-president; and RAY DeFAUW, secretary-treasurer.

Dearborn alumni participated in the Detroit Universal Notre Dame Night on April 17.

Decatur

News? We have had five monthly luncheons, an observance of St. Patrick's Day and NICK NEIER's ('58, law '60) Universal Notre Dame Night featuring JAMES ARMSTRONG. It was great. Also an oversight (it could be humiliating) in not reporting the nuptial vows of Miss Jean Shumate and EUGENE F. FORAN, JR., '52.

The St. Patrick's Day celebration was co-ordinated by BERNARD A. MARTY with the Decatur Club's social calendar, a repeat of last year's successful conjunction. A photograph depicts the Irishman of the Day awarded to Mr. Marty by the club officers.

Our Fourth Wednesday Luncheons at the Elks Club have grown in attendance from four to fourteen including Fr. ROBERT HEINZ, '42, from Dalton City and Anthony Jackson from Assumption. If you are in Central Illinois during the fourth week of any month, please join us.

Now the report of our new benedict, GENE

FORAN, '52. WILLIAM T. DOWNING, law '57, illustriously best-manned the ceremony, November 3, 1962. The bachelor's dinner could easily have been for the local bar association. It was a gorgeous rehearsal dinner and a wedding that taxed the timbers of St. Patrick's Church. Its aisle physically reconditioned the four ushers: JAMES A. UHLE, '52, Law '54; T. GERALD BOLEN, class of '56; RICHARD C. McDONALD, '56, and your correspondent.

—STEPHEN G. GRALIKER, '42, Secy.

Denver

REV. EDMUND P. JOYCE, C.S.C., University executive vice-president and chairman of the Faculty Board in Control of Athletics, was guest and principal speaker April 24 at Universal Notre Dame Night in Denver. Judge ALBERT T. FRANTZ, justice of the Colorado Supreme Court, was honored as Notre Dame Man of the Year.

Taking office as president, succeeding BOB ZEIS, '54, was JAMES COUGHLIN, '57. Other new officers are JOHN DEE, '48, vice-president; JOHN MORAN, JR., '52, secretary; and JAMES HILGER, '57, treasurer.

Des Moines

On December 28, 1962, the Notre Dame Club of Des Moines, held its annual Christmas dance at the Savery Hotel.

Among alumni attending with their wives were: JAMES F. BOESEN, '54; JOSEPH BISIGNANO, '59; PAUL EIDE, '52; F. MARCELLUS WONDERLIN, JOHN CORCORAN; JOE JOYCE, '54; CLEM R. SCHNOEBELE, JAMES M. DINNEN, JOHN PLANALP, and JOHN J. BUCKLEY.

On January 18, 1963, JOE BISIGNANO held a meeting at his home in honor of FATHER JAMES MORAN, C.S.C., director of admissions and scholarships at the University. Father Moran visited with the interested group as to the duties and policies of his office at the University. Present were JOE BISIGNANO, '59; PAUL EIDE, '52; ROBERT DOWNER; JIM BOESEN, '54; NICHOLAS LAMBERTO, '38; BOB LAGAS, '57; JAMES SHAW, CLEM SCHNOEBELE, DR. EDWARD POSNER, JR.; ROBERT CANNON; JOE JOYCE, '54; and ROBERT KURTZ.

On March 21, 1963, JOE BISIGNANO and JOE JOYCE showed the movie NOTRE DAME to a general assembly of the juniors at Dowling High School, Des Moines, Iowa. The showing of the film was sponsored by the Notre Dame Club of Des Moines, and, as in prior years, the junior class, by their questions and enthusiasm after the showing of the film, indicated great interest in the University.

—JOSEPH B. JOYCE, Secy. 1962

The Communion Breakfast and annual meeting was held on January 27, 1963, at Hotel Savery. Newly elected officers: PAUL EIDE, president; JOSEPH JOYCE, vice-president; ANTHONY M. CRITELLI, secretary; and JOSEPH BISIGNANO, treasurer.

Others present were CLEM SCHNOEBELE, WILFRID GILL, JOSEPH LAUFERSWEILER, BERNARD KEAN, JACK DREY, BEN CONDON, JOE CASEY, JIM BOESEN and BOB DREY.

Our Annual Notre Dame Night Banquet was held April 27, 1963, at the Fort Des Moines Hotel. Coaches and members of the University track team were honored guests. An interesting and informative talk was given by the University representative, FR. EDMUND P. JOYCE.

—ANTHONY M. CRITELLI, Secy., 1963

Detroit

The Annual Business Meeting was held at the University Club on March 18. We had a fine turnout for the nomination of directors and review of our previous year. BOB CRONIN, '41, was chairman of this affair. On April 9, our Board of Directors met to elect new officers. They are: President, JOHN PANELLI, '49; 1st Vice-President, LOU BASSO, '54; 2nd Vice-President, JACK MURRAY, '57; Secretary, TOM MOORE, '58; and Treasurer, ED GILBERT, '56.

Universal Notre Dame Night was held April 17 at Cobo Convention Hall. The address was given by Joseph M. McDaniel, Secretary of the Ford Foundation. FR. JOYCE from the University responded to Mr. McDaniel's remarks. ED BRACKEN and JOE MENGDEN were responsible for the fine arrangements for this party.

Our Annual Golf Party will be held on Monday, July 8 at the Oakland Hills Country Club. TOM MOORE, '58, is chairman of this activity.

—THOMAS P. MOORE II, Secy.

El Paso

Basketball Coach JOHN JORDAN was a guest speaker from the University at the Universal Notre Dame Night dinner in El Paso April 20, held at the Hotel Cortez. W. GORMAN BROCK was chairman of the event.

Erie

Erie Club plans for Universal Notre Dame Night were finalized as the deadline for this column approached. Hugh Devore, the head football coach at the University, was our main speaker and all in Erie are quite enthused about his visit. Also highlighting our Universal Notre Dame Night was our annual award to the "Man of the Year."



JOLIET—Gene Funk, retiring president, pours coffee for new officers of the Joliet Club at an installation luncheon earlier this year: (seated, left to right) Donald Turk, secretary-treasurer; Robert M. Walsh, president; and Wayne Vercelotti, vice-president. Club meets every second Thursday for luncheon at the Hotel Louis Joliet, and all alumni are invited to drop in.



DENVER—At left, Fr. Joyce, UND Night guest from the campus, congratulates Supreme Court Judge Albert T. Frantz, '29, Denver's N.D. Man of the Year, while Bob Zeis, '54 (second from right), retiring president, hands the gavel to new President James Coughlin, '57, as Vice-President John Dee, '48 (left), and Secretary John Moran, Jr., '52, look on.

TONY ZAMBROSKI, '52 was quite thrilled about the arrival of his third daughter, Marian Jane, born March 28. Tony also has one son, John, who looks like he might follow in his Dad's footsteps on the Fighting Irish varsity football team. **JIM EHRMAN**, '61, was married to Mary Ann Graf on April 20 in Erie. Jim is now working in Washington, D.C. **TOM BATES**, '60, was married to Barbara DeSantis on May 11. **DON CRIQUI**, '62, has taken a job in South Bend with WBSB as director of sports for radio and TV. The Erie group wishes Don much success in his new venture. **MIKE McCORMICK**, '61, local Budweiser dealer, recently made a trip to St. Louis to pick up two Clydesdale horses from the Anheuser-Busch Farms for the Erie Zoological Society. Mike was shown in the local papers unloading the horses. **TOM GALLAGHER**, '55, his wife and two children are all settled in their new home and enjoying it very much. **JIM MAHONEY**, '51, is considering accepting a National Science Fellowship for a year's graduate study at Notre Dame starting in September.

All the members of the Club express their deepest sympathy to **JIM SCHAAF**, '59, on the death of his mother, March 28. Mrs. SchAAF was well known by many of the Notre Dame people in Erie, and attended most of our functions. Jim is with the Kansas City Athletics and was married to the former Miss Julie Brockmeyer in Kansas City, on February 2nd. **JOE BLAKE**, '61, presently doing postgraduate work at Gannon College, is back on his feet after an operation and in good golf-shape again. **RICH McCORMICK**, '55, claims he will be able to take Joe on the links this year.

New officers installed at Universal Notre Dame Night function were **RICHARD T. McCORMICK**, '55, president; **LAWRENCE STADLER**, '29, vice-president; **LEO J. BRUGGER, JR.**, '61, secretary; and **JOHN LOCHTEFELD**, '55, treasurer.

JOE BARBER, '56, and **ROBERT BARBER**, '40, enjoyed a nice visit with Notre Dame basketball coach **JOHN JORDAN** when he was in Erie, March 31, to speak at the St. Jude Society Communion Breakfast at Sacred Heart Parish, which many Notre Dame Alumni attended. **JOE MacKRELL**, '50, of Sacred Heart Parish, was the toastmaster for the event. **JOHN McCORMICK, JR.**, '53, and family made Coach Jordan's stay one he won't forget. John was recently elected president of the Erie SOS (Support Our Sports) Club. If only John would have bowled as well as his brother, Rich, in the recent Service Clubs Bowling Tournament, his team could have won. **JAMES B. DWYER**, '37, is running for Orphan's Court Judge in Erie County. Jim's son, Jimmy, will enter his Junior year at Notre Dame this September. **JACK YOUNG**, '51, is among those with high hopes for the Fighting Irish footballers this fall.

LEO J. BRUGGER, SR., '34, has been quite busy getting his summer home in shape for the coming months. **BILL GRANT**, '45, is enjoying his work with Penn-Mutual Insurance Company. **HERB KERN**, '54, and **ED KERN**, '56, are quite busy at all times with their architecture work. **LEW SHIOLENO**, '49, made a business trip to Europe around Easter time and managed to get an audience with Pope John XXIII while in Rome. **BOB**

WINSCHER, '51, is enjoying his work with the government. **DICK DALEY**, '53, was in Erie over the Easter holidays taking time off from his American Sterilizer sales duty. While in town he renewed acquaintances with his ND roommate, **PHIL HAGGERTY**, '53. **TOM BARBER**, '24, made his annual sojourn to Pinchurst, North Carolina, and spent a couple weeks sharpening up his golf game for this summer. **BOB LUKES**, '49, is head of the chemistry lab at General Electric in Erie.

TOM BATES, '60, and **DON CRIQUI**, '62, accompanied the Gannon College basketball team on its trip to Notre Dame, February 13, and renewed acquaintances with **CHARLIE CALLAHAN**, director of Sports Publicity, and **JOHN JORDAN**. They were also on hand for the Gannon-DePaul Contest on February 19, visiting with former ND great, **RAY MEYER**. Ray, present DePaul coach, was one of the main speakers at Gannon's Sports Banquet on May 2nd. **BILL MORGAN**, '60, now in his third year at the University of Pennsylvania Law School, dropped in during his spring vacation in late March. Bill lives in Warren, Pa. **JOE HILGER**, '60, Director of the Bengal Bouts in 1960, was in Erie for the Easter holidays.

—**LEO J. BRUGGER, JR.**, '61, Secy.

Eastern Indiana

Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated in the Muncie, Ind., area on May 20. Details next issue.

Evansville

JIM GIBBONS, former assistant basketball coach and now assistant director of public relations at the University, was the guest of President **HENRY C. DEWES** and the Evansville N.D. Club for Universal Notre Dame Night, April 22 at the Jackson House in Evansville, Ind.

Fairfield County

Fairfield County joined other Connecticut N.D. Clubs for Universal Notre Dame Night on April 21 at the Waverly Inn, Cheshire. The speaker was **DR. GEORGE N. SHUSTER**, author, editor, educator and now assistant to the president of Notre Dame. **WILLIAM MULRENAN** was chairman for the Bridgeport area.

Flint

The Notre Dame Club of Flint held its Universal Notre Dame Night on April 30 at the Flint Golf Club.

FATHER JOHN E. WALSH, C.S.C., director of the Notre Dame Foundation, was the principal speaker. Father Walsh was also given a contribution to the Foundation on behalf of the Notre Dame graduates in the Flint area. The check was presented by Club President **WALTER NAGEL**.

A highlight of the evening's activities was the selection of **OSMUND KELLY** as "The-Man-of-the-Year" for 1963. **FRED** and **TED MANSOUR** were co-chairmen of the affair.

—**JAMES M. RHADIGAN**, Secy.-Treas.

Fort Lauderdale

Our first closed meeting was held on January 10th, 1963 at the Governor's Club in Fort Lauderdale. We were fortunate to have the movies of last year's football games—the first alumni club to receive them. Prior to showing, the new officers and directors for the coming year were installed. They are:

Officers: **DON DORINI**, '53, president; **FRANK CAREY**, '46, vice-president; **BOB McDONOUGH**, '52, secretary; and **DAVE MOSS**, '56, treasurer. **Directors:** **BOB GORE**, '31, **BILL MAUSE, JR.**, '53, **BILL MOTSEIT**, '34, **CHARLIE QUINN**, '34, and **FRANK McGINN**, '52 (ex officio). Retiring directors included: **FRANK McDONOUGH**, '41, **TOM WALKER**, '42, and **TOM MURRAY**, '50. New alumni joining the club for the first time included: **RAY HEALY**, '21, **GEORGE PATTERSON**, '58 (law), and **WALTER KACZMAREK**, '55.

PETER K. BARSKIS, the father of student Robert P. Barskis, was also present and became a special member. The father of **FRANK BUDKA** gave us a report on his son's recovery, and **MSGR. ALLAIS**, club chaplain, led in a prayer for him and other N.D. men in ill health.

On February 14th we held our annual Valentine's Day open meeting and were fortunate enough to have **REV. PATRICK PEYTON, C.S.C.**, along with his associate, **FR. FRANK WOODS, C.S.C.** Father Peyton showed films of his crusades and gave a background on how his particular movement began. We were also fortunate in having **Tommy Richardson**, President of the International League of Professional Baseball Clubs, humorist and toastmaster supreme, to introduce Fr. Peyton and give the club a few minutes of his wonderful wit. Between the two the members in attendance (nearly 100) thoroughly enjoyed and profited from the evening.

Through the assistance of **BILL MAUSE, JR.**, '53, and his dad we were able to have several of the New York Yankee Baseball team with us as guests. Also the group included Mr. and Mrs. **MARCEL FRANK** and Mr. and Mrs. **TOM WATSON**—both of whom have sons at Notre Dame and are roommates. The following alumni were on hand to enjoy the festivities: **DICK WHALEN**, '42, **ED TROMBETTA**, '60, **JOHN McGINN**, '54, **FRANK McGINN**, '52, **PAT LYNCH**, '53, **DICK BAKER**, '53, **GEORGE ERNST**, '29, **BOB GORE**, '31 (Director '63), **DON DORINI**, '53 (President '63), **FRANK CAREY**, '46 (V.P. '63), **JOHN CALLAN**, '21, **DAVE MOSS**, '56 (Treas. '63), and **GEORGE HAMMERER**, '41.

Plans got underway early for our annual St. Patrick's Day party. This year we had Ralph Flanagan and his famous orchestra along with the comedy team, the McCormicks. **DICK GORMAN**, '57, was in charge of the committee handling the affair. We had a huge crowd of 300 in attendance—and 2 barrels of green beer.

This year our Club and the Palm Beach Club were co-sponsors of the 1963 convention, held on April 26, 27, 28 at the Jack Tar Hotel, West End, Grand Bahamas. We had well over 100 reservations from people all over the country. The low

price of about \$100.00 per couple included air transportation, accommodations, meals, extras and FUN. Guests from the University included FATHER JAMES MORAN, C.S.C., and Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD "MOOSE" KRAUSE. In addition to a wonderful banquet and presentation of awards we had golf, swimming, some of the best fishing grounds in the world, dancing, native entertainment, and everything EXCEPT the usual business routine. Thanks to BOB GORE, '31, and ED TROMBETTA, '60, all of the paperwork was handled beautifully. Bob Gore consented to allow the Governor's Club Hotel to be our convention headquarters for the program.

—BOB McDONOUGH, Secy.

Fort Wayne

Fort Wayne, Indiana, alumni observed a Day of Recollection on Sunday, March 31, at St. Vincent's Villa. Rev. Aloysius Mehr, O.S.C., was moderator of conferences that began in the morning and broke for Sunday dinner, culminating in Mass in the early evening. JIM MCCLINTOCK was in charge of the event.

Universal Notre Dame Night was held May 7 at Hall's Gas House Restaurant. FR. EDMUND JOYCE, C.S.C., University vice-president, was guest speaker.

Germany

CHARLES "BUTCH" HICKMAN, until lately with Army communications and entertaining troops in Germany, is out of service and working in film production in Munich. He is reported interested in organizing a Notre Dame Club among alumni in Germany. Anyone who would like to help should contact Charlie Hickman at Schellingstrasse 81, Munich, Germany.

Green Bay

The Notre Dame Club of Green Bay held its annual Communion breakfast at the Beaumont Hotel December 16th following Mass and Communion at St. Agnes Church. There was the usual fine turnout of alumni. JOE NEUFELD announced that the club exceeded 100 per cent of its quota of donations for The Notre Dame Foundation.

The Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated April 23rd with cocktails and dinner and a fine program at the Holiday Inn. JOHN BRODERICK, assistant dean of the Law School, was the speaker of the evening. In keeping with good Green Bay tradition, the National Football League Championship game films between the Packers and New York Giants were also shown. Named Notre Dame Man of the Year was FATHER JOHN O'BRIEN, Principal of Marinette Central Catholic High School.

New officers elected were ROBERT SCHAEFER, president; DANIEL W. SHEA, M.D., vice-president; and JAMES FERRON, secretary-treasurer.

—DANIEL W. SHEA, M.D., Vice-Pres.

Harrisburg

The Notre Dame Club of Harrisburg plans a gala UND Night on the eve of the Notre Dame Mass at Gettysburg Battlefield on June 29.

Houston

DR. WILLIAM M. BURKE, dean of freshmen at the University, was the campus guest for Universal Notre Dame Night at the River Oaks Country Club on Wednesday, April 17. Dr. Burke discussed the problems of college freshmen and described the Notre Dame freshman program, unique among American universities.

Oil operator LAWRENCE J. KELLEY was named Notre Dame Man of the Year.

Indianapolis

Archbishop Schulte and Fr. Raymond Bosler were guests of the Indianapolis Club for an interesting discussion of the Ecumenical Council on UND Communion Sunday.

On March 30 FATHER HESBURGH was a guest of the Club for a special stag meeting at the Indianapolis Athletic Club. JOHN C. O'CONNOR was in charge of arrangements.

Universal Notre Dame Night was observed on April 29 at the Indianapolis Athletic Club with James E. Webb, head of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, as principal speaker. FRED L. MAHAFFEY, '17, former owner of Consolidated Finance Corp., was named Notre Dame Man of the Year. Thomas G. Sauer and Earl W. Guertin, Jr., were named as recipients of

Indianapolis Club scholarships to Notre Dame. FRANK LAUCK was chairman, assisted by JOHN McSHANE, JIM WELCH, BILL SAHM, BO CONNOR, BOB McNAMARA, TOM CARNEY, F. QUINN, GENE WITCHGER, LEO BARNHORST and JACK O'HARA.

Jersey Shore

The new club's first official undertaking, Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday, Dec. 9, was a big success. An overflow crowd of members and their families attended the Communion Breakfast at the Empress Motel, Asbury Park. Brother Bernard, director of Christian Brothers Academy, Lincolnton, New Jersey, was the guest speaker. JOE RYAN, chairman of the event, and the members of his committee did an excellent job in getting so many people out.

The club assisted the St. James, Red Bank, Holy Name Society in promoting the appearance of the ND Glee Club in Red Bank Sunday night, Feb. 3. The evening was enjoyable for all and profitable for the Holy Name Society. A good crowd, including many Shore club members, attended.

Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated April 29 with a dinner at the Shadowbrook Restaurant, New Shrewsbury. Featured speaker was REV. THOMAS O'DONNELL from the campus with "SLEEPY JIM" CROWLEY as an added attraction. "Sleepy Jim" was there to help honor the club's first Notre Dame Man of the Year and an old personal friend, the late JOSEPH M. BYRNE, JR.

Joe Byrne, known as "Mr. Notre Dame of the East," lived in Newark, but was a summer resident of the Jersey Shore for about 50 years. A member of ND's Board of Lay Trustees at the time of death (1/21/63), he is recognized by almost all Notre Dammers as one of the University's most distinguished men. On hand to accept the award was the Byrne family, including son Dick who is a member of the local club.

—BILL NOONAN, Secy.

Joliet

There were approximately 50 members and wives in attendance at the Communion Breakfast on March 17. FR. McCARRAGHER was the celebrant at the 9 a.m. Mass at St. Mary's and afterward gave a short talk on general items of interest at the University.

A representative group planned to attend the Universal Notre Dame night in Chicago on April 30.

A trip later on in the summer is being planned for the members through the Illinois penitentiary at Jolietville.

All alumni in the Joliet area are invited to the



BUFFALO—James F. Casey, director of the Buffalo, N.Y., chapter of the American Red Cross, was honored as Notre Dame Man of the Year in that city on Universal Notre Dame Night, celebrated on May 1. (Buffalo Evening News photo.)

monthly noon luncheon at the Louis Joliet Hotel every second Thursday.

—RICHARD McHUGH, '48

Kansas City

As we announced in the last ALUMNUS issue, plans were in the making for a February 16th Mardi Gras. We are glad to report that the event under the co-chairmanship of Joyce and HAROLD SOLOMON was a great success. Of approximately 126 people in attendance, most were in costume. The award for the best costume in the men's division was earned by BILL DeCOURSEY, and Mary Lou Farrell won the women's division prize. Special thanks are due CHUCK FRIZZELL for his contribution of the door prizes. The unique and effective invitation was designed by JOHN SEE.

Our fortieth annual Universal Notre Dame night was celebrated, Thursday, April 25th, at the Herford House in Kansas City, Mo. FATHER CHARLES I. McCARRAGHER, C.S.C., vice-president of student affairs, was the featured speaker. DON SIEFFERT and TOM FLEMING were the co-chairmen of the event. The evening was one of special enjoyment for the representative group of Notre Dame people.

Hank Stram, the head football coach of the Dallas Texans was cited as the "Pro-Football Coach of the Year" by the Rockne Club on March 4th at the Hotel Phillips. Under the direction of DR. D. M. NIGRO, the Rockne Club President, many other citations were given but this one seemed particularly important to us. As you know, the coach was once an assistant at Notre Dame, and his American League team is moving to Kansas City from Dallas.

The "Man of the Year" award, customarily a part of Universal Notre Dame Night, was presented JACK F. WHITAKER. Mr. Whitaker, the President of Whitaker Cable Corporation, has been very active in many Catholic and community projects. The presentation was made by JIM HIGGINS, the Club president.

—CARL B. ERFMEYER, '51, Secy.

Kentucky

This has been a pretty hectic spring in Kentucky, what with UND Night, the Kentucky Derby, steamboat races, primary elections, and all sorts of other club and local activities. But, let's take first things first.

The principal event of the year for the Club was the Universal Notre Dame Night dinner meeting, held April 20 in the Crystal Ballroom of Louisville's Brown Hotel. The guest speaker for the evening was JIM GIBBONS, assistant director of public relations at the University. Besides discussing the UND Night theme of patriotism, Jim brought us all up to date on the Challenge Program, and the progress being made towards increasing the academic prestige of the University. His talk was very well received.

Since this was the 40th UND Night observance for the Kentucky Club, the evening was especially significant. The decorations for the event were centered around the theme of the Club's fortieth anniversary. All of the past Club Presidents and Notre Dame Men of the Year were given special recognition.

Two special awards were also given. FR. ROBERT GRAY, '50, an instructor at St. Thomas Seminary, was named Notre Dame Man of the Year, while ROG HUTER, '40, was honored by the University with a plaque for his services on the Board of Directors of the National Alumni Association. Fr. Gray and Rog have been cornerstones of the local Club for years, and both deserve a real vote of congratulations.

Following a long-standing custom, the newly elected Club officers were introduced and took over as of UND Night. The new regime includes: President, RON MAZZOLI, '54; 1st Vice-President, BOB WILLENBRINK, '49; and 2nd Vice-President, BILL SHERMAN, '58; Secretary, JACK ZUFELT, '57; Treasurer, JOE D'ANTONI, '54; Directors, JACK MUELLER, '52, and PAUL MALONEY, '52. Outgoing President CARL RATERMAN, '37, is to be congratulated for the fine job he did over the past year.

After completion of the regular program, the numerous Notre Dame alumni, wives, and guests finished out the evening dancing and socializing. Chairman BILL TAFEL, '51, and his committee consisting of JACK DOUGHERTY, '49; RON MAZZOLI, '54; BILL PALMER, '48; LEE STEIDEN, '51; JOE DONALDSON, '23; TOM BULLETT, '31, and many others who helped, are to be congratulated for providing a memorable evening of entertainment.

Since the last report, the Club has welcomed two new members: FRED SPATZ, '62, who is

currently employed at American Air Filter, and ED SCHNURR, '62, who just returned to the Bluegrass Country from California. I hope we will see more new faces at the future meetings. The Club has several activities in the planning stage for the summer and fall, so all you fugitives from the Golden Dome, come on out and get active.

—JACK ZUFELT, '57, Secy.

Lehigh

A unique observance of Universal Notre Dame Night, preceded by a Holy Hour, drew 110 of the Notre Dame Family in Allentown, Pa.

The Holy Hour was held at the Cathedral of St. Catherine at 6 p.m. with REV. STEPHEN J. DADAY, director of Catholic Social Services for the Allentown Diocese, officiating. A social hour followed, and finally the dinner and dance at the Hotel Traynor.

REV. JOHN E. WALSH, director of the Notre Dame Foundation, made an excellent address at the dinner. THOMAS J. MAGILL was general chairman of the evening. BERT DADAY, Club president, made the presentation of the Lehigh Valley's Notre Dame Man of the Year award to R. LESLIE MULLEN, president of Lehigh Structural Steel Co.

New officers were announced at the meeting: ERCOLE J. SPINOSA, president; JAMES FUNARI, vice-president; JOHN KIRCHNER, secretary; and ROBERT G. STRALEY, treasurer.

—ROBERT P. DADAY, Retiring Pres.

Lima

There was a Christmas meeting of the Notre Dame Club of Northwestern Ohio in Lima, and at that time, new officers were elected for the coming two-year term. JIM MEYERS, '38, of Celina, Ohio, was elected the new president, and I as secretary.

Long Beach

Long Beach, Calif., alumni participated in the Los Angeles Club's general observance of Universal Notre Dame Night with FATHER HESBURGH as principal guest.

Los Angeles

FATHER HESBURGH made news with his pronouncements on such things as civil rights and the Peace Corps at press conferences before his appearance at the Los Angeles observance of Universal Notre Dame Night, April 22, at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel. President BOB GERVAIS invited Father to address a joint dinner of the Southern California alumni clubs.

MORTON GOODMAN, chairman of the awards committee, announced that DR. LEO TURGEON is Los Angeles' Notre Dame Man of the Year for 1963. Three directors were installed: WALT SCHRADER, '38 (replacing AL WELZENBACH), and JOHN K. SKEEHAN, '32 (re-elected), for three-year terms; and TOM POWERS, '56, for a one-year term to serve out the term of ED FOX, who has resigned.

McHenry County

New Alumni Field Secretary THOMAS KERNAN, '55, was a guest at the Universal Notre Dame Night meeting of McHenry County alumni on May 23.

Maine

The State of Maine is gradually hibernating from a rough winter which had been predicted in the FARMERS' ALMANAC. We had a meeting with the Executive Committee to plan our summer festive occasions. However, because of the size of our State and the scattering of our 22 members, there was no attempt to put on a Universal Notre Dame night.

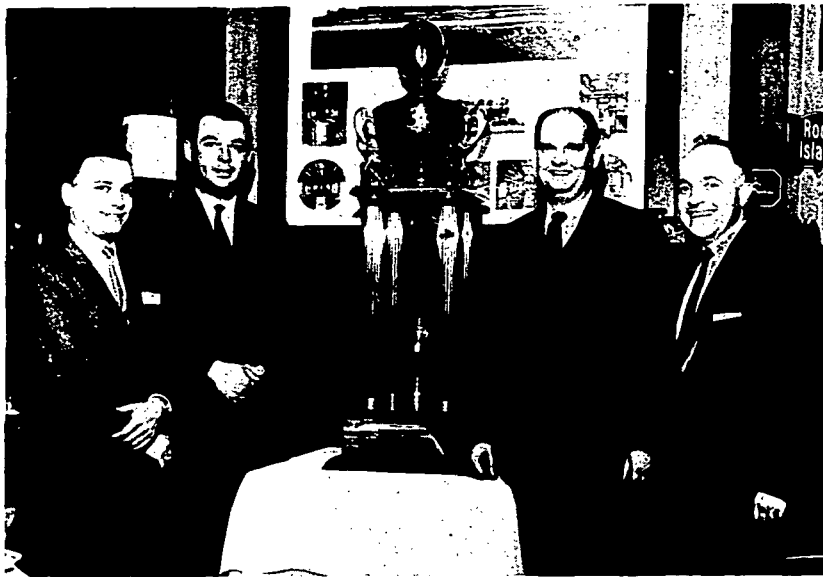
JOHN BELIVEAU, class of '59, entertained at an Easter brunch to introduce his new wife-to-be. GEORGE RESCH, '41, now manager and vice-president of Dane-T-Bits Biscuit Company, moved to Auburn, Maine, from Valdosta, Georgia. We are delighted to have George with us.

It is hoped that the Notre Dame Club will have its annual picnic at Camp Sebago on Lake Sebago this summer. Further details will be released later. This camp is run by the Fathers of the Holy Cross and is a wonderful place for Notre Dame fathers to send their boys for the summer for summer camping.

—RAY GEIGER, Secy.

Mansfield, Ohio

Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday was celebrated on December 9, 1962, at the 9:00 o'clock Mass at St. Peter's Church. Fifty-one people attended, including members and their families.



PEORIA—The Ennio Arboit Memorial Trophy, awarded this year to Manual High Coach Ken Hinrichs (not shown), is proudly displayed by some of the Universal Notre Dame night team (from left): John Manion, '56, co-chairman; John R. Powers, Jr., '53, arrangements chairman; H. A. 'Pete' Vonachen, Jr., '47, awards chairman; and Charles J. Perrin, '50, president and general chairman, chosen as N.D. Man of the Year.

A gala time was had by all at our Holiday Dance at the Mansfield-Leland Hotel on December 28, 1962. FRANCIS COLEMAN, '46, chairman, reported 54 couples attended; more friends of Notre Dame look forward to attending each year. PETER F. MORITZ, '43, Notre Dame Man-of-the-Year for 1962, had his wife present him with triplets on March 4th. Congratulations, Pete; this brings the family to four boys and three girls.

Congratulations to JAMES J. O'DONNELL, '51, on his marriage to Miss Mary Ann Cusic on February 23rd.

Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated on April 22nd at the Mansfield-Leland Hotel. FATHER JOSEPH D. BARRY, a former student chaplain at the University, gave a fine talk and answered many questions about Notre Dame. JIM O'DONNELL, '51, was chairman. New officers: LEO SCANLON, '30, president; C. J. KOZAK, '30, vice-president; JIM JURGENS, treasurer; and MARSHALL PRUNTY, secretary.

—M. E. PRUNTY, '50, Secy.

Memphis

On April 18 at the Embers Restaurant, the Memphis Alumni Club held Universal Notre Dame Night with MOOSE KRAUSE as guest speaker.

The banquet was well attended as the result of the fine efforts of LOU SAMPSON, BILL PODESTA, WALTER BURKE and especially JIM SOLZAN.

Last year the Memphis Club was proud to host FATHER HESBURGH at a dinner while he was on a surprise visit to our city.

Also, AUSTIN HALL, LEO SCHAFFLER, and DONNELL McCORMACK are in the process of organizing a Ladies' Auxiliary for our Club.

—JOHN REYNOLDS, Pres.

Mexico City

During Father Hesburgh's visit to Mexico we arranged for a few activities during the short time he had available in Mexico City after his meetings were finished.

Father Hesburgh said Mass at the main Altar of the Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe on Saturday, March 2nd, and at the Altar of the Kings in the Cathedral of Mexico City on Sunday, the 3rd.

The Notre Dame Club arranged the banquet for Saturday night, the 2nd, for Father Hesburgh.

We mourn the passing away of two Notre Dame men within the last year; they are ENRIQUE PAREDES, Class of 1944 and ALFONSO ANAYA,

Class of 1923. We have a birth to announce also, Albert Agustin, son of Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD C. LEON, on October 3rd, 1962.

—RICHARD C. LEON, '44, Pres.

Miami

Miami Clubbers were present in force at the "N.D. International" Florida Convention hosted by Fort Lauderdale and Palm Beach, with a joint Notre Dame Night featuring MOOSE KRAUSE and FR. JAMES MORAN, C.S.C. Congratulations to GEORGE COURY, who had a building named for him at Subiaco Abbey and Academy, Subiaco, Ark., where he went to school.

Michigan City

PROF. JAMES DINCOLO of the department of accountancy and College of Business Administration was guest speaker and accepted \$250 for the University at Michigan City's UND Night on April 27.

1963 officers are: EDWARD J. DWYER, president; JOE QUARTUCH, vice-president; EMMETT MILLER, secretary; and BILL PRIEBE, treasurer. They were installed at the Grasshopper Frolic, winter social activity featuring steaks and grasshoppers (liquid variety), at the Cedar Tap on January 26.

Mid-Hudson Valley

After many mix-ups over University guests, Newburgh-Kingston-Poughkeepsie area alumni were reported planning a strictly local observance of Universal Notre Dame Night in May.

Milwaukee

FATHER JOYCE was the guest of President BOB GROGAN and Milwaukee alumni for UND Night on April 18.

Mohawk Valley

Rev. John E. Walsh, C.S.C., assistant to the president of the University of Notre Dame, was the speaker at the 39th annual Universal Notre Dame Night dinner, held by the Mohawk Valley Club in Utica, N.Y. on April 18th, 1963.

Welfare Commissioner MICHAEL J. MCGUIRL was chairman of the affair and VINCENT T. FLETCHER, toastmaster. RICHARD T. TROSSET, vice-president of the group, introduced the new students.

As part of ceremonies, Mr. KENNETH F. MURPHY was awarded a scroll as Notre Dame Man of the Year by L. DANIEL GALLAN, presi-

dent. Mr. Murphy, a past president of the club, is a 1954 alumnus and is employed by the Utica newspapers.

—MIKE MCGUIRL.

Muskegon

We very much enjoyed JIM ARMSTRONG and Mrs. Armstrong as our guests from the University for the local observance of Universal Notre Dame Night at the Muskegon Country Club. We had one of the finest and largest turnouts in the history of our Club.

The annual club scholarship was awarded to Mike Welch, a Muskegon Catholic Central senior who will be enrolling at Notre Dame this fall.

The Man of the Year award was presented to a much deserving JIM MORSE.

JIM ARMSTRONG gave a fine speech and has to make no apologies for being simply an A.B. man in this day and age of higher academic excellence and post-doctoral studies.

STAN TYLER, JR., and his good wife did such a fine job on arranging the affair that he is the unanimous choice of all to continue as president for the coming year with Jim Morse as vice-president and BILL TARDANI and myself to continue on as treasurer and secretary.

Already Stan and Jim are looking to a possible midsummer golf stag.

—LEO L. LINCK, Secy.

Naugatuck Valley

The club participated in the joint UND night meeting described below.

New Haven

New Haven alumni joined the Hartford, Bridgeport, and Waterbury chapters for a state-wide UND Night at the Waverly Inn, Cheshire, April 21, to hear DR. GEORGE SHUSTER, '15, celebrated author and educator, now assistant to FATHER HESBURGH.

New Jersey

Our Annual Communion Breakfast was held December 9, 1962, at the Tammy Brook Country Club in Cresskill, N.J. ANGELO AMATO, chairman of the breakfast and his hard-working committee, including JACK ADAMS of Montclair, N.J., were responsible for the 325 Notre Dame alumni and friends who were present. The breakfast followed a 12 o'clock Mass in St. Theresa's Church Cresskill, N.J.

Our honored guest speakers were Governor Richard J. Hughes and the REV. EDMUND P. JOYCE, C.S.C., executive vice-president of the University of Notre Dame. Governor Hughes' theme was the educated Catholic's responsibility to speak out on issues of the day to overcome accidental bigotry. He stressed that his obligation is one of many that the lay Catholic has which priests don't have. The Governor paid special tribute to his personal counsel, WILLIAM KIRCHNER, past president of the Jersey Alumni Assn. Father Joyce reviewed current programs at the University. He outlined the 22-million-dollar building program, institution of freshman year, and the qualification of the students to apply for Rhodes Scholarships this year.

Among the distinguished Alumni guests were the following: HUGHIE DEVORE, JIM WHITE, '43, JIM MCGOLDRICK, '39, JOHNNY KELLY, '40, ART STATUTE, ANGE BERTELLI, JOE DEFRANCE, GREG RICE, PHIL SHERIDAN, JIM HANNAN, JOHNNY O'BRIEN, and PAUL "BUCKY" O'CONNOR.

Among the distinguished guests were: Frank C. Osmer, Member of Congress, Fifth Congressional District, N.J.; GENE FARRELL, '28, editor of *Jersey Journal*; Hon. Thomas J. Brogan, N.J. Commissioner of Racing; Hon. Thomas Dalton, Judge of the Superior Court, N.J.; the following Knight Commanders of the Order of St. Gregory, Dr. Luke Mulligan, John R. Kennedy, and John Agnew; Hon. Leonard Carlson, Mayor of Borough of Cresskill, N.J.; Priests of the Carmelite Order who are close friends of Notre Dame, Rev. Terrence P. Fitzgerald (formerly of Mt. Carmel in Chicago, now pastor of St. Joseph's Parish in Demarest, N.J.), Rev. Joseph M. Moynihan (formerly on Notre Dame faculty as a professor of mathematics, now pastor of St. Theresa's Church, Cresskill, N.J.), and Rev. James A. McGill (Pastor of the Parish, Cresskill, N.J., in Tenafly Our Lady of Mt. Carmel); Colonel Dominic R. Capello, Superintendent



CONNECTICUT VALLEY—Club
President Jim Flaherty, '53, and wife Mary (St. Joseph College '56) present children Laura and Jay to SJC Glee Club Director Elmer Hintz for audition as candidates for future joint concerts like the one given by the combined ND-SJC Glee Clubs in February.

of the N.J. State Police; Honorable Peter J. Cammarano, Counsel to the City of Paterson; and Tom Mesereau, West Point '44, former army football captain and presently a restaurateur in Bergen County.

Mr. STANLEY J. PARTYKA, '39, was unable to attend due to his suffering from emphysema. Mr. Partyka is anxious to move to the Arizona-New Mexico area, should someone be able to assist him in obtaining employment. He is working and capable, but this climate impedes him terribly. He can be reached at 30 Jefferson Avenue, Emerson, N.J.

FR. THOMAS O'DONNELL, C.S.C., addressed alumni on UND night.

—PETER F. REGAN, '54, Secy.

New Mexico

President DICK EVERROAD and Albuquerque-area alumni entertained Alumni Secretary JIM ARMSTRONG during a quick visit in January in his capacity as president of the American Alumni Council.

Universal Notre Dame Night was observed in New Mexico on April 22 with a visit from highly successful Basketball Coach JOHNNY JORDAN.

New Orleans

Athletic Director ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE was the guest of President JOHN E. PETITBON and New Orleans alumni for Universal Notre Dame Night on April 20.

New York

The Club sponsored two well-attended concerts by the University Glee Club in February — one at Stepinac High in White Plains and the other at Chaminade in Mineola. ED FITZPATRICK, GORDON FORESTER and BILL CUDDY were co-chairmen.

GEORGE FRAZIER chaired the Club's first retreat at Shrub Oak in February and GORDON FORESTER the second one held in March at Molloy Retreat House in Jamaica.

Representative groups from the Club attended the N.D. - St. John and N.Y.U. basketball games and the I.C. 4 A. Track Meet at Madison Square Garden.

The Club's three divisions elected new vice-presidents in March, BILL TALBOT for New York City, JOE CALLAHAN for Long Island, and BILL MURPHY for Westchester.

FLO MCCARTHY is the new member of the Board of Governors from Westchester, along with HENRY DOWD and GEORGE WINKLER, III, from Long Island.

ED FITZPATRICK began his second term as Club President with JIM SPELLMAN repeating as

treasurer, and yours truly as secretary for another year.

U.N.D. Night at the Starlight Room of the Waldorf-Astoria was a sparkling affair with BISHOP FULTON J. SHEEN as guest speaker along with DR. GEORGE SHUSTER from the University. BILL CUDDY, '52, was honored as "Man of the Year."

—GEORGE P. KRUG, '35, Secy.

Northern California

FATHER HESBURGH was welcomed royally by San Franciscans and members of all the Northern California chapters for Universal Notre Dame Night April 23 in the Mural Room of the Notre Dame Hotel. Father had a noon appearance on television and was interviewed in a press conference at the St. Francis before addressing a couple of hundred alumni and guests in the evening.

North Florida

On February 18, an evening meeting was held at the Roosevelt Hotel. Thirty alumni and friends of the University were in attendance. REV. JOHN WALSH, C.S.C., Director of the Notre Dame Foundation, and JIM FRICK, executive director of the Foundation, reported on the success of the Foundation Drive and expressed the appreciation of the University. High lights of 1962 football games were shown and enjoyed by all. JOHN CORRIGAN, president of the Club, outlined plans for Universal Notre Dame Night. All members were urged to support this annual affair.

Universal Notre Dame Night was held on April 30, at the Florida Yacht Club. The feature speaker was EDWARD "MOOSE" KRAUSE, athletic director of the University. "Moose" gave us an interesting talk. Seventy people were in attendance and the evening was enjoyed by all.

—RICHARD H. BRODEUR, Secy.

—LEO J. HAWK, '55, Secy.

Ohio Valley

DICK RUWE, new assistant director of the Notre Dame Foundation, visited Wheeling, W.Va., early in April to address a meeting of the Notre Dame Club of the Ohio Valley and thank local alumni for having contributed more than \$5,000 to the \$18-million Challenge program of the Foundation through Chairman GEORGE SARGUS. Nominations were made for new officers, and they were to have been elected at a Universal Notre Dame Night dinner April 23 at Figaretti's. BOB SINCAVICH has been active in trying to interest prep-school students in Notre Dame.

Oklahoma City

The Oklahoma City Notre Dame Club had a rather uneventful winter after the New Year. However, our Communion Breakfast was a success during early December. The Breakfast was well attended, and the speaker, a local priest, gave us a good talk on the Ecumenical Council. CHUCK MacFARLAND, a new second-time-around father, broke away from the hospital long enough to attend and take down the details for wife, Ruth. RODNEY JANEWAY chaired the Breakfast at the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club after Mass at Christ the King Church. Everyone seemed to enjoy the occasion.

The Christmas dance was held at the Twin Hills Golf and Country Club on December 27. Unfortunately the Chairman, JOEL HAGGARD, had some pressing business, and JOHN HOBBS, our president, stepped in to ably fill the vacancy. We need some better attendance ideas, but those who were there had an excellent time. The dancing continued until 1:00 a.m. with the social hours continuing on to the wee hours.

The New Year brought cold, sickness, procrastination, and other maladies to the Club. It also brought us some new members in the form of the JIM SHUETZ family, the JIM DOWDLE family, and several others. We certainly want to welcome all these and many more not mentioned.

The Club held several business meetings and on April 23, a Tuesday, we held our Universal Notre Dame function. The evening's principal speaker was JOHN LAUGHLIN, editor of the Notre Dame ALUMNUS. BISHOP VICTOR J. REED of the Oklahoma-Tulsa diocese was also present and spoke to the group. The chairman for the program was WALTER DUNCAN, JR., who did an excellent job of staging the evening at the exclusive Petroleum Club here in Oklahoma City. The program was well attended with yours truly getting by with the Master of Ceremonies work, and I do mean work. The Man-of-the-Year award went to MR. JOHN KIRKPATRICK, a first citizen of Okla-



MEXICO—Among those assembled at an alumni banquet for Father Hesburgh on his recent visit to Mexico City for the International Educational Conference: (l.-r.) Richard C. Leon, '44, chairman and toastmaster; Fr. Hesburgh; Pedro Telmo de Landero, '37, Mexico City Club president; Arturo Gonzalez, Ing. Carlos Soberon, Gustavo L. de Trevino, Fernando Trevino and Francisco Castro Herrera; Bill Andres, Fred Voglewede, T. Carlos Leon, and Bill Walsh.

homa City. The Boy-of-the-Year award went to Daniel J. Hollingsworth, a citizen of Shawnee, Oklahoma, and a student at St. Gregory's High School.

The weather here in Oklahoma has become warm, and we are planning a picnic for the entire club and their families for early June. So the next issue of ALUMNUS will relate the story of the bugs and other outdoor types of the Oklahoma variety.

—J. M. DASCHBACH, JR., Secy.

Omaha & Council Bluffs

TOM KERNAN, new field secretary for the Alumni Assn., was a guest of President J. EMMET ROOT and Omaha alumni for Universal Notre Dame Night on April 16. The Club has also been in touch with Alumni Vice-President PAT DOUGHERTY of Minneapolis.

Orange County

Alumni of the Anaheim, Calif., area joined Los Angeles and other Southern California Clubs in welcoming FATHER HESBURGH on Universal Notre Dame Night April 22.

Oregon

Sixty-five couples attended the Universal Notre Dame Night dance at the Thunderbird Motel, under the chairmanship of PHELAN THOMPSON, '55. A departure from the usual format of Universal Night celebrations, the affair was preceded by a reception at which FRANK LEAHY was honor guest. The former Irish coach was in Oregon on business. Thanks of the Club go to Thompson and his co-workers for a very enjoyable evening.

The week previous, JOHN BURNS, chairman, had as our luncheon speaker Mr. HARRY HOGAN, former Bonneville Power Administration counsel, who was recently named as counsel to the Dept. of Interior in Washington, D.C. Mr. Hogan outlined for us the development of the Columbia River power plan. This was the second in the series of three spring luncheon get-togethers. A better response by Club members should be accorded John's efforts. On deck were DOM CALLICRATE, '08, grateful for a recovery from near-blindness; FR. GLENN R. BOARMAN, C.S.C., Club chaplain; Dean EDMUND A. SMITH of University of Portland School of Commerce; BARNEY MACNAB, '25; CHARLIE SLATT and MIKE THIEL, both '33; Pres. H. PAUL NEWMAN, '55; and V.P. TOM HALEY, '57; BOB BERSCHINSKI, '57; PHELAN THOMPSON, '55; JAMES CARR MORAN, '56; GEORGE E. MACK, III, '61; and RUSS NIEHAUS, '50.

TOM HUGHES, '56, has made arrangements for the N.D.-Stanford game special trip, Oct. 25-27. Reservation deposits must be made with Tom by Aug. 1. "No cashes, no tickes," says Tom. Portland-Stanford alumni are cooperating on this joint venture.

A summer picnic, probably in July, is planned for Paul Newman's parents' place in Milwaukie. A first venture of its type, it is hoped this affair will meet with enthusiastic response.

Under the leadership of John D. Burns, '58, recently arrived from Eastern Oregon and now an assistant district attorney for Multnomah County (Portland), twenty former students and three friends gathered for the first of a spring (— yes, it is — in western Oregon!) series of luncheon get-togethers.

As befits an Irish D.A., John brought along as speaker the Hon. Richard Burke, newly elected District Court judge, who told of some of the human problems facing a jurist. The next such meeting will be after Easter, and the last in May or June. If the Club wishes, they will be resumed in the fall.

Looking ahead to next fall's Stanford game, TOM HUGHES, '57, graciously offered his services as chairman for a Game Party-chartered trip. Tom hopes to enlist the cooperation of Western Washington and the Spokane clubs in a joint effort.

FATHER GLENN BOARMAN, C.S.C., '46, Club Chaplain, was on hand to open the luncheon. Father Boorman also was celebrant of the December Communion Sunday Mass and spoke of the recent changes at N.D., whence he had recently been transferred to the University of Portland.

Other newcomers to our area and group who were present: CAPT. PATRICK J. SULLIVAN, '29, Medical Director, U.S. Public Health Service, here for a trick after several years at the National Health Institutes in Maryland; GEORGE L. EDGINGTON, '56, who is with Portland Federal Savings & Loan; MIKE THIEL, '33, who is development engineer for Sawyer's new dictating equipment; and PHELAN THOMPSON, '55, in sales management with Omak Industries. Also among newcomers is JOHN S. SERVOTTE, '55, in sales with Crown Zellerbach Corp. Welcome to each and all of you. We anticipate your participation in Club activities.

The first intralub marriage of many years was one of the social events of the New Year season when BOB DWYER, '59, and the charming daughter of PHIL BERTHAUME, '28, were married with several N.D. men in attendance. Best wishes to Bob and his bride!

The Club extends its sympathy to PETE SANDROCK, '39, on the death of his father in February. To many of us Pete is the symbol of a real Notre Dame man: faithful servant of the Club through many years of offices, always ready to work, active in his parish as usher and formerly in the Boy Scouts, bearing courageously personal problems that do not dim his cheerfulness. To him and his wife Mary Elizabeth we extend our admiration.

ED O'MEARA, M.A. '40, recently marked the fifth anniversary of his book review column in The Catholic Sentinel, a diocesan weekly. That's a long time to be reviewing books, etc., and reporting on them. Ed frequently gets in a "plug" for Notre Dame press products. This, in addition to his duties as city desk editor for the Oregon Journal daily, must fill his days with reading and writing — no time for arithmetic, Ed?

And just to prove that all N.D. Irish are not Democrats, your truly was recently elected V.P. of the Oregon Republican Club, as well as precinct committeeman!

—TOM MAGEE, '32, Secy.

Palm Beach County

On December 29, 1962, the Notre Dame Club of Palm Beach County, Florida, held an election of officers for the forthcoming year. DR. BERNARD F. O'HARA (Class of '48) was elected President, and JOHN W. DELL (Class of '62) was elected Secretary-Treasurer.

A formal luncheon meeting was held on February 22, 1963. The Club was honored by the presence of FATHER WALSH and JAMES W. FRICK, executive director of the Notre Dame Foundation. Father

Walsh and Mr. Frick told the Club of the progress being made on the construction of the new library at Notre Dame, and of the overwhelming success of the campaign for funds to continue the expansion of the Notre Dame Campus. Present at the meeting were: SAM BUDNYK, JOHN W. DELL, DANIEL DOWNEY, JAMES DOWNEY, ROME HARTMAN, CHEATHAM HODGES, JOHN HOEY, EDWARD LEWIS, BERNARD O'HARA, JOSEPH VALANTIEJUS, WILLARD MOSS, DENNIS CLEARY, FATHER O'CONNELL, and FATHER WALSH and Mr. JAMES FRICK.

The Notre Dame Club Convention was to be held in West End, Bahamas, on April 26, 1963.

The Club also scheduled a St. Patrick Day Dance. Mr. William Maus made preparations for this function.

—JOHN W. DELL, Secy.-Treas.

Peoria

The Notre Dame Club of Peoria sponsored a bus trip to Chicago for the Notre Dame-Bradley, Loyola-Wichita double-header on March 2, 1963. We were sorry to see Notre Dame lose, but two buses were filled (80 people). Thanks to DICK BENKENDORF, TOM ECKLAND, TIM GORMAN and many others, the basketball trip was a big success. Our thanks to FRANK MURPHY and ALBERT ZOSKY for the food and refreshments.

Our Annual St. Patrick's Dance was held at the Country Club of Peoria on Sunday, March 17. Music by Billy Hill and his Orchestra provided a fun evening for all. JIM MCCOMB ('54) was chairman, ably assisted by Joan Powers (of the Notre Dame Ladies Auxiliary), BILL O'HARA ('51), JOHN MANION ('56), MAURICE CICCARELLI ('53), CHUCK PERRIN ('50), and BILL WOMBACHER ('51).

Universal Notre Dame Night was held at Mt. Hawley Country Club on April 22, 1963, with a reception at 6:30 p.m. and dinner at 7:30 p.m. Chairman of the event this year was CHARLES J. PERRIN ('50); Co-Chairman was JOHN F. MANION ('56). Committee Chairmen: Arrangements, JOHN R. POWERS, JR. ('53); Finance, PAUL WEGHORST ('56), and RONALD HEINZ ('57); Public Relations, THOMAS P. LISTON ('40); Awards, H. A. (PETE) VONACHEN ('47), and RALPH E. (DUTCH) JOHNSTON ('30); Tickets, WILLIAM B. WOMBACHER ('51). Master of Ceremonies was JOHN E. CASSIDY, SR. (LL.B. '17).

Guest speaker was JAMES E. ARMSTRONG ('23), executive secretary of the Notre Dame Alumni Association and associate director of the Notre Dame Foundation. Mr. Armstrong spoke on the universal theme — "Patriotism: Notre Dame's All-American Tradition."

Presentation of the "ENNIO ARBOIT Memorial Award" of the Notre Dame Club of Peoria was made to Manual High School as Peoria City Football Champion for 1962. Presentation was made by PETE VONACHEN to Manual Grid Coach KEN HINRICHES.

The Notre Dame Man of the Year Award was presented by last year's recipient, JOHN F. MANION.

Chaplain for Universal Notre Dame Night was Rev. JOHN J. SWEENEY, Diocesan Superintendent of Schools.

Birth Announcements: Baby Girl to JOHN SLEVIN on February 6, 1963; Baby Boy to DICK

BENKENDORF on February 9, 1963; and Baby Boy to **RON HEINZ** on February 11, 1963.

—**JIM McCOMB** '54, Secy.

Philadelphia

UND Night was held on May 4, 1963, at a Cocktail Party-Dinner Dance at the Ben Franklin Hotel under the Chairmanship of **PAT KITTRIDGE**, '58. Fourth Horseman **JIM CROWLEY** presided as toastmaster, and **FR. TOM O'DONNELL** spoke. At this time retiring President, **BARTON JOHNSON**, '48, officially turned over the reins of the Club to incoming President **JAMES P. LEYDON**, formerly of Chicago and now a real Philadelphian. Jim and Kay are also to be congratulated on their new son, James Patrick, Jr.

The ND Investment Club is doing quite well in finishing up the year with assets over \$10,000. The investment club members have always been accused of being old ladies because they buy top "blue chips." The '62 market drop didn't bother the old ladies at all. Investment Club Chairman is **JOHN HANNIGAN**, '41, who also doubles as an executive of the Alan Wood Steel Co. in Conshohocken. The Philadelphia Club runs a monthly 50/50 for our adopted member and Copperrass Cove, Texas, missionary priest, **FR. JIM DONNELLY**, C.S.C.

We have had several meetings including one with Father O'Donnell regarding the Gettysburg, Pa., Centennial honoring Civil War Chaplain and twice ND President, **FR. WILLIAM CORBY**. Thousands are expected at the 29th of June Field Mass and picnic. **CARDINAL SPELLMAN** and **BISHOP LEECH** of Harrisburg will officiate at the solemn open-air Mass. The Philadelphia Club will host the event and install a bronze plaque listing Father Corby's Notre Dame accomplishments near his existing statue on the battlefield. Co-Chairmen of this event are **CLIFF PRODEHL**, '32, **BILL WHITE-SIDE**, '51, and **CHARLIE CONLEY**, '33.

—**BARTON JOHNSON**, Retiring Pres.

Phoenix

Newly elected officers for the 1963-1964 year of the Notre Dame Club of Phoenix: President, **JOHN J. SCHOUTEN**, '48; Vice-Pres., **THOMAS A. HENNIGAN, JR.**, '42; Secretary, **JAMES E. CORCORAN**, '52; and Treasurer, **JOHN P. McSHANE**, '55.

Plans were completed to observe Universal Notre Dame Night on April 23 at the Paradise Valley Country Club with Coach **JOHN JORDAN** as guest speaker.

—**JOHN J. SCHOUTEN**, Pres.

Pioneer Valley

Springfield, Mass., alumni joined with those of the Berkshires to welcome N.D. Placement Director **FR. LOUIS THORNTON**, C.S.C., on Universal Notre Dame Night, Easter Monday, April 15.

Pittsburgh

Our Pre-Lenten Smoker was held at the Duquesne Brewery here in the City. The turnout was excellent, and all who attended were given a tour of the Brewery to see just how this popular beverage is made. **GEORGE BROWN**, our V.P., did a fine job in making the arrangements, but had a difficult time preventing some of our members from taking notes and making diagrams. Following the tour, we retired to the Employees' Lounge for beer and movies of the 1961 football season for both the Fighting Irish and the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Club officers, along with **BILL McGOWAN**, chairman of the Notre Dame Foundation here, met recently with **JIM COONEY**, the newly appointed Foundation representative for the Pittsburgh Area, at the Penn Sheraton Hotel for breakfast. Jim reported on the tremendous success of the Foundation Drive. In his continuing efforts, we are confident that he will have the co-operation of prominent alumni in the civic and business community of our City.

Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated in the Sylvania Room of the Pittsburgh Athletic Association. **FR. JOHN WALSH**, Foundation director, was on hand to provide the complete story of the remarkable achievement of the three-year Challenge Campaign. Another distinguished guest was Mr. **OLLIE HUNTER**, the newly elected president of the National Alumni Board. The Man-of-the-Year Award went to noted Professor **SAMUEL J. HAZO** of Duquesne University. Professor Hazo was graduated from Notre Dame with an A.B. in 1948. He went on to earn his M.A. at Duquesne and his Ph.D. in humanities at the University of Pittsburgh. At the present time, Professor Hazo is an associate professor of English at Duquesne and associate dean of the School of Arts and Sciences. Two of his books which have been published (three others will be

published in the near future) are the well-known *Discovery and Other Poems* and *The Quiet Wars*, the latter of which was nominated for the Pulitzer Prize. Some of his more notable works of poetry are "Postscript to Many Letters," "To My Mother," "1950-1960," "Canticle For Anne," and "Carol of a Bride." Professor Hazo has returned to the University a number of times to lecture and give readings of his poetry. It was indeed a pleasure for the Club to bestow its annual award upon a native Pittsburgher and Notre Dame alumnus, who is such a distinguished Catholic poet, author, and lecturer.

Much credit is to be given to **JIM BEYMER** for making Universal Notre Dame Night the wonderful success that it was. He made a fine chairman.

The annual Communion Breakfast was held on May 26 at the Hilton Hotel. **MSGR. McDOWELL** was our guest speaker. It also was a successful engagement due to the efforts of **AL GROSS**.

Arrangements have been made for Club members to attend the Mass which was arranged by **FR. THOMAS O'DONNELL** at the Gettysburg Battlefield on June 29, 1963, during the weekend on which the Nation will commemorate the Centennial of the Civil War. The Mass will be offered in honor of those priests of Notre Dame who served both God and Country during the Civil War.

Other Club activities in the offing are the annual Golf Outing and the Swimming Party which will be reported on at a later date.

JIM SMITH, '53, became executive director of the Allegheny County Bar Association on the first of this year. It is his function to act as the administrator and coordinator of Bar Association activities. He is also kept quite busy editing the various legal publications of the Association, and fostering harmonious public relations both within and without the County Bar. While the work load is heavy, Jim loves the job and the people with whom he comes in contact.

—**MICHAEL J. BOYLE**, Secy.

Rhode Island & S.E. Mass.

The members of the Notre Dame Club of Rhode Island and Southeastern Massachusetts sponsored a concert by the Notre Dame Glee Club on February 7, 1963, at Bishop Hendricken High School in Warwick, R.I. Club President **PHIL TOOLE**, '52, and past president **JIM McMULLEN**, '36, were co-chairmen. V.P. **ED DENNING**, '50, was in charge of tickets and Treasurer **AL GRZEBIEN**, '49, took care of the reception after the concert for the Glee Club members, alumni and their friends. **JIM MURPHY**, '49, headed the program committee, while **DICK DELMONTE**, '54, took charge of mailings.

The alumni were not surprised to find the Glee Club, under Prof. **DANIEL H. PEDITKE**, is still as great a group as when we were students. We and our nonalumni friends thrilled to the beautiful singing of the thirty-eight young men who make up the "Singing Irish." Our pride in them was more than justified. The location of the concert, Bishop Hendricken High School, is the newest boys' Catholic high school in Rhode Island and is run by the Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross.

Plans were for Universal Notre Dame Night to be held about April 24, 1963. Elections for new Club officers for the coming year were held in May. Results will be announced.

—**RICHARD F. DELMONTE**, Secy.

Rochester

The annual business meeting was held on March 11 at the University Club. President **JOHN CASEY** conducted the meeting, assisted by Treasurer **TOM FENTON** and Secretary **TOM MURRAY**. Officers for the coming year were elected: President, **JIM DOYLE**; Vice-President, **VINCE DOLLARD**; Secretary, **DAVE SAMUELSON**; and Treasurer, **TOM FENTON**.

These new officers officially took office at the Universal Notre Dame Night Dinner, with **FR. LOUIS THORNTON** as guest on April 18. The status of the Scholarship Fund was described by **CHARLIE O'BRIEN**, who pointed out that the first scholarship should be awarded in about 1965. After the formal meeting, the movie "Football Highlights of 1961" was shown.

—**THOMAS J. MURRAY**, Secy.

Rome, Italy

With the **J. ARTHUR HALEYS** as our ranking St. Patrick's Night guests, we prepared for the arrival of the Third Notre Dame Alumni European Pilgrimage.

Gain and loss: **LUIS SUMMERS PAGADOR** '61 has returned from Peru to continue his career in architecture. At Loyola U. of Chicago, (Rome campus) are our NDers: **STEVE STAFF**, **MARK KORB**, **DICK RASSEL**, and **GRAHAM**, all '64, plus others still hiding out. Properly flanking these are St. Mary's-Loyola co-eds, Dianne Butcher, Christine Floyd, Mary Ann Cumes, and Susanna Hayes. We lose **HUGH T. MURPHY** '59 who has accepted a post with NCWC Relief Services in Dacca, Pakistan, where once again he has a flock of Holy Cross priests to watch over him. **AL BAILEY** '51 returns to the US from teaching for U. of Md. in Italy. **JOHN MCGRAW** '61 winds up work in philosophy at Angelicum U. to teach at Marygrove College, Detroit. Our futuristic member **JIM MURRAY** '67 is now on campus at ND. A special-benefactor "catacomb" member commuting regularly via TWA is Capt. Larry Murchan, father of **LARRY MURCHAN** '66.

Ex Libris — Guest Book: **ART BARILLE** '61; father of **NORBERT** '56 and **WILFRED** '58 **DI CAMELLIA**; mother of **FR. JAMES CONNELLY**, C.S.C.; son of **ROBERT LEGERED** '34; **DICK REAMER** '55; Mr. and Mrs. **HUBERT RICKER** '19, SMC '24; **TOM FARRELL, JR.** '58, son of **TOM** '26; **JOHN TREANOR** '59; mother of **MICHAEL BURKE** '53; **DR. SAMUEL FOX** '50; parents of **FR. ROBERT FALK** '51; **JIM GRIFFIN** '59; **MSGR. FRANCIS J. SMYTHE** '53-55, Antigonish, with **FR. EVERETT McNEIL** '58; **ENS. FRANCIS O'BRIEN** '60; **LT. DAVID OTTE** '60, Tex, son of **JOE GRIFFIN**, '28; parents of **TIM TAYLOR** '62; **GEORGE JACKOBOICE** '31 and Mrs., parents of **GEORGE JR.** '63 and **JOHN** '66; **BRIAN DIBBLE** '64 and brother of **JOHN MARTIN** '62; sister of **CHARLES TILLEY** '55, and sister of **DAVID MENZIE** '62.

Most colorful and gone-native guest: **TOM KENNEDY** '42, editor of *The Official Catholic Directory*, strolling to his hotel after St. Patrick's Night with his green paper hat in hand, and covering Rome on the adventurous rear seat of a smart scooter.

Our fraternal thanks to **ED FISCHER** '37, Dept. Communication Arts, ND, for his AVE MARIA article on our Rome ND Hospitality Center,



NEW JERSEY—Among the personalities at a Northern Jersey Communion breakfast at Tammy Brook Country Club, Creskill: (left to right) the late Joseph M. Byrne, Jr., University trustee, in his last public appearance; New Jersey Governor Richard J. Hughes; Fr. Joyce, executive vice-president of the University; and Angelo B. Amato, chairman of the event, attended by myriad public and sports figures.



NEW YORK—Twenty-four members attended one of the New York City Club's annual retreats, a three-day closed retreat held over the weekend beginning February 7 at Loyola Seminary, Shrub Oak, N.Y., under the chairmanship of George Frazier.

issue of Jan. 26. Everyone is welcome at: **NOTRE DAME CENTER, LARGO BRANCACCIO 82, Tel: 730.002.** When in Rome, drop in.

—VINCE McALOON '34, Secy.

Sacramento

AL KAELEN, '55, was elected president for 1963. Other officers are **GENE MEUNIER**, '53; **LARRY RICHARDS**, '61; **DENNY NOLAN**, '60; and **DICK SAPP**, '60. New directors are **DON MALONE**, '52; **GIL ZIMMERMAN**, '42; **DICK VANDERWEGEN**, '47; and **BILL DALY**, '41.

The Annual Christmas Party at Edward's Motel on the ninth of December was enjoyed by all who cut their way through the fog. **JIM MIKACICH**, '62, made his way from the University of California at Berkeley, where he is doing graduate work. Mary Ellen and **JACK MULLEN**, '34, and **DR. DAN TOBIN** and his wife kept the party in high spirits throughout the evening.

Many of the alumni in the area are working on some of the most advanced propulsion systems for the space age at the Aerojet-General Corporation's Liquid or Solid Rocket Plant. They include: **WALTER GOFF**, '28; **BOB BRESKA**, **MIKE HENDERSON**, '60; **DALE DRINKWATER**, **DON MALONE**, '52; **BOB KNAPPAN**, '33; **DENNY NOLAN**, '60; and **JIM TWOHY**, '57. Service personnel in the area include **CLIFF COLLINS**, '51, and his wife, Anne, stationed at Mather AFB; **1/Lt. RON JOSEPH**, '60, at McClellan AFB; and **1/Lt. DICK SAPP**, '60, and his wife Arlene, at the Air Force Office at Aerojet.

Plans were completed for Universal Notre Dame Night at Stater's Heidelberg on Wednesday, April 24. **Mr. TOM KERNAN**, alumni field secretary, was speaker. And the First Annual Notre Dame Club of Sacramento Picnic was held at Carmichael Park, Sunday, May 26.

—**RICHARD S. SAPP**, Secy.

St. Joseph Valley

Valley Clubbers had a gala UND Night May 8 at the Morris Inn. Chairman-M.C. **JOE DILLON** introduced the guest of the evening, Chicago's Air Force General **JOHN HENEBRY**, '40, for an absorbing if somewhat grim presentation on N.D. patriotism, past and future. Past President **BOB CAHILL**, '34, was honored for his years of service as Notre Dame Man of the Year, and President-elect **JOE HICKEY**, '50, ushered in a new administration to succeed the very successful one of **JERRY HAMMES**, '53.

On May 11 Chairman **TOM HANLON**, assisted by Cahill and **DICK CLEARAY**, staged a fine Varsity-Old-Timers spring football. The veterans, coached by **BILL EARLEY**, were shellacked by the **HUGH DEVORE** Varsity, 47-0, but the game showed some fine between-the-twenties play by oldsters **DARYLE LAMONICA**, **ED RUTKOWSKI**, **BILL WIGHTKIN**, **RED MACK**, and new coach **GUS CIFTELLI**.

St. Louis

The Notre Dame Club of St. Louis held a General Meeting at the Immaculata Church Hall on March 25th. A general discussion was made of the Club's activities and scholarship program. Movies were shown and refreshments served.

The Notre Dame Rugby Club visited St. Louis on Saturday, March 30th, and played the St. Louis U. Rugby Club. **BOB MIER**, a junior and St. Louisian, is the captain of the team and he led them to a 8-3 victory over the Billikens. A dance was given that evening for the members of both teams. Congratulations to the team for their fine performance.

A meeting of the Board of Advisors was held at Schneidhorst's Restaurant on Wednesday, April 3rd. Its purpose was to discuss at further length the many objectives of our club and to attempt to plan a better organization for the future. Many excellent ideas were presented and several committees were formed to look into various projects and report back to the board in the near future. The meeting was under the leadership of our president, **JAMES A. PUDLOWSKI**, '54.

The annual Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated in St. Louis on Tuesday, April 23rd, at the LeChateau. **FR. CHARLES McCARRAGHER**, C.S.C., vice-president of student affairs, was our guest of honor from the University. The St. Louis Club's "Man of the Year for 1963" was given to **THOMAS J. WHITE**, '37, who is our special gifts chairman for the Notre Dame Foundation. A special award was made to **MAURICE J. CARROLL**, '19 for his service to the alumni on the National Alumni Board. Plaques were awarded **ROBERT F. CHICKEY**, '54 and **JAMES A. PUDLOWSKI**, '54 for their service as president of the St. Louis Club for the respective years of 1961-62 and 1962-63.

The new members of our Board of Directors were announced. They are **JOHN BOYCE**, '60, **BILL OTTEN**, '62, **JIM COMBS**, '46 and **JACK CROWLEY**, '57. The new officers for 1963 are: **HERMAN L. KRIEGSHAUSER**, '54, president; **JERRY McGLYNN**, '61, vice-president — Activities; **JOHN J. PHELAN**, '56, vice-president — University Relations; **JACK CROWLEY**, '57, vice-president — Public Relations; and **CONNIE LANE**, '57, secretary-treasurer. The St. Louis Club looks forward to this coming year. Plans are now being made for our annual Sports Night to be held in June.

—**HERMAN L. KRIEGSHAUSER**, '54, Pres.

St. Petersburg-Tampa

Gulf Coast alumni participated in the Florida N.D. International Convention and Notre Dame Night hosting **MOOSE KRAUSE** and **FATHER MORAN** of Notre Dame on West End, Bahamas, the weekend of May 26.

Salina

The Salina, Kansas, Notre Dame Club celebrated the 40th annual Universal Notre Dame Night on Thursday, April 25, at the Holiday Inn. Alumni and wives, parents of students and friends of Notre Dame heard a talk by **JOHN LAUGHLIN**, managing editor of the **ALUMNUS**. President **JOHN BROWNE** chaired the meeting, assisted by **AL SCHWARTZ** and **BOB McAULIFFE**. The Club and Secretary **NORB SKELLEY** turned over contributions to the University, rounding off thousands given by the 12-member organization during the Challenge Program.

San Antonio

Alamo area alumni, under president **LEO J. PARADISE**, welcomed Coach **JOHN JORDAN** as a speaker for UND Night on April 18.

San Diego

The Notre Dame Club of San Diego held their annual business meeting in March at the Blessed Sacrament Church Library. This is the parish of a famous San Diego Alumnus **Rt. Rev. MSGR. FRANCIS C. OTT**, '15. The meeting was well attended with a lively discussion on the spiritual and temporal aims of the club highlighting the program.

Following are the names of the officers elected to guide the club for 1963 and a tentative program for the year:

1963 Club Officers: President, **CHRIS COHAN**, '54, '57; Vice-President, **DON LOPHER**, '35; Secretary, **MARV RICKLING**, '52; 2nd Secretary, **JOHN MURPHY**, '51; Treasurer, **JERRY BRAINERD**, '52, '56; Chaplain, **Rt. Rev. MSGR. FRANCIS C. OTT**, '15.

1963 Club Program: April, Universal Notre Dame Night; June, Business Meeting; June, Golf Day; July, Beach Party; August, Picnic & Send-Off for Students; October, Football Smoker; October, Football Trip (Tentative); November, Dinner Dance; December, Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday; January, Annual Business Meeting; March, Retreat or Day of Recollection.

On Thursday, April 25, 1963, nearly one hundred Notre Dame Club of San Diego members, their wives and friends, met at the historic Hotel Del Coronado to pay tribute to the University of which they are so justly proud.

Those present were treated to an interesting program which featured "Words From the Campus" delivered by **JOHN JORDAN**, head basketball coach of Notre Dame, and a history of the Notre Dame Club of San Diego by **WINFIELD DAY**, '36, the first president of the Club. The tension of the evening was broken as General **FRANCIS P. MULCACHY** (retired) was presented the Notre Dame "Man of the Year" award.

—**MARVIN W. RICKLING**, Secy.

San Fernando Valley

Members joined the Los Angeles Club in welcoming **FATHER HESBURG** for UND Night on April 22.

At the March meeting of the Board of Directors of the San Gabriel Valley Notre Dame Alumni Club, the following officers were elected: **WILLIAM T. HUSTON**, president; **DONLEY BRADY**, secretary; and **J. ALBERT TORRIBIO**, treasurer.

All of the five Los Angeles area clubs participated in the Universal Notre Dame Club Night April 22, but each of us is planning our separate summer social functions.

—**WILLIAM T. HUSTON**, Pres.

Schenectady

We had about 100 people at our Universal Notre Dame night dinner here in Schenectady on April 16 with **FR. LOU THORNTON**, C.S.C., as a guest from campus.

We presented the Notre Dame Man of the Year award to our district attorney, **D. VINCENT CERRITO**, and received a great deal of favorable publicity not only in the Schenectady papers but in all the area papers including those in Albany. Many of our Notre Dame friends from Albany, Troy, Glens Falls and Saratoga turned out for this annual event.

Our General Chairman was **PETE JANDROSEVITS**, '59, and he did a magnificent job — ably abetted by **BOB PIORKOWSKI**, '54, publicity chairman; and **ED DEBOER**, '53, chairman of the telephone committee.

JOHN HOLLAND, JR., '41, was toastmaster, and **BILL LEONARD**, '49, made a report on our Club's participation in the Foundation campaign. **LEON ST. PIERRE**, '55, presented the Man of the Year award to Mr. Cerrito. It was a most successful affair thanks to the wonderful participation by many of our members.

We planned election of officers during the third week in May, and we are planning on either a dance or a summer picnic to wind up the Club activities of this administration. Incidentally we asked each alumni attending Universal Notre Dame night to list in order of his preference what he thought the objectives of the Notre Dame Club should be.

—**JOHN F. HURLEY**, Pres.

South Central Wisconsin

Madison area alumni celebrated Universal Notre Dame Night with a reception and dinner at the Embers Supper Club April 24. Club President JOHN W. ROACH welcomed JOHN J. BRODERICK, JR., assistant dean of the Notre Dame Law School, as guest speaker. BISHOP WILLIAM P. O'CONNOR was invited as a special guest. FRANK D. HAMILTON of Dodgeville, past president, was toastmaster. Treasurer MAURICE LEAHY and Secretary TOM HINKES shared the arrangements duties.

Spokane

Universal N.D. Night was observed on Saturday, April 20th, with a gala banquet in the Davenport Hotel. For the first time in many years the guest speaker was from Notre Dame. Alumni Field Secretary THOMAS KERNAN. His talk was very interesting and the question and answer period most enlightening.

The tables were set with gold and blue cloths, with Morris Inn place mats adding a campus touch to the affair, as did the Notre Dame cocktail napkins used in the social hour preceding the dinner. Retiring President, GARY A. MYERS, '59, presided as M.C. and introduced the alumnae of St. Mary's College and the alumni of Portland University who were present.

The following officers were elected during the evening: President, DR. JIM ROTCHFORD, '49; Vice Pres., DICK ST. JOHN, '56; and Secretary-Treasurer, JOE WALSH, '14.

Club members attending with their wives and friends were: ED BETHKE, '28; FRANK HAGENBARTH, '27; FRANK HERRON, '35; DR. CURRAN HIGGINS, '49; ELMER JOHNSTON, '23; TOM LALLY, '06; DR. BOB MAHER, '35; GARY MYERS, '59; JOHN P. O'NEILL, '29; DR. JIM ROTCHFORD, '49; BOB ROTCHFORD, '49; RALPH SCHULLER, '57; BERNIE SMYTH, '55; BILL WOLTER, '35; RAY PENLAND, '56; and JOE WALSH, '14.

Members enjoyed their annual Holiday Party on December 27th at the home of DR. JIM ROTCHFORD, '49, vice-president of the Club. A most attractive and appetizing Hawaiian style snack table, arranged by Jim's gracious wife Mary, added greatly to the pleasure of the evening. The following members of the Club and their wives attended this informal affair: JIM CONNELLY, '48; JIM LYNCH, '40; JOHN O'NEILL, '29, and daughter, Nancy; RAY PENLAND, '56; BILL WOLTER, '35; and JOE WALSH, '14. The following students at the University were guests of the Club: Steve DuBois; Charles and Tom Tilford; and Pete Wanderer.

Some of the Club members and their wives attended the Portland University Alumni annual dinner on February 14th, preceding the basketball game between Portland and Gonzaga. DR. JIM ROTCHFORD, '49, spoke for the Club and was assured that Portland would reciprocate the courtesy at our Universal N.D. Night celebration. While the dinner was the source of much enjoyment, the game was not, as Portland lost to Gonzaga, 59-53.

—JOE WALSH, '14, Secy-Treas.

Terre Haute

FR. JAMES BLANTZ, C.S.C., chaplain of Gibault School, was speaker for UND Communion Sunday in December. President JAMES E. SULLIVAN was general chairman for the breakfast.

The first annual Valentine Dance was held in the Wabash Room of the Terre Haute House. Chairman was BERNIE BURDICK. Members and guests had a real good evening.

Officers for the coming year are: BERNIE BURDICK, president; JAMES P. BOYER, vice-president; ROBERT KINTZ, secretary; CHARLES W. METZGER, treasurer; and REV. JAMES BLANTZ, chaplain. They were inducted on UND Night at the Terre Haute House on April 25. FR. EDMUND J. MURRAY, C.S.C., of the history department, a former Army chaplain, was the guest speaker on Notre Dame's patriotic tradition. RICHARD W. KELLY, '44, popular Challenge Campaign chairman, received the "Notre Dame Man of the Year" award from 1962 recipient MYRON BUSBY. FRED G. CHRISTMAN, MYRON BUSBY and JAMES BOYER handled arrangements. Retiring President JAMES SULLIVAN was master of ceremonies.

—JIM BOYER, Vice-Pres.

Toledo

DR. WILLIAM M. BURKE, dean of freshmen at the University, was the guest of President JOE KALBAS and Toledo alumni for a UND Night celebration in May.



MUSKEGON—Universal Notre Dame Night head table personalities included (from left) National Secretary Jim Armstrong; Club President, Jim Morse; Vice-President and Mrs. Stanley Tyler, Jr.; and Mrs. Jim Morse.

Tri-Cities

On March 11, 1963, GEORGE N. SHUSTER, assistant to the president of ND, spoke to the After Dinner Club of the Tri-Cities.

Taking an evening off from the Lenten season, a large crowd was on hand for the annual St. Pat's party held at Short Hills Country Club. As usual the wives outdid themselves in setting up this fine dinner-dance.

REV. JAMES MORAN, C.S.C., director of admissions and scholarships, was in the Tri-Cities visiting the counselors of all the private and public schools in the area.

Universal Notre Dame Night was April 26 with FR. JOHN CAVANAUGH, C.S.C., the main speaker.

—JOHN S. HERR, Secy.

Triple Cities

The University of Notre Dame Alumni Club of the Triple Cities held its annual Communion Breakfast to honor the Notre Dame students who were home for the holidays on Sunday, December 30th.

Mass was celebrated at 7:15 a.m. by Rev. John J. Toomey, Pastor, at Blessed Sacrament Church, Johnson City, New York. Thirty-five students and

alumni then attended breakfast at Lou's Restaurant in Johnson City.

The Reverend Brian Reddington, O.F.M., of the Catholic Information Center gave an interesting and informative talk on the Ecumenical Council.

Current officers were re-elected for another year. They include: President, JOSEPH P. GALLOWAY, '51; Vice-President, THOMAS BENEDICT, '49; Secretary, JOHN J. O'ROURKE, '49; and Treasurer, JAMES P. CONNERTON, '49.

—JOHN J. O'ROURKE, '49, Secy.

"In the Year End 1962 issue on page 42 under Class of 1951, the first article, which was submitted by my employer, refers to an award I received for an outstanding technical paper. The last sentence of this article states, 'For the past few years Joe has been a one-man team as president of the Triple Cities N.D. Club.'

"This statement is not completely true, however, for I have been more than ably associated with and assisted by: TOM BENEDICT, '49, vice-president; JACK O'ROURKE, '49, secretary; and JIM CONNERTON, '49, treasurer. I would appreciate your printing this correction in the next issue."

—JOSEPH P. GALLOWAY, '51, Pres.



ST. LOUIS — U.N.D. Night, held April 23 in LeChateau, featured (l.-r.): George Convy, '43, last year's Man-of-the-Year-Award recipient; Herman L. Kriegshauser, president-elect of the St. Louis Club; Rev. Charles McCarragher, C.S.C., University vice-president for student affairs; and Thomas J. White, '37, N.D. Man of the Year for 1963.

Tucson

Tucson Club officers: **TIMOTHY R. KING**, president; **DR. JAMES REILLY**, vice-president; **BUDDY GOLDMAN**, secretary; and **ROBERT O'CALLAGHAN**, treasurer. Chaplain: **FR. PATRICK DUFFY, C.S.C.**, St. Mary's Hospital.

First meeting of the year was a dinner at the Pioneer Hotel on February 26.

At Regina Cleri Seminary, desert spot several miles east of Tucson, N.D. families gathered on St. Patrick's Day for Mass (sermon by Father Duffy) and breakfast. Grads dating back to the Class of '13 (**JIM O'BRIEN**), their families and friends of the University, heard Father Maloney, director of the Seminary, give an inspiring talk.

Coach **JOHN JORDAN** was a guest of the Club for UND Night on April 24.

—**BUDDY GOLDMAN**, Secy.

Tulsa

Library Director **VICTOR SCHAEFER** took over for an ailing **FR. PHILIP MOORE** as campus guest at Tulsa UND Night dinner on April 23 at the Cup Club.

Twin Cities

FATHER HESBURGH addressed about 280 alumni and guests at the Minneapolis-St. Paul UND Night at the Town and Country Club in St. Paul on April 29. Other guests included Minnesota Governor Karl Rolvaag and the presidents of several Minnesota colleges.

Utah

The Notre Dame Alumni Club of Utah met for dinner at the Deseret Inn, Salt Lake City, on April 18, 1963. **THOMAS J. KERNAN**, recently appointed field secretary of the Notre Dame Alumni Association was the guest speaker in celebrating Universal Notre Dame Night with the Utah Club.

—**LEONARD J. DI GIACOMO**, Secy.-Treas.

Virginia

Vice-President **CHARLES LA FRATTA** wrote that the Virginia Club would celebrate UND Night in Richmond and had selected a Notre Dame Man of the Year. Details next issue.

Washington, D.C.

In March the Washington, D.C., alumni re-elected its incumbent officers: **WILLIAM B. MIDENDORF**, president; **ALBERT A. VIROSTK**, JR., vice-president; **RICHARD I. SCHOENFELDER**, secretary; and **JOSEPH P. MALONEY**, treasurer. **MARRY W. FLANNER** and **THOMAS S. MARKEY** were named to the board of governors. The occasion was a St. Patrick's Day party in Schoenfelder's "Back Room" in Bethesda, Md.

Universal Notre Dame Night was observed on Monday, April 22, at the New International Inn. The speakers included campus guest **FR. THOMAS O'DONNELL, C.S.C.**, assistant to the president of Notre Dame, describing plans for the N.D. prelude to the Gettysburg Centennial June 29; **MAJ. GEN. ULYSSES S. GRANT, III**, USA Ret., former chairman of the National Civil War Centennial Commis-



FORT LAUDERDALE—Nearly 300 Irish and guests tripped the light fantastic March 16 to the music of the Ralph Flanagan band at the Third Annual St. Pat's Day Dinner-Dance, arranged by (l-r.) Vice-President Frank Carey, '46; Chairman Dick Gorman, '57; and President Don Dorini, '53.

— and **EDWARD (MONK) MALLOY**, graduating senior participating in the University's "Student Peace Corps" efforts in Latin America. Entertainment was provided by a singing group from Dunbarton College of Holy Cross. General Chairman **JOHN V. HINKEL** was also named Washington's Notre Dame Man of the Year.

Western Washington

Our chaplain **MSGR. PHILIP H. DUFFY**, superintendent of parochial schools, was given a March luncheon in honor of his recent elevation to Monsignor. Those attending were: **FRED HOOVER**, '43 & '47; **AL TOTH**, '49; **TOM MAY**, '55; **MILLARD BATTLES**, '55 & '56; **BUD DAVIS**, '56; **OLLIE FLOR**, '60; **RON FRANCIS**, '56; **BERT HALL**, '46; **BOB MORTENSEN**, '52, and **VINCE STRECKER**, '48.

JOHN FALLON, '34, was chairman of our December 9th Annual Communion Breakfast at Our Lady's Chapel, St. James Cathedral. Alumni, families, and guests were invited to hear **REV. JOHN DOHERTY**, assistant superintendent of schools. **OLLIE FLOR**, '60, and **BILL HERBER**, '58, were responsible for a successful Scholarship Fund Drawing and Smoker. The winning ticket was held by **NORMAN H. McNEIL**, '53.

We were pleased to welcome **FR. THEODORE HESBURGH** as guest of honor at our Universal Notre Dame Night April 24 at the Windjammer

Restaurant. He was still able to see some evidence of the World's Fair such as the Science Museum and Space Needle. **TOM MAY** was chairman of the event, as well as of a luncheon for Father Hesburgh at the Seattle Olympic Hotel.

Future events include a dance at Pier 91 on June 8, a picnic in July or August, and a football trip to the Stanford game next Oct. 26.

—**MILLARD T. BATTLES, JR.**, Secy.

Wichita

On September 29, 1962, the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Wichita sponsored a chartered bus trip to the Notre Dame-Oklahoma football game at Norman, Oklahoma.

In Wichita, Kansas, University of Notre Dame alumni were joined by many "fighting Irish" fans and subway alumni in celebrating Universal Notre Dame Night in the beautiful Prairie Club atop the KFH Building on Wednesday, April 24, 1963. Social hour started at 6:30 p.m. Dinner of five-ounce fillet, onion rings, baked potato, and tossed salad with choice of dressing was served at 7:30 p.m. **JOHN F. LAUGHLIN**, managing editor of the Notre Dame ALUMNUS magazine, came here from South Bend, Indiana, to speak. Officials of the University of Notre Dame Alumni Club of Wichita planning the meeting included **NESTOR WEIGAND, JR.**, realtor, social chairman; **GEORGE A. SCHWARZ**, certified public accountant, president; **J. L. WEIGAND, JR.**, attorney, past president; and **WILLIAM T. DAVITT**, attorney, secretary-treasurer.

—**WILLIAM T. DAVITT**, Secy.

Youngstown

We set aside the 16th of April for Universal Notre Dame Night. FBI Agent **OLIVER H. HUNTER**, national president of the Alumni Assn. from New Castle, gave our Notre Dame Spirit a good boost as guest speaker. We had an excellent evening.

Our events this season got off to a good start with a Husband and Wife Dinner in November. **GABE MORAN** was the Chairman. Forty-five people had a very sociable evening at the Colonial House in Youngstown.

Our Communion Breakfast on December 9 was handled by **DON GRANITO**. The Oblate Sisters of the Sacred Heart gave us a good and plentiful meal.

On December 8 we attempted to do something different. **MIKE LYDEN**, our vice-president, gathered all of the area football coaches and some of their best talent in order to get acquainted with Notre Dame and its possibilities. **HUGH DEVORE** tried to get here to interview these people, but got snowbound in Cleveland. We managed to spread some enthusiasm around in spite of the bad weather. This is going to be an annual event. We want to show that Notre Dame is not out of the running as far as football is concerned, and that we are interested in good talent.

That seems to be the shape of things for now. Winter dampened our spirits a little, but not enough to miss the fact that we were quite happy with our basketball fortunes.

The Youngstown secretary was recently married to Miss Joy Ellen Scarnecchia, a lovely product of Stevens. The fatal date was May 4.

—**CHARLES B. CUSHWA, III**, '56 & '61, Secy.



TUCSON—Members, their families and friends gathered at Regina Cleri Seminary for a Mass and Communion breakfast on St. Patrick's Day. Pictured at left, head table principals included: (l-r.) **Paul Schrichte**, chairman; **Dr. Jim Reilly**, vice-president; **Tim King**, Tucson Club president; **Fr. Pat Duffy, C.S.C.**, chaplain; and **Fr. Maloney**, director of the seminary.

Classes

ENGAGEMENTS

Miss Andrea J. Schlick and JAMES A. GAR-
RITY, '59.
Miss Mary Foley and DAVID ROLAND GUN-
DLING, '60.
Miss Carol Ann Kingsley and MICHAEL VIN-
CENT METALLO, '61.
Miss Madeline Agnes Devore and THOMAS
JOHN WEBER, '62.
Miss Carol Sue Thomas and THEODORE A.
ROMANOWSKI, '62.

MARRIAGES

Miss Nancy Ream and ROBERT P. McGRATH,
'55, New York City, February 2, 1963.
Miss Carolyn Virginia Deyo and ROBERT J.
DIERSING, '60, Youngstown, Ohio, December 22,
1962.
Miss Joan Marie Meyer and M. JAMES WAL-
LACE, '61, Richmond, Virginia, November 10, 1962.
Miss Mary Barbara Schneider and JAMES STE-
PHEN DANEHY, '63 (Feb.), South Bend, Indiana,
February 16, 1963.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. DOMINIC F. BOETTO, '43, a
daughter, Monique Marie, February 6, 1963.
Dr. and Mrs. EDWARD M. SCOTT, '46, a
daughter, Molly Kathryn, February 25, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE A. CONWAY, '47, a
son, Thomas, January 10, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. JEROME HENDEL, '47, a daugh-
ter, Barbara Jean, March 24, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. WALTER J. YOUNGER, '49, a
son, John Kenneth, January 25, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. DON SCHULTHEIS, '50, a son,
January 8.
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM G. KLEE, '51, a son,
John David, July 23, 1962.
Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT J. DIGAN, '52, a daugh-
ter, Judith Marie, December 13, 1962.
Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD HIDDING, '52, a
daughter, Andrea Marie, March 26, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT KIENSTRA, '52, a son,
Bernard Patrick, March 15, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. DAVID W. MORIARTY, JR., '52,
a son, David Walter III, January 20, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. GEARY BECKER, '53, a daugh-
ter, Noreen Marie, February 25, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES JONES, '53, a daughter,
January 6, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. BENEDICT L. SUPPLICK, '53, a
son, Benedict Leon, Jr., January 27, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES W. CAHILL, '55, a son,
Kevin Michael, March 23, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES GULDE, '55, a son,
James Ernst, March 30, 1963.
Capt. and Mrs. JAMES E. BALDINGER, '56, a
daughter, February 27, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES E. MACK, '56, a daugh-
ter, March 5, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. DAVID N. PFAFF, '56, a daugh-
ter, Susan Elizabeth, December 12, 1962.
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN BARANY, '57, a son,
January 6, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. RONALD W. HEINZ, '57, a son.
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM CHESNON, '58, a
daughter, Lisa Patrice, February 28, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. DAVID McSHANE, '58, a daugh-
ter, Mary Elizabeth, February 17, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM SCHAFER, '58, a son,
Lawrence Charles, August 13, 1962.
Mr. and Mrs. DANIEL R. O'CONNOR, JR.,
'59, a daughter, Mary Meghan, September 18, 1962.
Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH ALBRIGHT, '60, a son,
Joseph Paul, Jr., February 15, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD C. BENKENDORF,
'60, a son.
Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD SQUIER, '60, a daugh-
ter, Maribeth, February 19, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. DEE C. STEVENSON, '60, a
daughter, Marya Sue, February 23, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. PAUL S. DORWEILER, '61, a
son, Paul Gleason, February 12, 1963.
Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH M. O'HARA, '61, a son,
Thomas Joseph, December 22, 1962.
Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD MICHAEL O'TOOLE,
'61, a daughter, Mary Brigid, April 6, 1963.

Mr. and Mrs. RONALD COMO, '62, a son,
Ronald Michael Ray, January 12, 1963.

DEATHS

FREDERICK W. LONGAN, here '97, died
February 5, 1963. He was a leading figure for
more than half a century in civic progress in
Lincoln, Ill. He was president of the American
National Bank of Lincoln for 15 years. In 1932,
he became vice-president and secretary of the
Lincoln Sand and Gravel Co. and later became
president, retiring from the business world in
1962. His wife Helene, daughter, son, three grand-
children and a great-grandchild survive.
WILLIAM E. BALDWIN, LL.B. '01, of Berwyn,
Illinois, died September 13, 1962. The informa-
tion was received from his son, also of Berwyn.
DR. WILLIAM H. HALLORAN, '03, Audubon,
Iowa, died of cancer May 4, 1960.
P. W. O'GRADY, '03, died in Chicago, June
29, 1962. The Alumni Office received no details.
ARTHUR J. DEVEREUX, '05, died May 19,
1962, according to word received in the Alumni
Office. No details.
JAMES B. DUGGAN, '05, a retired traffic man-
ager for a coal company in Chicago, died January
26, 1963. Two daughters and a grandson survive.
REV. WALTER J. O'DONNELL, C.S.C., '06,
died in the Community Infirmary, Notre Dame,
on March 18, 1963. Father received his doctorate
in classical languages and went on to teach at
the University of Portland, Holy Cross College
(Washington, D.C.), Foreign Missionary Seminary
(Washington, D.C.), St. Edward's U. (Austin,
Tex.), and Nazareth College (Kalamazoo). A stroke
forced his retirement in 1954.
KENNETH B. FOX, here '12, died March 29,
1963. He was active in several drama groups in
the White Plains area and salesman for Craftman
Photo Co., N.Y.C. He leaves his wife, two sons, a
daughter, sister and seven grandchildren.
WILLIAM B. HAYDEN, '12, died at Mercy
Hospital, Dubuque, Iowa, on January 11, 1963. His
wife Leona survives him.
FRANCIS G. MOONEY, '14, died in 1962 ac-
cording to word received in the Alumni Office. No
details.
CLIFFORD A. MERRIMAN, '17, a prominent
Chicagoan associated with the Cyclone Fence Co.,
Waukegan, died in March, 1963. Survivors include
a son and daughter, two brothers and two sisters.
ALFONZO ANAYA, '20, died in 1962 according
to word received in the Alumni Office. No details.
PAUL M. VAN ACKERMAN, '21, died June
8, 1962, from diabetes and complications according
to word received from his widow Mary in Owa-
toon, Minn.
WILLIAM J. FITZGERALD, '21, a monogram
holder, died October 27, 1962. Information was
furnished by his son-in-law.
WILLIAM F. LAWLESS, '21, died January 15,
1963. A third generation employee of DuPont,
he was work engineer at the time of his death.
He is survived by his wife Emily, one son, three
daughters, three brothers, two sisters and 11 grand-
children. (See Class notes.)
ROMANUS F. NADOLNEY, '22, died in St.
Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Texas, on February 21,
1963. He played tackle three years for the Fight-
ing Irish and later with the Green Bay Packers.
Mr. Nadolney had been living in Houston for the
past 28 years and was a developer of the Cloverleaf
Farms Co. Survivors include his wife, a son and
daughter, five grandchildren, a brother and three
sisters.
EDMUND C. TSCHUDI, '23, of Dubuque, Iowa,
died February 27, 1963, according to word received
from his wife Madelon.
REV. SYLVESTER FANGMANN, O.S.B., '24, of
St. Michael's Church in Florence, Alaska, died
several years ago according to word received in
the Alumni Office. No details.
PAUL J. FREY, '24, died suddenly February 5,
1963. He was living in Long Beach, California.
His wife Mary and four daughters survive.
ROBERT CONROY SCOGGINS, LL.B., '24, a
prominent Houston attorney who was with the
legal department of Humble Oil & Refining Co.
for 25 years, died January 29, 1963. For the past
several years, he had been a well-known lecturer
for his talks on higher Catholic education. He
served as national president of our Alumni Asso-

ciation in 1950 and honorary president in 1951.
Noted for his work in many Catholic clubs and
societies, he was invested in the Order of the
Holy Sepulchre by Pope Pius XII in 1953. Sur-
vivors include his wife Gertrude, two sons, two
brothers and four sisters.

CHARLES J. HALLMAN, '25, died according
to word received in the Alumni Office. No date
of death is available.

BROTHER ERNEST RYAN, '25, died March
4, 1963, in the Holy Cross House at the University.
Brother Ernest founded the Dujarie Press in the
early 40's as an outlet for books for juveniles. He
had written more than 50 books since 1945, one of
them, *Captain Johnny Ford*, still very much in
demand. Previously to 1945, Brother pursued his
interest in Catholic youth with a teaching career
that took him to Evansville, Indianapolis, New
Orleans, and the University of Portland. He was
a member of the International Mark Twain So-
ciety and the Eugene Field Society. Surviving are
three sisters and a brother in Elyria, and another
brother in California.

ARTHUR J. KLISE, '26, president of the Kem-
row Co., Wooster, Ohio, died February 5, 1963.
He and his wife were beginning a long vacation
when he became ill aboard the ship *Bergensjord*
and had to be operated on. Unfortunately, perito-
nitis set in taking his life.

GEORGE P. MURRIN, '26, Houston attorney,
died in March, 1963. A guard on the Irish terms
of '24, '25 and '26, he was All-American each
year. From 1939-59, he was a law partner with
Wright Murrow, former U.S. congressman. He is
survived by his wife, stepson and two sisters.

JOHN P. BERSCHIED, '29, died February 4,
1963, according to word received from his widow
in Fairfield, Alabama.

JOHN JOSEPH DONAHUE, '29, died suddenly
of a heart attack in January, 1963. A resident of
Milwaukee, he worked for The Bureau of Reclama-
tion, U.S. Govt. His widow Elizabeth survives.

REV. GEORGE J. WELSH, C.S.C., '29, former
pastor of Holy Cross Church in South Bend, died
February 7, 1963. Father Welsh had been on the
faculties of Notre Dame, the University of Port-
land and St. Edward's University. Besides Holy
Cross parish, he had served at a parish in Pough-
keepsie, N.Y., and recently at St. Bernard's Catho-
lic Church in Watertown, Wis. Father observed the
silver jubilee of his ordination on June 22,
1958. He is survived by three sisters.

JUDGE WALTER R. O'MALLEY, '30, afflicted
with a heart ailment for several years, died March
18, 1963. He served part time as an acting judge of
Circuit, Superior and County Courts for more than
25 years. Surviving are his widow Theresa, a daugh-
ter, brother and sister.

RAYMOND J. REARDON, '30, LL.B. '33, died
September 9, 1962, in Waukegan, Illinois, according
to word received from his widow.

EDWARD L. FRANCK, '31, of Joliet, Ill., died
in February, 1963, according to word received in
the Alumni Office. No details.

WALTER A. MORTENSEN, JR., '32, died
August 29, 1962, according to word received from
his widow in Chicago, Ill.

HOWARD C. FISCHER, '33, of Elmhurst, Ill.,
was killed in an auto accident in January, 1963.
His widow survives.

JOSEPH R. BURTON, '34, of South Clinton,
Iowa, died December 20, 1962, according to word
received from his widow.

KARL M. SYRING, '34, of Toledo, Ohio, died
January 18, 1963. No details.

Dr. VINCENT A. GORMAN, '35, of Trumbull,
Conn., died December 17, 1962, of a coronary in
his sleep. He was active in his community's affairs,
hospital affairs and Connecticut state medical
politics. His wife Alberta and daughter Rosemary
survive.

WILLIAM M. O'CONNOR, '36, of St. Louis,
Mo., died December 19, 1962. No details.

ARCHIBALD G. GRAHAM, '37, died unex-
pectedly March 7, 1963. Surviving are his mother
and two sisters.

JOHN I. FREEDY, '38, died April 25, 1961, ac-
cording to word received in the Alumni Office from
his widow.

JOSEPH J. LORDI, '39, former captain of the
N.D. baseball team, and Metropolitan and National
squash champion, died suddenly February 4, 1963.
Remaining dedicated to amateur athletics his en-
tire life, he served as president of the New York
Athletic Club from 1959-61. Prior to that, he was
the Club's vice-president and for many years was
a member of the board of governors. There was no
information forwarded to the Alumni Office con-
cerning survivors.

PETER T. ALONZI, '40, LL.B. '42, of Morton
Grove, Ill., died January 30, 1963. He was presi-
(Turn to page 46)

An educator-turned-administrator examines and explains

the importance
the implications
the imperatives
the impact of

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

by Reverend John E. Walsh, C.S.C.
Director, Notre Dame Foundation

THIS COMMENT has a twofold purpose:

1. To suggest an analysis of the basis of academic freedom that differs somewhat from that advanced by the editors of "What Right Has This Man?" I am in agreement with the points made by the editors regarding:

- ▶ the importance of academic freedom to society;
- ▶ the meaning and the implications of academic freedom;
- ▶ the value of bringing this discussion to the attention of university alumni and the general public at a time when academic freedom is not, at least in our own country, in immediate danger.

2. In the light of the understanding of academic freedom which I propose, to explore some special problems relating to academic freedom at a Catholic university, such as the University of Notre Dame.

The editors of the brochure "What Right Has This Man?" find the claim for academic freedom, for the most part, in a consideration of the life of ideas in society and the impact of ideas on society. The college or university is presumably especially designed by society as a preserve for the discovering and disseminating of ideas. An atmosphere of effective academic freedom, it is maintained, is necessary to make it possible for the college and university professor to explore, evaluate, and disseminate all ideas, honestly arrived at, without fear of reprisal. Academic freedom is not really a question until such time as the professor advances ideas that, for whatever reason, are thought by society to be harmful or even dangerous. However, history shows that many good ideas were held in suspicion and were originally rejected by important groups in society. Those who advanced these ideas were often scorned and even persecuted.

Thus runs the argument! It is a sound argument and a valid one.

Ideas are, of course, crucially important in any society. Both old and new ideas must be constantly examined, evaluated, and tested. Ideas are the life's blood of any society, and progress in society often results from the deeper and wider insights brought about by the clash and conflict of ideas. However, it is not accurate to say that the college and university world has an exclusive fran-

chise on the discovery, evaluation, or the dissemination of ideas. Every vital society discovers new ideas and checks old ones in many ways, and it teaches or disseminates them in many other ways as well. Much important research, for example, is done outside the halls of academe, and many important books are written by non-university people.

If one discusses academic freedom from the viewpoint of the life of ideas, the question logically arises: why do not all those who deal in ideas have the same or similar freedom? But if they do, in fact, possess academic freedom, then academic freedom has no special meaning. Rather it is simply a condition common to all men in a free society.

But academic freedom should be considered a special kind of freedom. It has a specific and an important meaning. It is called *academic* because it pertains precisely to the forum of the classroom and to what takes place in that forum. In its most important sense, academic freedom is the *freedom to teach*. For that reason, an equally valid and perhaps more convincing vantage point from which to discuss the special nature of academic freedom is a consideration of the nature of teaching in higher education. It should be pointed out that this discussion is limited to higher education, although academic freedom in some form obtains at other levels of formal education as well.

Research and service are widely accepted university functions, but they are not properly or exclusively such. Research takes place in business and in industry and in government as well as in the university. Teaching, on the other hand, is specifically a college and university function. Formal, organized, and systematic instruction or teaching at the level of higher education is what distinguishes the college or university from every other type of institution in society.

Academic privilege and intellectual honesty

WHAT IS THERE about university teaching that both requires academic freedom and gives it its special meaning? First of all, teaching is a privilege or an acquired right. One can be a teacher or rightfully call himself a teacher only when he has won the privilege of teaching as the result of having himself become a "knower," i.e., a learned and a learning man. The teacher, or more specifically the university professor, is a special kind of person in society. If he has qualified for the right or privilege to call himself a professor, he has delved deeply into his subject matter and has mastered it; he has studied its most profound and far-reaching implications; he has considered its relationships with other forms and kinds of knowledge and has arrived at his own positions regarding the fundamental principles and generalizations.

Teaching, especially at the college and university level, involves the total impact on a human person, namely the teacher, who has lived deeply and studied deeply, not only on the mind but on the total person of his student as well. The good teacher shares both what he is and what he thinks with his students. As a matter of fact, the primary obligation of the teacher is intellectual honesty; his duty both to himself and to his students implies that he be honest with himself and with them. He cannot think one thing and teach another. He cannot suppress ideas or relevant facts. He cannot be disloyal or dishonest to his own convictions in order to teach what some outside person wishes him to teach. University teaching requires

(continued on page 45)

WHAT RIGHT HAS THIS MAN...

HE HOLDS a position of power equaled by few occupations in our society.

His influence upon the rest of us—and upon our children—is enormous.

His place in society is so critical that no totalitarian state would (or does) trust him fully. Yet in our country his fellow citizens grant him a greater degree of freedom than they grant even to themselves.

He is a college teacher. It would be difficult to exaggerate the power that he holds.

► He originates a large part of our society's new ideas and knowledge.

► He is the interpreter and disseminator of the knowledge we have inherited from the past.

► He makes discoveries in science that can both kill us and heal us.

► He develops theories that can change our economics, our politics, our social structures.

► As the custodian, discoverer, challenger, tester, and interpreter of knowledge he then enters a classroom and tells our young people what he knows—or what he thinks he knows—and thus influences the thinking of millions.

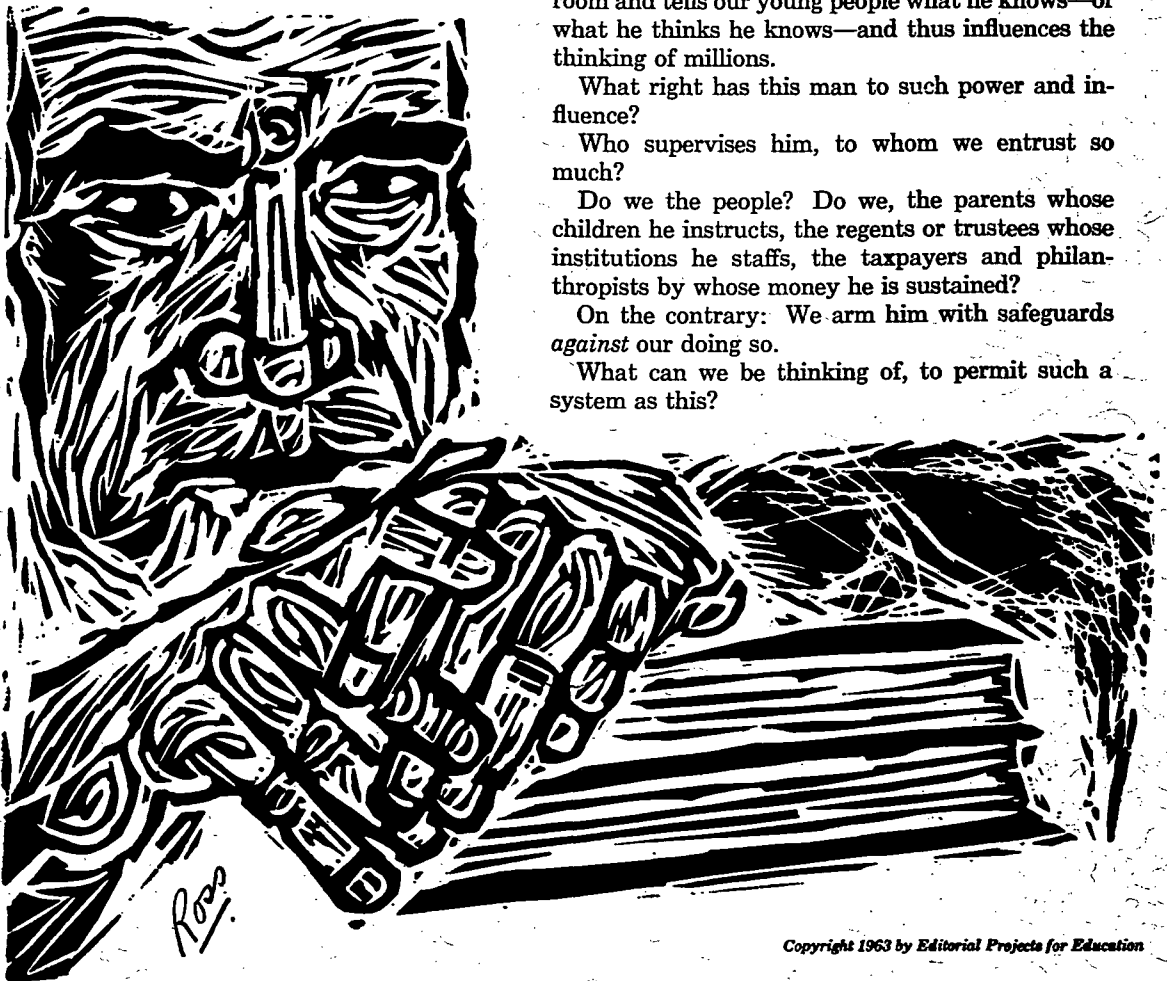
What right has this man to such power and influence?

Who supervises him, to whom we entrust so much?

Do we the people? Do we, the parents whose children he instructs, the regents or trustees whose institutions he staffs, the taxpayers and philanthropists by whose money he is sustained?

On the contrary: We arm him with safeguards against our doing so.

What can we be thinking of, to permit such a system as this?



For the teacher: special risks, special rights

NORMALLY, in our society, we are wary of persons whose positions give them an opportunity to exert unusual power and influence.

But we grant the college teacher a degree of freedom far greater than most of the rest of us enjoy.

Our reasoning comes from a basic fact about our civilization:

Its vitality flows from, and is sustained by, *ideas*.

Ideas in science, ideas in medicine, ideas in politics. Ideas that sometimes rub people the wrong way. Ideas that at times seem pointless. Ideas that may alarm, when first broached. Ideas that may be so novel or revolutionary that some persons may propose that they be suppressed. Ideas—all sorts—that provide the sinews of our civilization.

They will be disturbing. Often they will irritate.

But the more freely they are produced—and the more rigorously they are tested—the more surely will our civilization stay alive.

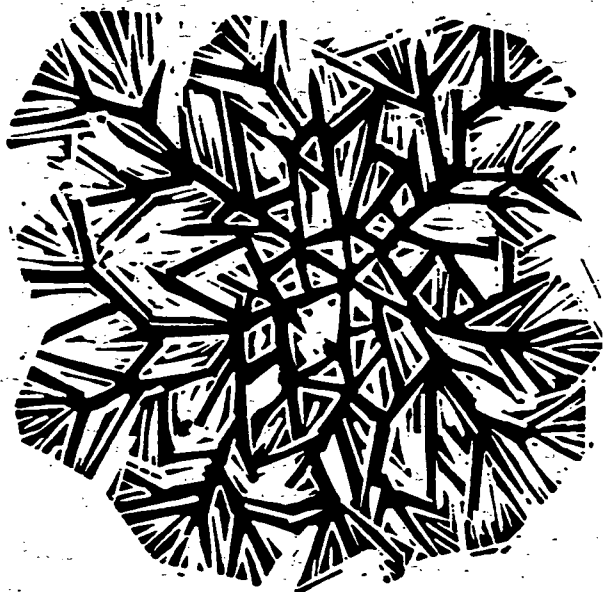
THIS IS THE THEORY. Applying it, man has developed institutions for the specific purpose of incubating, nourishing, evaluating, and spreading ideas. They are our colleges and universities. As their function is unique, so is the responsibility with which we charge the man or woman who staffs them.

We give the college teacher the professional duty of pursuing knowledge—and of conveying it to others—with complete honesty and open-mindedness. We tell him to find errors in what we now know. We tell him to plug the gaps in it. We tell him to add new material to it.

We tell him to do these things without fear of the consequences and without favor to any interest save the pursuit of truth.

We know—and he knows—that to meet this responsibility may entail risk for the college teacher. The knowledge that he develops and then teaches to others will frequently produce ground-shaking results.

It will lead at times to weapons that at the press of a button can erase human lives. Conversely, it will lead at other times to medical miracles that will save human lives. It may unsettle theology, as



did Darwinian biology in the late 1800's, and as did countless other discoveries in earlier centuries. Conversely, it may confirm or strengthen the elements of one's faith. It will produce intensely personal results: the loss of a job to automation or, conversely, the creation of a job in a new industry.

Dealing in ideas, the teacher may be subjected to strong, and at times bitter, criticism. It may come from unexpected quarters: even the man or woman who is well aware that free research and education are essential to the common good may become understandably upset when free research and education affect his own livelihood, his own customs, his own beliefs.

And, under stress, the critics may attempt to coerce the teacher. The twentieth century has its own versions of past centuries' persecutions: social ostracism for the scholar, the withdrawal of financial support, the threat of political sanctions, an attempt to deprive the teacher of his job.

Wherever coercion has been widely applied—in Nazi Germany, in the Soviet Union—the development of ideas has been seriously curtailed. Were

such coercion to succeed here, the very sinews of our civilization would be weakened, leaving us without strength.

WE RECOGNIZE these facts. So we have developed special safeguards for ideas, by developing special safeguards for him who fosters ideas: the college teacher.

What the teacher's special rights consist of

THE SPECIAL FREEDOM that we grant to a college teacher goes beyond anything guaranteed by law or constitution.

As a citizen like the rest of us, he has the right to speak critically or unpopularity without fear of governmental reprisal or restraint.

As a teacher enjoying a *special* freedom, however, he has the right to speak without restraint not only from government but from almost any other source, including his own employer.

Thus—although he draws his salary from a college or university, holds his title in a college or university, and does his work at a college or university—he has an independence from his employer which in most other occupations would be denied to him.

Here are some of the rights he enjoys:

► He may, if his honest thinking dictates, expound views that clash with those held by the vast majority of his fellow countrymen. He will not be restrained from doing so.

► He may, if his honest thinking dictates, publicly challenge the findings of his closest colleagues, even if they outrank him. He will not be restrained from doing so.

► He may, if his honest thinking dictates, make statements that oppose the views of the president of his college, or of a prominent trustee, or of a generous benefactor, or of the leaders of the state legislature. No matter how much pain he may bring to such persons, or to the college administrators entrusted with maintaining good relations with them, he will not be restrained from doing so.

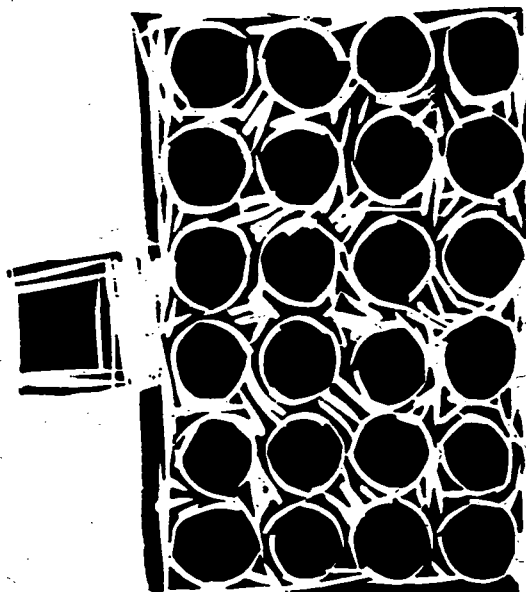
Such freedom is not written into law. It exists on the college campus because (1) the teacher claims

We have developed these safeguards in the calm (and civilized) realization that they are safeguards against our own impetuosity in times of stress. They are a declaration of our willingness to risk the consequences of the scholar's quest for truth. They are, in short, an expression of our belief that we should seek the truth because the truth, in time, shall make us free.

and enforces it and (2) the public, although wincing on occasion, grants the validity of the teacher's claim.

WE GRANT the teacher this special freedom for our own benefit.

Although "orthodox" critics of education frequently protest, there is a strong experimental emphasis in college teaching in this country. This emphasis owes its existence to several influences, including the utilitarian nature of our society; it is one of the ways in which our institu-



tions of higher education differ from many in Europe.

Hence we often measure the effectiveness of our colleges and universities by a pragmatic yardstick: Does our society derive a practical benefit from their practices?

The teacher's special freedom meets this test. The unfettered mind, searching for truth in science, in philosophy, in social sciences, in engineering, in professional areas—and then teaching the findings to millions—has produced impressive practical results, whether or not these were the original objectives of its search:

The technology that produced instruments of victory in World War II. The sciences that have produced, in a matter of decades, incredible gains in man's struggle against disease. The science and engineering that have taken us across the threshold of outer space. The dazzling progress in agricultural productivity. The damping, to an unprecedented degree, of wild fluctuations in the business cycle. The appearance and application of a new architecture. The development of a "scientific approach" in the management of business and of labor unions. The ever-increasing maturity and power of our historians, literary critics, and poets. The graduation of hundreds of thousands of college-trained men and women with the wit and skill to learn and broaden and apply these things.

Would similar results have been possible without campus freedom? In moments of national panic (as when the Russians appear to be outdistancing us in the space race), there are voices that suggest that less freedom and more centralized direction of our educational and research resources would be more "efficient." Disregard, for a moment, the fact that such contentions display an appalling ignorance and indifference about the fundamental philosophies of freedom, and answer them on their own ground.

Weighed carefully, the evidence seems generally to support the contrary view. Freedom does work—quite practically.

Many point out that there are even more important reasons for supporting the teacher's special freedom than its practical benefits. Says one such person, the conservative writer Russell Kirk:

"I do not believe that academic freedom deserves preservation chiefly because it 'serves the community,' although this incidental function is important. I think, rather, that the principal importance of academic freedom is the opportunity it affords for the highest development of private reason and imagination, the improvement of mind and heart by the apprehension of Truth, whether or not that development is of any immediate use to 'democratic society'."

The conclusion, however, is the same, whether the reasoning is conducted on practical, philosophical, or religious grounds—or on all three: The unusual freedom claimed by (and accorded to) the college teacher is strongly justified.

"This freedom is immediately applicable only to a limited number of individuals," says the statement of principles of a professors' organization, "but it is profoundly important for the public at large. It safeguards the methods by which we explore the unknown and test the accepted. It may afford a key to open the way to remedies for bodily or social ills, or it may confirm our faith in the familiar. Its preservation is necessary if there is to be scholarship in any true sense of the word. The advantages accrue as much to the public as to the scholars themselves."

Hence we give teachers an extension of freedom—academic freedom—that we give to no other group in our society: a special set of guarantees designed to encourage and insure their boldness, their forthrightness, their objectivity, and (if necessary) their criticism of us who maintain them.



The idea works most of the time, but . . .

LIKE MANY good theories, this one works for most of the time at most colleges and universities. But it is subject to continual stresses. And it suffers occasional, and sometimes spectacular, breakdowns.

If past experience can be taken as a guide, at this very moment:

► An alumnus is composing a letter threatening to strike his alma mater from his will unless the institution removes a professor whose views on some controversial issue—in economics? in genetics? in politics?—the alumnus finds objectionable.

► The president of a college or university, or one of his aides, is composing a letter to an alumnus in which he tries to explain why the institution *cannot* remove a professor whose views on some controversial issue the alumnus finds objectionable.

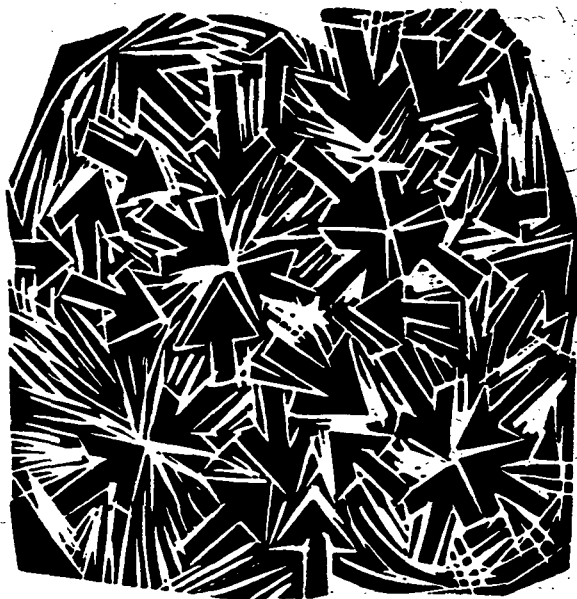
► A group of liberal legislators, aroused by reports from the campus of their state university that a professor of economics is preaching fiscal conservatism, is debating whether it should knock some sense into the university by cutting its appropriation for next year.

► A group of conservative legislators is aroused by reports that another professor of economics is preaching fiscal liberalism. This group, too, is considering an appropriation cut.

► The president of a college, faced with a budgetary crisis in his biology department, is pondering whether or not he should have a heart-to-heart chat with a teacher whose views on fallout, set forth in a letter to the local newspaper, appear to be scaring away the potential donor of at least one million dollars.

► The chairman of an academic department, still smarting from the criticism that two colleagues leveled at the learned paper he delivered at the departmental seminar last week, is making up the new class schedules and wondering why the two upstarts wouldn't be just the right persons for those 7 a.m. classes which increased enrollments will necessitate next year.

► The educational board of a religious denomination is wondering why it should continue to permit the employment, at one of the colleges under its



control, of a teacher of religion who is openly questioning a doctrinal pronouncement made recently by the denomination's leadership.

► The managers of an industrial complex, worried by university research that reportedly is linking their product with a major health problem, are wondering how much it might cost to sponsor university research to show that their product is *not* the cause of a major health problem.

Pressures, inducements, threats: scores of examples, most of them never publicized, could be cited each year by our colleges and universities.

In addition there is philosophical opposition to the present concept of academic freedom by a few who sincerely believe it is wrong. ("In the last analysis," one such critic, William F. Buckley, Jr., once wrote, "academic freedom must mean the freedom of men and women to supervise the educational activities and aims of the schools they oversee and support.") And, considerably less important and more frequent, there is opposition by emotionalists and crackpots.

Since criticism and coercion do exist, and since academic freedom has virtually no basis in law, how can the college teacher enforce his claim to it?

In the face of pressures, how the professor stays free

IN THE mid-1800's, many professors lost their jobs over their views on slavery and secession. In the 1870's and '80's, many were dismissed for their views on evolution. Near the turn of the century, a number lost their jobs for speaking out on the issue of Free Silver.

The trend alarmed many college teachers. Until late in the last century, most teachers on this side of the Atlantic had been mere purveyors of the knowledge that others had accumulated and written down. But, beginning around 1870, many began to perform a dual function: not only did they teach, but they themselves began to investigate the world about them.

Assumption of the latter role, previously performed almost exclusively in European universities, brought a new vitality to our campuses. It also brought perils that were previously unknown. As long as they had dealt only in ideas that were classical, generally accepted, and therefore safe, teachers and the institutions of higher learning did little that might offend their governing boards, their alumni, the parents of their students, the public, and the state. But when they began to act as investigators in new areas of knowledge, they found themselves affecting the status quo and the interests of those who enjoyed and supported it.

And, as in the secession, evolution, and silver controversies, retaliation was sometimes swift.

In 1915, spurred by their growing concern over such infringements of their freedom, a group of teachers formed the American Association of University Professors. It now has 52,000 members, in the United States and Canada. For nearly half a century an AAUP committee, designated as "Committee A," has been academic freedom's most active—and most effective—defender.

THE AAUP'S defense of academic freedom is based on a set of principles that its members have developed and refined throughout the organization's history. Its current statement of these principles, composed in collaboration with the Association of American Colleges, says in part:

"Institutions of higher education are conducted

for the common good and not to further the interest of either the individual teacher or the institution as a whole. The common good depends upon the free search for truth and its free exposition."

The statement spells out both the teacher's rights and his duties:

"The teacher is entitled to full freedom in research and in the publication of the results, subject to the adequate performance of his other academic duties . . .

"The teacher is entitled to freedom in the classroom in discussing his subject, but he should be careful not to introduce . . . controversial matter which has no relation to his subject . . .

"The college or university teacher is a citizen, a member of a learned profession, and an officer of an educational institution. When he speaks or writes as a citizen, he should be free from institutional censorship or discipline, but his special position in the community imposes special obligations. As a man of learning and an educational officer, he should remember that the public may judge his profession and his institution by his utterances. Hence he should at all times be accurate, should exercise appropriate restraint, should show respect for the opinions of others, and should make every effort to indicate that he is not an institutional spokesman."

HOW CAN such claims to academic freedom be enforced? How can a teacher be protected against retaliation if the truth, as he finds it and teaches it, is unpalatable to those who employ him?

The American Association of University Profes-



sors and the Association of American Colleges have formulated this answer: permanent job security, or *tenure*. After a probationary period of not more than seven years, agree the AAUP and the AAC, the teacher's services should be terminated "only for adequate cause."

If a teacher were dismissed or forced to resign simply because his teaching or research offended someone, the cause, in AAUP and AAC terms, clearly would not be adequate.

The teacher's recourse? He may appeal to the AAUP, which first tries to mediate the dispute without publicity. Failing such settlement, the AAUP conducts a full investigation, resulting in a full report to Committee A. If a violation of academic freedom and tenure is found to have occurred, the committee publishes its findings in the association's *Bulletin*, takes the case to the AAUP membership, and often asks that the offending college or university administration be censured.

So effective is an AAUP vote of censure that most college administrators will go to great lengths to avoid it. Although the AAUP does not engage in boycotts, many of its members, as well as others in the academic profession, will not accept jobs in censored institutions. Donors of funds, including many philanthropic foundations, undoubtedly are influenced; so are many parents, students, alumni, and present faculty members. Other organizations, such as the American Association of University Women, will not recognize a college on the AAUP's censure list.

As the present academic year began, eleven institutions were on the AAUP's list of censored administrations. Charges of infringements of academic freedom or tenure were being investigated on fourteen other campuses. In the past three years, seven institutions, having corrected the situations which had led to AAUP action, have been removed from the censure category.

Has the teacher's freedom no limitations?

HOW SWEEPING is the freedom that the college teacher claims?

Does it, for example, entitle a member of the faculty of a church-supported college or university openly to question the existence of God?

Does it, for example, entitle a professor of botany to use his classroom for the promulgation of political beliefs?

Does it, for example, apply to a Communist?

There are those who would answer some, or all, such questions with an unqualified Yes. They would

argue that academic freedom is absolute. They would say that any restriction, however it may be rationalized, effectively negates the entire academic-freedom concept. "You are either free or not free," says one. "There are no halfway freedoms."

There are others—the American Association of University Professors among them—who say that freedom *can* be limited in some instances and, by definition, *is* limited in others, without fatal damage being done.

Restrictions at church-supported colleges and universities

The AAUP-AAC statement of principles of academic freedom implicitly allows religious restrictions:

"Limitations of academic freedom because of religious or other aims of the institution should be clearly stated in writing at the time of [the teacher's] appointment . . ."

Here is how one church-related university (Prot-



estant) states such a "limitation" to its faculty members:

"Since X University is a Christian institution supported by a religious denomination, a member of its faculty is expected to be in sympathy with the university's primary objective—to educate its students within the framework of a Christian culture. The rights and privileges of the instructor should, therefore, be exercised with discretion and a sense of loyalty to the supporting institution . . . The right of dissent is a correlative of the right of assent. Any undue restriction upon an instructor in the exercise of this function would foster a suspicion of intolerance, degrade the university, and set the supporting denomination in a false light before the world."

Another church-related institution (Roman Catholic) tells its teachers:

"While Y College is operated under Catholic auspices, there is no regulation which requires all members of the faculty to be members of the Catholic faith. A faculty member is expected to maintain a standard of life and conduct consistent with the philosophy and objectives of the college. Accordingly, the integrity of the college requires that all faculty members shall maintain a sympathetic attitude toward Catholic beliefs and practices, and shall make a sincere effort to appreciate these beliefs and practices. Members of the faculty who are Catholic are expected to set a good example by the regular practice of Catholic duties."

A teacher's "competence"

By most definitions of academic freedom, a teacher's rights in the classroom apply only to the field in which he is professionally an expert, as determined by the credentials he possesses. They do not extend to subjects that are foreign to his specialty.

"... He should be careful," says the American Association of University Professors and the Association of American Colleges, "not to introduce into his teaching controversial matter which has no relation to his subject."

Hence a professor of botany enjoys an undoubted freedom to expound his botanical knowledge, however controversial it might be. (He might discover, and teach, that some widely consumed cereal grain, known for its energy-giving properties, actually is of little value to man and animals, thus causing consternation and angry outcries in Battle Creek. No one on the campus is likely to challenge his right to do so.) He probably enjoys the right to comment, from a botanist's standpoint, upon a conservation bill pending in Congress. But the principles of academic freedom might not entitle the botanist to take



a classroom stand on; say, a bill dealing with traffic laws in his state.

As a private citizen, of course, off the college campus, he is as free as any other citizen to speak on whatever topic he chooses—and as liable to criticism of what he says. He has no special privileges when he acts outside his academic role. Indeed, the AAUP-AAC statement of principles suggests that he take special pains, when he speaks privately, not to be identified as a spokesman for his institution.

HENCE, at least in the view of the most influential of teachers' organizations, the freedom of the college teacher is less than absolute. But the limitations are established for strictly defined purposes: (1) to recognize the religious auspices of many colleges and universities and (2) to lay down certain ground rules for scholarly procedure and conduct.

In recent decades, a new question has arisen to haunt those who would define and protect academic freedom: the problem of the Communist. When it began to be apparent that the Communist was not simply a member of a political party, willing (like other political partisans) to submit to established democratic processes, the question of his eligibility to the rights of a free college teacher was seriously posed.

So pressing—and so worrisome to our colleges and universities—has this question become that a separate section of this report is devoted to it.

The Communist: a special case?

SHOULD A Communist Party member enjoy the privileges of academic freedom? Should he be permitted to hold a position on a college or university faculty?

On few questions, however "obvious" the answer may be to some persons, can complete agreement be found in a free society. In a group as conditioned to controversy and as insistent upon hard proof as are college teachers, a consensus is even more rare.

It would thus be a miracle if there were agreement on the rights of a Communist Party member to enjoy academic privileges. Indeed, the miracle has not yet come to pass. The question is still warmly debated on many campuses, even where there is not a Communist in sight. The American Association of University Professors is still in the process of defining its stand.

The difficulty, for some, lies in determining whether or not a communist teacher actually propagates his beliefs among students. The question is asked, Should a communist gym instructor, whose utterances to his students are confined largely to the hup-two-three-four that he chants when he leads the calisthenics drill, be summarily dismissed? Should a chemist, who confines his campus activities solely to chemistry? Until he overtly preaches communism, or permits it to taint his research, his writings, or his teaching (some say), the Communist should enjoy the same rights as all other faculty members.

Others—and they appear to be a growing number—have concluded that proof of Communist Party membership is in itself sufficient grounds for dismissal from a college faculty.

To support the argument of this group, Professor Arthur O. Lovejoy, who in 1913 began the movement that led to the establishment of the AAUP, has quoted a statement that he wrote in 1920, long before communism on the campus became a lively issue:

"Society . . . is not getting from the scholar the particular service which is the principal *raison d'être* of his calling, unless it gets from him his honest report of what *he* finds, or believes, to be true, after careful study of the problems with which

he deals. Insofar, then, as faculties are made up of men whose teachings express, *not* the results of their own research and reflection and that of their fellow-specialists, but rather the opinions of other men—whether holders of public office or private persons from whom endowments are received—just so far are colleges and universities perverted from their proper function . . ."

(His statement is the more pertinent, Professor Lovejoy notes, because it was originally the basis of "a criticism of an American college for accepting from a 'capitalist' an endowment for a special professorship to be devoted to showing 'the fallacies of socialism and kindred theories and practices.' I have now added only the words 'holders of public office.'")

Let us quote Professor Lovejoy at some length, as he looks at the communist teacher today:

"It is a very simple argument; it can best be put, in the logician's fashion, in a series of numbered theorems:

"1. Freedom of inquiry, of opinion, and of teaching in universities is a prerequisite, if the academic scholar is to perform the proper function of his profession.

"2. The Communist Party in the United States is an organization whose aim is to bring about the establishment in this country of a political as well as an economic system essentially similar to that which now exists in the Soviet Union.

"3. That system does not permit freedom of inquiry, of opinion, and of teaching, either in or outside of universities; in it the political government claims and exercises the right to dictate to scholars what conclusions they must accept, or at least profess to accept, even on questions lying within their own specialties—for example, in philosophy, in history, in aesthetics and literary criticism, in economics, in biology.

"4. A member of the Communist Party is therefore engaged in a movement which has already extinguished academic freedom in many countries and would—if it were successful here—result in the abolition of such freedom in American universities.

"5. No one, therefore, who desires to maintain



academic freedom in America can consistently favor that movement, or give indirect assistance to it by accepting as fit members of the faculties of universities, persons who have voluntarily adhered to an organization one of whose aims is to abolish academic freedom.

"Of these five propositions, the first is one of principle. For those who do not accept it, the conclusion does not follow. The argument is addressed only to those who do accept that premise. The second, third, and fourth propositions are statements of fact. I submit that they cannot be honestly gainsaid by any who are acquainted with the relevant facts . . .

"It will perhaps be objected that the exclusion of communist teachers would itself be a restriction upon freedom of opinion and of teaching—*viz.*, of the opinion and teaching that intellectual freedom should be abolished in and outside of universities; and that it is self-contradictory to argue for the restriction of freedom in the name of freedom. The argument has a specious air of logicity, but it is in fact an absurdity. The believer in the indispensability of freedom, whether academic or politi-

cal, is not thereby committed to the conclusion that it is his duty to facilitate its destruction, by placing its enemies in strategic positions of power, prestige, or influence . . . The conception of freedom is not one which implies the legitimacy and inevitability of its own suicide. It is, on the contrary, a conception which, so to say, defines the limit of its own applicability; what it implies is that there is *one* kind of freedom which is inadmissible—the freedom to destroy freedom. The defender of liberty of thought and speech is not morally bound to enter the fight with both hands tied behind his back. And those who would deny such freedom to others, if they could, have no moral or logical basis for the claim to enjoy the freedom which they would deny . . .

"In the professional code of the scholar, the man of science, the teacher, the first commandment is: Thou shalt not knowingly misrepresent facts, nor tell lies to students or to the public. Those who not merely sometimes break this commandment, but repudiate any obligation to respect it, are obviously disqualified for membership in any body of investigators and teachers which maintains the elementary requirements of professional integrity.

"To say these things is not to say that the economic and even the political doctrines of communism should not be presented and freely discussed within academic walls. To treat them simply as 'dangerous thought,' with which students should not be permitted to have any contact, would give rise to a plausible suspicion that they are taboo because they would, if presented, be all too convincing; and out of that suspicion young Communists are bred. These doctrines, moreover, are historical facts; for better or worse, they play an immense part in the intellectual and political controversies of the present age. To deny to students means of learning accurately what they are, and of reaching informed judgments about them, would be to fail in one of the major pedagogic obligations of a university—to enable students to understand the world in which they will live, and to take an intelligent part in its affairs . . ."

IF EVERY COMMUNIST admitted he belonged to the party—or if the public, including college teachers and administrators, somehow had access to party membership lists—such a policy might not be difficult to apply. In practice, of course, such is not the case. A two-pronged danger may result: (1) we may not "spot" all Communists, and (2) unless we are very careful, we may do serious injustice to persons who are not Communists at all.

What, for example, constitutes proof of Communist Party membership? Does refusal to take a loyalty oath? (Many *non*-Communists, as a matter of principle, have declined to subscribe to "discriminatory" oaths—oaths required of one group in society, *e.g.*, teachers, but not of others.) Does

invoking the Fifth Amendment? Of some 200 dismissals from college and university faculties in the past fifteen years, where communism was an issue, according to AAUP records, most were on grounds such as these. Only a handful of teachers were incontrovertibly proved, either by their own admission or by other hard evidence, to be Communist Party members.

Instead of relying on less-than-conclusive evidence of party membership, say some observers, we would be wiser—and the results would be surer—if we were to decide each case by determining whether the teacher has in fact violated his trust. Has he been intellectually dishonest? Has he misstated facts? Has he published a distorted bibliography? Has he preached a party line in his classroom? By such a determination we would be able to bar the practicing Communist from our campuses, along with all others guilty of academic dishonesty or charlatanism.

How can the facts be established?

As one who holds a position of unusual trust, say most educators (including the teachers' own organization, the AAUP), the teacher has a special obligation: if responsible persons make serious charges against his professional integrity or his intellectual honesty, he should be willing to submit to examination by his colleagues. If his answers to the charges are unsatisfactory—evasive, or not in accord with evidence—formal charges should be brought against him and an academic hearing, conducted according to due process, should be held. Thus, say many close observers of the academic scene, society can be sure that justice is done—both to itself and to the accused.

Is the college teacher's freedom in any real jeopardy?

HOW FREE is the college teacher today? What are his prospects for tomorrow? Either here or on the horizon, are there any serious threats to his freedom, besides those threats to the freedom of us all?

Any reader of history knows that it is wise to adopt the view that freedom is *always* in jeopardy. With such a view, one is likely to maintain safe-

guards. Without safeguards, freedom is sure to be eroded and soon lost.

So it is with the special freedom of the college teacher—the freedom of ideas on which our civilization banks so much.

Periodically, this freedom is buffeted heavily. In part of the past decade, the weather was particularly stormy. College teachers were singled out for

Are matters of academic freedom easy Try handling some of these

You are a college president.

Your college is your life. You have thrown every talent you possess into its development. No use being modest about it: your achievements have been great.

The faculty has been strengthened immeasurably. The student body has grown not only in size but in academic quality and aptitude. The campus itself—dormitories, laboratories, classroom buildings—would hardly be recognized by anyone who hasn't seen it since before you took over.

Your greatest ambition is yet to be realized: the construction of a new library. But at last it seems to be in sight. Its principal donor, a wealthy man whom you have cultivated for years, has only the technicalities—but what important technicalities!—to complete: assigning to the college a large block of securities which, when sold, will provide the necessary \$3,000,000.

This afternoon, a newspaper reporter stopped you as you crossed the campus. "Is it true," he asked, "that John X, of your economics department, is about to appear on coast-to-coast television advocating deficit spending as a cornerstone of federal fiscal policy? I'd like to do an advance story about it, with your comments."

You never sidestepped the question when you told the reporter you did not know. To tell the truth, you had never met John X, unless it had been for a moment or two of small-talk at a faculty tea. On a faculty numbering several hundred, there are bound to be many whom you know so slightly that you might not recognize them if they passed you on the street.

Deficit spending! Only last night,

your wealthy library-donor held forth for two hours at the dinner table on the immorality of it. By the end of the evening, his words were almost choleric. He phoned this morning to apologize. "It's the one subject I get rabid about," he said. "Thank heavens you're not teaching that sort of thing on your campus."

You had your secretary discreetly check: John X's telecast is scheduled for next week. It will be at least two months before you get those library funds. There is John X's extension number, and there is the telephone. And there are your lifetime's dreams.

Should you . . . ?

You are a university scientist.

You are deeply involved in highly complex research. Not only the equipment you use, but also the laboratory assistance you require, is expensive. The cost is far more than the budget of your university department could afford to pay.

So, like many of your colleagues, you depend upon a governmental agency for most of your financial support. Its research grants and contracts make your work possible.

But now, as a result of your studies and experiments, you have come to a conclusion that is diametrically opposite to that which forms the official policy of the agency that finances you—a policy that potentially affects the welfare of every citizen.

You have outlined, and documented, your conclusion forcefully, in confidential memoranda. Responsible officials believe you are mistaken; you are certain you are not. The disagreement is profound. Clearly the government will not accept your view. Yet you are con-

vinced that it is so vital to your country's welfare that you should not keep it to yourself.

You are a man of more than one heavy responsibility, and you feel them keenly. You are, of course, responsible to your university. You have a responsibility to your colleagues, many of whose work is financed similarly to yours. You are, naturally, responsible to your country. You bear the responsibility of a teacher, who is expected to hold back no knowledge from his students. You have a responsibility to your own career. And you feel a responsibility to the people you see on the street, whom you know your knowledge affects.

Loyalties, conscience, lifetime financial considerations: your dilemma has many horns.

Should you . . . ?

You are a business man.

You make toothpaste. It is good toothpaste. You maintain a research department, at considerable expense, to keep it that way.

A disturbing rumor reached you this morning. Actually, it's more than a rumor; you could class it as a well-founded report. The dental school of a famous university is about to publish the results of a study of toothpastes. And, if your informant had the facts straight, it can do nothing but harm to your current selling campaign.

You know the dean of the dental school quite well. Your company, as part of its policy of supporting good works in dental science, has been a regular and substantial contributor to the school's development fund.

It's not as if you were thinking of suppressing anything; your record

to solve? problems.

of turning out a good product—the best you know—is ample proof of that. But if that report were to come out now, in the midst of your campaign, it could be ruinous. A few months from now, and no harm would be done.

Would there be anything wrong if you . . . ?

Your daughter is at State.

You're proud of her; first in her class at high school; pretty girl; popular; extraordinarily sensible, in spite of having lots of things to turn her head.

It was hard to send her off to the university last fall. She had never been away from the family for more than a day or two at a time. But you had to cut the apron-strings. And no experience is a better teacher than going away to college.

You got a letter from her this morning. Chatty, breezy, a bit sassy in a delightful way. You smiled as you read her youthful jargon. She delights in using it on you, because she remembers how you grimaced in mock horror whenever you heard it around the house.

Even so, you turned cold when you came to the paragraph about the sociology class. The so-called scientific survey that the professor had made of the sexual behavior of teen-agers. This is the sort of thing Margie is being taught at State? You're no prude, but . . . You know a member of the education committee of the state legislature. Should you . . . ? And on the coffee table is the letter that came yesterday from the fund-raising office at State; you were planning to write a modest check tonight. To support more sociology professors and their scientific surveys? Should you . . . ?

special criticism if they did not conform to popular patterns of thought. They, and often they alone, were required to take oaths of loyalty—as if teachers, somehow, were uniquely suspect.

There was widespread misunderstanding of the teacher's role, as defined by one university president:

"It is inconceivable . . . that there can exist a true community of scholars without a diversity of views and an atmosphere conducive to their expression . . . To have a diversity of views, it is essential that we as individuals be willing to extend to our colleagues, to our students, and to members of the community the privilege of presenting opinions which may, in fact, be in sharp conflict with those which we espouse. To have an atmosphere of freedom, it is essential that we accord to such diverse views the same respect, the same attentive consideration, that we grant to those who express opinions with which we are in basic agreement."

THE STORM of the '50's was nationwide. It was felt on every campus. Today's storms are local; some campuses measure the threat to their teachers' freedom at hurricane force, while others feel hardly a breeze.

Hence, the present—relatively calm—is a good time for assessing the values of academic freedom, and for appreciating them. The future is certain to bring more threats, and the understanding that we can build today may stand us in good stead, then.

What is the likely nature of tomorrow's threats?

"It is my sincere impression that the faculties of our universities have never enjoyed a greater latitude of intellectual freedom than they do today," says the president of an institution noted for its high standards of scholarship and freedom. "But this is a judgment relative only to the past."

"The search for truth has no ending. The need to seek truth for its own sake must constantly be defended. Again and again we shall have to insist upon the right to express unorthodox views reached through honest and competent study."

"Today the physical sciences offer safe ground for speculation. We appear to have made our peace with biology, even with the rather appalling implications of modern genetics."

"Now it is the social sciences that have entered the arena. These are young sciences, and they are difficult. But the issues involved—the positions taken with respect to such matters as economic growth, the tax structure, deficit financing, the laws

affecting labor and management, automation, social welfare, or foreign aid—are of enormous consequence to all the people of this country. If the critics of our universities feel strongly on these questions, it is because rightly or wrongly they have identified particular solutions uniquely with the future prosperity of our democracy. All else must then be heresy."

Opposition to such "heresy"—and hence to academic freedom—is certain to come.

IN THE FUTURE, as at present, the concept of academic freedom will be far from uncomplicated.

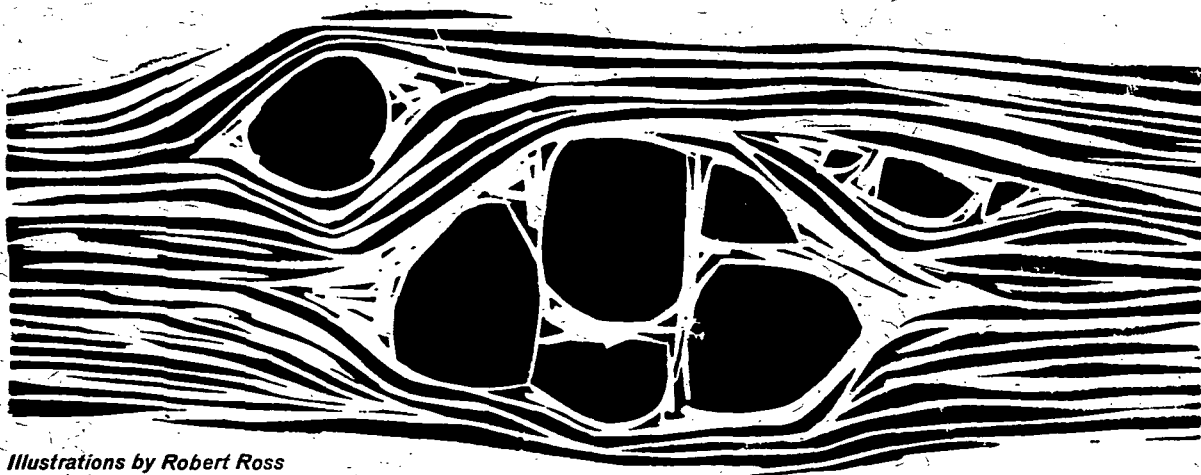
Applying its principles in specific cases rarely will be easy. Almost never will the facts be all white or all black; rather, the picture that they form is more likely to be painted in tones of gray.

To forget this, in one's haste to judge the rightness or wrongness of a case, will be to expose oneself

to the danger of acting injudiciously—and of committing injustice.

The subtleties and complexities found in the gray areas will be endless. Even the scope of academic freedom will be involved. Should its privileges, for example, apply only to faculty members? Or should they extend to students, as well? Should students, as well as faculty members, be free to invite controversial outsiders to the campus to address them? And so on and on.

The educated alumnus and alumna, faced with specific issues involving academic freedom, may well ponder these and other questions in years to come. Legislators, regents, trustees, college administrators, students, and faculty members will be pondering them, also. They will look to the alumnus and alumna for understanding and—if the cause be just—for support. Let no reader underestimate the difficulty—or the importance—of his role.



Illustrations by Robert Ross

"What Right Has This Man?"

The report on this and the preceding 15 pages is the product of a cooperative endeavor in which scores of schools, colleges, and universities are taking part. It was prepared under the direction of the group listed below, who form EDITORIAL PROJECTS FOR EDUCATION, a non-profit organization associated with the American Alumni Council. Copyright © 1963 by Editorial Projects for Education, Inc. All rights reserved; no part of this report may be reproduced without express permission of the editors. Printed in U.S.A.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| JAMES E. ARMSTRONG <i>The University of Notre Dame</i> | DENTON BEAL <i>Carnegie Institute of Technology</i> | DAVID A. BURE <i>The University of Oklahoma</i> | DAN ENDSLEY <i>Stanford University</i> |
| MARALYN O. GILLESPIE <i>Swarthmore College</i> | L. FRANKLIN HEALD <i>The University of New Hampshire</i> | CHARLES M. HELMKEN <i>American Alumni Council</i> | KEN METZLER <i>The University of Oregon</i> |
| JEAN D. LINEHAN | JOHN I. MATTILL <i>Massachusetts Institute of Technology</i> | JOHN W. PATON <i>Wesleyan University</i> | ROBERT L. PAYTON <i>Washington University</i> |
| FRANCES PROVENCE <i>Baylor University</i> | ROBERT M. RHODES <i>The University of Pennsylvania</i> | STANLEY SAPLIN <i>New York University</i> | VERNE A. STADTMAN <i>The University of California</i> |
| FRANK J. TATE <i>The Ohio State University</i> | CHARLES E. WIDMAYER <i>Dartmouth College</i> | REBA WILCOXON <i>The University of Arkansas</i> | DOROTHY F. WILLIAMS <i>Simmons College</i> |
| RONALD A. WOLK <i>The Johns Hopkins University</i> | ELIZABETH BOND WOOD <i>Sweet Briar College</i> | CHESLEY WORTHINGTON <i>Brown University</i> | CORBIN GWALTNEY <i>Executive Editor</i> |

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (from page 28)

that the teacher and the student together follow the argument wheresoever it might lead. If the argument leads to conclusions that are unpopular, the professor must be protected. A most significant meaning of academic freedom is that it guarantees a professor that he will not have to teach what he personally does not believe, think, or know to be the case.

From the viewpoint of society, any infringement or interference with academic freedom implies that someone other than the professor himself is determining what he, the professor, may or may not teach. What person or persons in society are qualified to make this determination? The university administration, including the professor's peers and colleagues, must, of course, make the decision regarding a particular professor's scholarly and teaching competence. But not even the university world itself would be qualified to sit in judgment on the content of what a scholar, teaching in his own field, should or should not teach.

To regard the college or university professor as simply a mouthpiece or a human recording machine for the ideas and opinions of others is to destroy the deepest and best meaning of teaching.

Academic freedom at a Catholic university

A SOMEWHAT NEW dimension is added to the discussion of academic freedom when one thinks of its meaning for or at a Catholic university. The Catholic university is a true university and those who teach in it lay full claim to academic freedom. Indeed, some will say with good reason that academic freedom is both more possible and more in evidence at a Catholic university than at other universities. Agreement on fundamentals enhances academic freedom rather than curtails it. The Catholic university has a systematic intellectual heritage from which it draws both its purposes and its reasons for being. And this heritage is one in which human dignity, human rights, and human responsibilities, in all forms, are important ingredients. Rooted in a noble concept of man, of the value of knowledge, and of the importance of the teaching profession, academic freedom at a Catholic university is regarded as a valued prerogative of those who devote themselves to the life of the mind and the work of teaching.

The right to teach, which is the fundamental meaning of academic freedom, means exactly the same in a Catholic university as it means in any university. It is a right or privilege won by advanced learning and by recognized proficiency in the selection, organization, and communication to students of knowledge, methods, attitudes, and ideals. The man who has not gone through the scholarly processes of examining what he believes and what he teaches does not have the right to teach in any university, including Catholic universities. Neither does he qualify for academic freedom, since he is really not at home in the academic world. Academic freedom establishes and protects the special relationship between qualified and responsible professors or teachers and their students.

At a Catholic university, such as at the University of Notre Dame, the individual Catholic faculty member happens to have arrived, through whatever means, at the same central theological and, to a lesser extent, philosophical positions as his fellow Catholic faculty members. This is a community of scholars who hold certain intellectual positions in common. Those faculty members at a

Catholic university who are not Catholic share in the avowed purposes and aspirations of the university. Most Catholic universities look as much to scholarly and professional competence as they do to a religious affiliation in inviting persons to become faculty members. Faculty members, whether they are Catholic or not, enjoy the same academic freedom . . . and for the same reasons . . . as do faculty members at any university. Apart from some essential and unifying ideas regarding the nature of God, of the Church, and of man, the Catholic university takes no official stands.

Freedom of inquiry and academic freedom are correlative and complementary sides of the same coin. And even the consensus on essential notes, which identify a university as a Catholic university, is open to further inquiry, exploration, and evaluation.

No 'party line' for inquiry

BOTH FREEDOM of inquiry and academic freedom exist in full measure at a Catholic university. There is no official position or party line on the intellectual, social, scientific, political, or even artistic problems of the day. The Catholic university looks to professional competence in its faculty members and it holds in highest regard the inviolability of the total academic enterprise. To say that a Catholic university is conservative or liberal, republican or democratic, that it favors states' rights, or federalism, or one-worldism, in short, to say that it is pro-"this" or anti-"that," is meaningless.

At every university, including Catholic universities, ideas must gain or lose acceptance on their own merit. They wax or wane, depending on the evidence they carry. The same patient and rigorous testing of hypotheses goes on in a Catholic university as at any university. Precision in statement and caution in generalization characterize the Catholic college or university as much as they do any other. Individual faculty members at a Catholic college or university have their own ideas and their own preferences on practically every question that arises.

In any given year in the university's history there may be more conservatives than liberals on its faculty just as next year there may be more liberals than conservatives. But a healthy and vigorous university seeks to maintain a reasonable balance among points of view, though this is not a matter of numerical proportion. All universities reflect, to some extent, the movements and the leading ideas of the day.

Finally, like all private universities, a Catholic university is to an appreciable extent dependent upon its students, its alumni, and its friends, for its support and its advancement. Because of the importance of its work and because people naturally feel deeply about the life and spirit of the university, the academic community at a private Catholic college or university may have great pressures brought to bear on it. Some persons will always want certain ideas stressed and others will want them minimized. Pressure and tension are parts of every human situation, and the university life is no exception. Pressures brought to bear will almost always be well intentioned and they will likewise almost always impose anguishing decisions and choices. But even in the face of these pressures, a Catholic university must exercise itself constantly to foster and preserve academic freedom. It must seek to spread widely the understanding of the nature of the university and it must exert every effort to win the faith and confidence of all those persons who, since they have a basic affection and respect for the university, really desire nothing more than that the university remain true to its proper purposes.

dent of Sora Loan Corp., Chicago, secretary-treasurer of Alonzi Acceptance Corp., and director and secretary of Chicago Lenders exchange. His wife Angeline, a daughter, a brother and a sister, and his parents survive.

Dr. JOHN J. GILRANE, '40, died of a heart attack in his home January 10, 1963. He was assistant professor of pathology at USC and served as pathologist at four Los Angeles hospitals. Dr. Gilrane was also secretary-treasurer of the Catholic Physicians Guild of L.A. His wife Helen, two daughters, his father and a sister survive.

MELVYN P. TOMBER, '45, of Mishawaka, Ind., died February 26, 1963, after several weeks of illness. Surviving are his wife Sibyl, a son and daughter, his parents, and a sister.

WARNER JOSEPH STOLL, '48, of Jackson, Mich., died according to word received in the Alumni Office. No details.

WILLIAM R. SCHOLZ, '51, architectural interior designer, was fatally injured in an auto accident February 2, 1963. After graduation, he went to New York and was connected with several national mercantile establishments. In 1960 he moved to Mobile, Ala., and recently became manager of Office Supplies, Inc. He was one of the founders of the Mobile Area Toy Bowl Assoc., and was active in Catholic youth work. Surviving him are his wife, parents, a brother and a sister.

Capt. RONALD A. KERSTING, '54, died in an aircraft accident at Kadena Air Base, Okinawa, on December 20, 1962. Survivors include his wife in Tampa, Florida, and his parents.

DON RICHARD JOHNSON, '56, died November 12, 1960, according to word received from his widow who is now living in South Bend.

WILLIAM M. KEENAN, '57, of Sanford, Florida, died February 22, 1963, in a Florida hospital of injuries suffered in an automobile accident the preceding day. He was a fruit farmer in Sanford where he had resided for the last four years. His wife Mary, whom he married in 1959, survives.

THOMAS J. MCINTYRE, '59, died just before Christmas, 1962. He was working for the Grant Advertising Co. which informed us of his death. Mr. Grant wrote: "He was everything a young Catholic gentleman should be in every way." Sympathy is extended to his parents in Lakewood, Ohio, and his brother **PATRICK E.**, '61.

SYMPATHY

HAROLD J., '24, and **THOMAS E. COOKE**, '24, on the death of their mother, December 27, 1962.

GERALD V. McDERMOTT, '26, on the death of his father, February 24, 1963.

ERNEST V., '28, and **JOHN J. RIEDER**, '38, on the death of their mother, March 6, 1963.

THOMAS BROBSON, '34, on the death of his mother.

EARL F. FRAREY, '36, on the death of his father, March 29, 1963.

JOSEPH KUCHARICH, '38, on the death of his father, March 7, 1963.

CHARLES P., '38, **ROBERT T.**, '47, and **JAMES N. TERRY**, '54, on the death of their father, May 26, 1962.

LOUIS L. DA PRA, '39, on the death of his mother, March 20, 1963.

REV. RICHARD L. FALLON, '40, on the death of his mother, February, 1963.

JOHN P. MAGUIRE, '42, on the death of his wife, November 1, 1962.

JAMES F. CASEY, '44, on the death of his mother.

EDWARD H. BALL, JR., '45, on the death of his father, February 19, 1963.

ROBERT H. WATERBURY, '47, on the death of his mother, December, 1962.

WILLIAM A. DURKIN, JR., '49, on the death of his father, February 19, 1963.

ROBERT L. KESSING, JR., '49, on the death of his father, January 5, 1963.

JOHN C. KRUEGER, '49, on the death of his father, January 4, 1963.

JOHN F. MOORHEAD, '49, on the death of his mother, March 6, 1963.

WILLIAM S. SAHNI, '51, on the death of his father, March, 1963.

GEORGE W. BROWN, '52, on the death of his father, May 22, 1962.

MILLARD T. BATTLES, JR., '55, on the death of his mother, March, 1963.

DANIEL J. SHANNON, '55, on the death of his mother, March 5, 1963.

JOHN P. HOGAN, '58, on the death of his mother.

RONALD W. KOPER, '58, on the death of his father, November 3, 1962.

JAMES H. SCHAFF, '59, on the death of his mother, March 28, 1963.



REV. CORNELIUS HAGERTY, '06, a bit winded after a brilliant tirade at the South Bend Hibernians' annual St. Patrick's Day banquet, is flanked by two fans: his brother, **George Hagerty**, '11 and **Walter L. Clements**, secretary of the Notre Dame Class of '14.

50-YEAR CLUB

Retired Vice Admiral **ROBERT CARLISLE GIFFEN**, '95-'96, who commanded Naval forces covering American troops' landings at Casablanca, Truk, Guam and Saipan during World War II, died December 10, 1962, at the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md. Decorated for service in both wars, he retired in 1946 after nearly 40 years of Navy service. He had since raised cattle and tobacco on his 220-acre farm. In addition to his wife, **Elsie**, he leaves a son and a daughter.

CHARLES SWEENEY, soldier of fortune who fought in seven wars under five flags, died February 27, 1963. A native of San Francisco, he was one of the organizers of the Lafayette Escadrille in which Americans flew for France during World War I. Before America entered W. W. II, he organized the Royal Air Force's American "Eagle Squadron." Sweeney enlisted as a private in the French Foreign Legion in 1914 and rose to the rank of Lt. col. He was transferred to the U.S. Army in 1917 when America entered the war. Wounded three times, he retired at the end of the war as a colonel. Later he fought as a general in the Polish army against the Bolsheviks, then joined the revolutionary army of Kemal Ataturk of Turkey. His widow, now living in France, survives him.

MAURICE A. NEVILLE, '99, founder and vice-president of the Western Indiana Gravel Co. (now the Western Indiana Aggregates Corp.) died January 3, 1963, after a two-year illness. He was a resident of West Lafayette, Ind. Mr. Neville was a director of the National Sand and Gravel Co. and a member of its executive board from 1930 to 1938; and a member of the National, Indiana, and Lafayette Chambers of Commerce. Surviving are a son and four daughters.

Prayers are requested for the recovery of **FRANCIS J. ONZON**, '95, who is suffering from a broken hip and arm after a fall at his residence January 25, 1963. Mr. Onzon is the oldest practicing attorney in Corpus Christi, Texas, and has served as county attorney and city councilman.

We had another communique from one of our best correspondents **PAUL MARTIN-DILLON**. Paul celebrated another birthday in March, and the pile of mail he received led him to believe that maybe people thought this was about their last chance to send him a greeting. We tend to disagree with Paul.

St. Edward's University Alumni Association sent out a post card concerning their Reunion Weekend April 20-21. (And let us not forget ours, June 14-16!) The "coming attraction" was **REV. CORNELIUS "CON" J. HAGERTY, C.S.C.**, a teacher at St. Edward's in the '20s and '30s.

W. WARD DUCKETT, '03, appreciated **JIM ARMSTRONG'S** "Historical Note," and penned us a thought of his own. He was reminded of a "quite red-checked young boy" who sat next to him in a choir in 1898 at St. Thomas Church, Ann Arbor, Michigan. His name was **John O'Hara**. "He

always said he wished to be a priest but I never knew he was president of Notre Dame until I read of his serious sickness and death as Archbishop Cardinal of Philadelphia."

1914

Walter L. Clements
623 Park Ave.
South Bend, Indiana

Rev. Salvatore P. Fanelli, C.S.C., '14

Within a few weeks, the University of Notre Dame will be prominently participating in the centennial of the battle of Gettysburg, June 29th at the site of the engagement, in memory of the abolition Father Corby gave to members of the Irish Brigade on the second day of the battle. So it is fitting that the Class of '14 should know the career of one of its members who has led a religious life in the service of God and his fellow man.

After graduating with the Class of '14, **FATHER SALVATORE P. FANELLI, C.S.C.**, was ordained by Bishop Alerding at Notre Dame's Sacred Heart Church in 1916. Father Fanelli, one of eight sons of Anthony and Mary Fanelli of Louisville, Ky., came to Notre Dame for his high school work and remained at the University for eight years of academic studies including college. How he came to enter the Holy Cross seminary brings out the typical story of one of the many nuns, faithfully teaching in primary schools, who have inspired their students to help make this world a better place to live.

Mother Margaret Mary, of the Sisters of Mercy, told him that whatever he wanted to be in life, she would help him. He first said he wanted to be an engineer. Then, he told her he had changed his mind and wanted to be a priest. Brother **Celestine, C.S.C.**, had served on the Louisville police force several years before becoming a Holy Cross brother. It was through him at the suggestion of Mother Margaret Mary that Father Fanelli was introduced to the Holy Cross Order and Notre Dame. That was in 1905, not long after Father Sorin's time. Father Fanelli knew many of the professors and priests of those days whose names are legendary. He had been born within three or four blocks of the historic Cathedral of the Assumption in Louisville, attended the Cathedral primary school and studied for a year at the school then operated at Gethsemane near Bardstown, Kentucky.

For the past 23 years he has been at St. Joseph's Church in South Bend. During nearly all of the time he has been chaplain of its Legion of Mary Praesidium, the most accomplished one of the South Bend Deanery. He is state chaplain of the Indiana Wing of the Civil Air Patrol, comprised of civilians with air force experience and those working toward that end. Before that, he had served in New Orleans for nine years, six years at what is now St. Mary's Cathedral in Austin, Texas, and three years at the preparatory school of the Brothers of the Holy Cross at Valatie, New York.

If one could say that his life was uneventful, it is because it was, and still is, so full of the right kind of events. We dare say there'll be many more good events to hear concerning him when accounts are reckoned on Judgment Day.

When **LEO ZGODZINSKI** graduated in pharmacy, he had been registered as an assistant pharmacist two years before, in 1912. Born in South Bend, he had started out working around its drugstores in 1906. Now, after 51 years of continuous work in his profession in South Bend, he says he expects to continue at it as long as he is able. He says that the way to keep alive is to keep working.

He was one of the Notre Dame students of our day who was blessed by having Father Julius Nieuwland, C.S.C., as his professor in pharmacy and chemistry. Those who studied under the renowned Father Nieuwland in those days felt the inspiration of his genius. Among others thus fortunate was Leo's classmate and co-worker in chemistry and pharmacy, the famed **KNUTE K. ROCKNE**. Leo says that all the time he worked with "Rock," he never once heard him say that he expected to be a football coach after graduating. As a matter of fact, Rockne started out teaching as an assistant professor in chemistry. Had he not entered the athletic field as Coach Harper's assistant, his career in chemistry would have been equally distinguished.

Being a native of South Bend, Leo attended the University as what is known as a "day dodger" — a group who in college annuals and alumni periodicals are often not heard from as much as they should be, particularly where so large a percent

of the students reside on the campus. Though to be a native of a college town and graduate from its college has advantages.

Leo's two sons and daughter all reside in South Bend and have families. From his long experience as a pharmacist, he says retailers sell drugs at one-third increase in cost and no blame for their alleged high cost rests with them.

DICK BRAUN has been a prominent figure in Port Arthur, Texas, so long, he can just about be considered one of the city fathers. Yet, when we sent him word that we thought him a good subject for a thumbnail sketch, we received the reply that his life had been uneventful. That's like saying "people come and people go, but nothing ever happens."

Dick Braun is a key man in the big plant of Olin Mathewson in the great industrial center of Port Arthur where, fourteen years, like the writer have found him and his gracious wife most hospitable. Like **EMMETT WALTERS** in neighboring Houston, which has named a suburban branch of the city library for him, he is just about indispensable to his home town and that's saying something, even for Texas.

He did not set up his chemical laboratory in Manitowoc as predicted in the '14 "Dome," but he "made good" in Texas, and that's good, particularly in a city which "oils the world" like Port Arthur says it does.

1915

Albert A. Kuhle
117 S. Sunset Ave.
La Grange, Illinois

From the Alumni Office:

Very good news for '15ers! As you can see by the class heading, **ALBERT A. KUHLE** has agreed to accept the position as Class Secretary. For any of you who would like to write Al with news for his first column, his address is: 117 South Sunset Ave., La Grange, Illinois. Our first communique from Al was not really intended for publication, but after attaining his approval, we have decided to print it in full. It is addressed to the editor.

"Your letter of April 10th reached me the day after I returned from a two months' stay in California and points West. I feel honored to be designated Secretary of the Class of 1915 to succeed Jim Sanford, an old friend of mine. I will accept because it is little enough to ask of me as one of the alumni of Notre Dame.

"I notice that April 15th is the copy deadline for the June-July issue. This, of course, affords me no time at all to contact members of the 1915 Class. I suggest that you simply mention that I will be in touch with all those whose addresses are on the list you sent to me (A Class Roster was sent to AL—Ed.), and that in the meantime I'll be glad to hear from any and all.

"It isn't too early to lay plans for our 50th Reunion. Every living member should consider his presence a must. It will indeed be a privilege to meet again those who have been blessed with so many years.

"I'll have some notes for the next issue. . . ."

This is a delayed letter written to the late **JIM SANFORD** from **NORMAN RANSTEAD**: "Since we are now midway between the 1960 Reunion and the 1965 Reunion it is a little early for making dates. However, God willing, I shall plan to be there — most certainly in case we adhere to present plans and remain in the Chicago area. (Norm's address is: 124 N. Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, Illinois.)

"I was retired by V.O.P. Co. in October 31, 1962 — it was their idea — not mine. A new rule with respect to retirement at age 65 was the basis for their decision.

"I am endorsing one of my cards ('Norman H. Ranstead, Consultant'). You will recall that during our trip to South Bend for the 1960 Reunion I advised you of my intention to enter consulting work at such time as I should be retired by V.O.P. Co.

"For the past two years I have been responsible for the design of V.O.P. Co. F.C.C. (Fluid Catalytic Cracking) Units with particular reference to the basic features of the reactor-regenerator sections of the process. . . .

"I want to keep busy — but not too busy as there are many interests which have been set aside over the years pending retirement."

1916

Grover F. Miller
220 9th Street
Racine, Wisconsin

From the Alumni Office:

Dr. Rhea Eckel, the wife of **JACOB ECKEL** and president of Cazenovia College, was the recipient of the Tipp-Off Award given by Tipperary Hill American Legion Post 1361. The plaque she received honors her ability as an educator and an administrator, "exemplifying simplicity of operation while enlisting spirited assistance beneficial beyond her parochial boundaries."

GROVER MILLER reports that news is scarce from his classmates, but he did hear from **EMMETT P. MULHOLLAND**, Attorney at Law, in Long Beach, California. He writes: "There is no personal news of importance, but I have learned as of Christmas time that **JIM ODEM** has been incapacitated at home for several months due to a circulatory condition. His brother Brian has also retired from practice and lives in Houston, Texas."

XLV Forty-Fifth Anniversary Reunion June 14 - 15 - 16

1918

Charles W. Call
225 Paterson Ave.
Hasbrouck Heights,
New Jersey

From the Alumni Office:

Your Secretary, **CHARLES CALL**, topped off the Florida season with a hasty trip to Rio de Janeiro, with stops in Seranam (Dutch Guinea) and Puerto Rico. Then on May 1st we received a note in the office saying: "Sailing this date on quickie trip to England, Germany and Austria. Plan to be back in time for the big Reunion." He also added that **BILL ANDRES** hopes to be on hand for that Monogram outing Reunion Week End.



TWO N.D. MEN at Gettysburg: **Paul Martin-Dillon**, '09, studies the statue of **Rev. William Corby, C.S.C.**, on the Civil War battlefield. **Mr. Martin-Dillon** is the great-nephew of **Rev. James Dillon, C.S.C.**, a fellow chaplain with **Father Corby** in the Army of the Potomac and Irish Brigade.

1919

Theo. C. Rademaker
Peru Foundry Co.
Peru, Indiana

From the Alumni Office:

It is probably good fortune that we have only one item for the column this issue because the letter sent to us is of such interest we have decided to quote it in full. It is from **FATHER TOM GAYNOR, O.P.**, St. Peter Martyr Priory, Winona, Minn. (The letter is addressed to your Alumni Secretary, **JAMES E. ARMSTRONG**, '25.)

"It was pleasant hearing from you whom I remember very well as possessing an engagingly pleasant personality from the days when I was a student at Notre Dame. Since that time I have had many adventures before being ordained in the Dominican Order two years ago.

"Among these were teaching art at the Salesian College, London; founding a high school in Foynes, Ireland; publishing a novel, *Through the Dark Valley*, in that same lovely island, begun under the inspiration of Father Pat Carroll now in glory; returning to the States and teaching literature at Duquesne University where I published my first book of verse, *Perfumes from Many Gardens*, including the Class poem of 1919 at Notre Dame. During World War II, I served as instructor at the Coast Guard Institute, Groton, Connecticut. After the war I did some graduate work in history at California University, and later taught Spanish and Sociology at Loras College for four years. After that, the greatest adventure of all was my preparation for the priesthood and my ordination in Washington at the Shrine of Mary Immaculate. At the present time I am somewhat busy helping out here, and sometimes in various parishes, convents, and the like.

"I hope this little summary of my activities may be of some use to you. In detail they would fill a good fat volume.

"Give my kindest regards to any old friends who may still remember me at Notre Dame of which school I have some very cherished memories. . . ."

1921

Dan Duffy
1101 Superior Bldg.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

I notified the Class of '21 of the deaths of **WILLIAM P. LAWLESS**, **PAUL VAN ACKEREN** and **WILLIAM J. FITZGERALD**, and herewith I quote from a few April answers to my letter.

From **JIM HUNFORD**: "I have just returned from a 'bon voyage' luncheon to our mutual friend, **J. LEO KELLY**, who will leave next week on the Queen Elizabeth to join at Lourdes the Notre Dame Foundation Tour. Present were **FRED DELANEY** and **WILLIAM SULLIVAN**. We were trying to give him the send-off which he does so deserve.

"I have before me your message of March 28th. It was nice to hear from you because we were not sure whether you were up in Adam or slumped back in the easy chair.

"I had lost track of **PAUL M. VAN ACKEREN**, my classmate, and during the last week, while going through the archives in my desk, I ran onto a letter from **BILL LAWLESS**. I had intended to write Bill in the near future. . . . Last September I was making my final business tour of the Central Division of Niagara Mohawk and had a short visit with **JOE BRANDY** late in the afternoon. Because I had to make a mile and get to Massena that night, we did not have a chance for a golf game. Brandy, as you know, is promoting and operating a wired-in television system for the City of Ogdensburg. The last golf game that Kelly had with him, Leo, as usual, had a hard time getting the strokes from Joe which he desired. If the Niagara Mohawk plans don't change, I will find myself after Oct. 1st, looking for employment because I expect to retire. There will be no problem in the summer because I live very close to our golf course in Skaneateles and if I can still walk, I can spend a lot of time there. It was nice to receive your communication, and I hope that I can join you again in June, 1966 at the next reunion."

FRANK A. KANE wrote: "Your notice received about the boys who passed away, and going back all the years it is hard to remember many of the old faces, but I do recall the names.

"**ED MEAGHER** was my good friend who just passed away a short time ago. **BILL MAGHER** from Courtland, N.Y., who passed away some ten years ago, was my own roommate.

"LEO KELLY, DUKE KINNEY and the rest of us here meet once in a while, and I met JOE BRANDY of Ogdensburg when he was in town. Thanking you for writing to me and hoping to be able to meet the old faces in 1966, if possible, and you too..."

Frank postscripts: "In school I spelled my name Keane but changed it to Kane in 1923."

And from ARTHUR E. SHERIDAN: "Very sorry to hear of the passing of our two alumni brothers. We will remember each of them at Mass."

"I did not know of the death of Bill Lawless. Is he of the Lawless family that live in Chicago? I am sorry to hear of his passing, and he too will be remembered at Mass."

"My son, LEE SHERIDAN, A Notre Dame man who practiced law with me, is critically ill. We, of course, are anxiously and prayerfully waiting for his recovery [as are your classmates, Art. DWD]."

"BILL TSCHUDI, a former Notre Damer of Dubuque, recently passed away. We had planned on taking the European trip with the Notre Dammers this spring, but due to the illness of our son, we were unable to go. I hope that our football problems will be settled and that we again may be in the limelight."

From the Alumni Office:

From JOCK MOONEY: "To keep from being carried on the 1921 Class rolls as 'Non est inventus'; to wit: not to be found, I am making my 10-year report."

"It took me 13 years to become a father, but not so long to become a grandfather. Charles Patrick Joseph Mooney IV arrived Jan. 18, 1963. Since his mother is full Irish (which Mrs. Mooney and I are not), IV is now the most Irish member of the family. I assume that by now some of the Class of 1921 are great-grandfathers. It's been a long time since I entered as a prep in 1913."

"I am distressed to learn of the death of Fr. Matt Walsh, as great a front line soldier as he was a priest. As Judge ROGER KILEY commented concerning Frs. TOM STEINER, WALSH, TOM and EUGENE BURKE et al.: 'What wonderful men we were given to know.'"

"A fine eulogy on WILLIAM F. LAWLESS from an editorial in the *Waynesboro* (Va.) *Standard*: 'No individual can depart this life without taking with him a part of all his friends. In the sudden death of 'Bill' Lawless many of us have lost a friend. He was rugged, strong, forceful and forthright... and yet he was kindly, generous, helpful and considerate. His presence brought a gay and delightful aura into a room or a meeting. 'Few men have made more of an impact upon the lives of so many. He just didn't pass through life placidly; he stirred the pot into action and generated an atmosphere of purpose. He was a good, efficient and successful engineer with the Du Pont Company... but, above all, he was a man.'"

"And so the editorial continues on Bill. We know his wife, 'Sis,' and children must be very proud of him."

1922

G. A. "Kid" Ashe
175 Landing Rd. No.
Rochester 25, N. Y.

Death has thinned the 1922 ranks considerably in recent months. Our records presently indicate that five of our beloved classmates have gone on to augment the 1922 forces in Purgatory and Heaven, since we convened for our 40th Anniversary Reunion last June. We extend our deep sympathy to widows and other family members of the deceased. Let us not forget our beloved dead of '22. Again, our grateful thanks to Dr. MATT WEIS, FRANK BLOEMER and other members of Mass Memorial Committee of our Class for arranging Masses for the deceased, and to all Class members who contribute donations to make same possible. Here is a listing of our recent losses: DANIEL M. COUGHLIN, Waseca, Minn. — died 1/4/63 in U.S. Veterans Hospital. Fort Snelling, Minnesota; CHARLES A. BLACK of Tulsa — no date; SISTER MARY JUDITH CONNELLY died February 1962; REV. FATHER ROBERT GALLAGHER, Toledo, Ohio — died 8/18/62. Father Bob attended St. Mary's Seminary in Baltimore, and was pastor in Van Wert, Ohio, for many years before his assignment to Toledo; CLEM D. HAGERTY, San Antonio, Texas — died 12/17/62; ROMANUS F. NADOLNEY, Houston,



WICHITA — Among the principals at Universal Notre Dame Night in Wichita's Prairie Club were (l.-r.): Nestor Weigand, Jr., membership chairman; George A. Schwarz, president; J. L. Weigand, Jr., past president; and William T. Davitt, secretary-treasurer. Dinner was held April 24, with John Laughlin as a guest from campus.

Texas — died 2/21/63; JOHN C. P. REGAN, Chicago — died 9/22/62.

We are indebted to TOM LEE of 1923, who sent along a press clipping from Minneapolis to tell us about the fine accomplishments of our beloved DANNY COUGHLIN, who was better known to his fellow townsmen as "Masty" Coughlin. He was Postmaster in Waseca for 12 years, also, was former editor of the Waseca "Herald." He had served as president, both of the Minnesota Editorial Association, and the Minnesota Postmasters Association. In his earlier years, Danny coached basketball and football at Duluth Cathedral High. We all remember him as a crack football halfback in the Rockne era, a wonderful friend, a loyal and active classmate. Possibly some of our readers can fill us in with a bit of information on classmates: Hagerty, Nadolney, and Regan. We deeply regret the loss of each and every one of the aforementioned.

Travel Department — The HAROLD WEBERS of Diamond Lake and South Bend, shortly after the dust of our Reunion had settled, started out on a two months' North Pole cruise. They visited Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Leningrad, Germany, Belgium, Holland, and Ireland. Mrs. HENRY S. (Evelyn) ATKINSON of Green Bay, Wisconsin, was slated for a Caribbean cruise on the steamship *Hanseatic* sailing out of Fort Lauderdale, Florida in February. Wonder if she met Madeline and CHARLIE CROWLEY of Weston, Mass., who were wintering in the Fort Lauderdale area. PAUL McDERMOTT, ex-Minnesota Saint Paulite, who now sails out of Palm Beach, Florida, by land, air or by sea, reports he was on a trip to Europe visiting Portugal, Spain, France, Italy, England and Ireland. He was in Rome while the Ecumenical Council was in session.

Grandfathers Department has two new members: TOM S. McCABE and GERALD "Midnight" MURPHY.

Bouquets and Brickbat Department — from Mrs. WALTER J. (Mildred) STUHLREHER: "It is always with the greatest interest that I read your reports of the Class of '22 in the N.D. ALUMINUS. It hardly seems possible that you could have celebrated your 40th Reunion Anniversary last June."

New Address Department — FRANK W. CONNELLYS, 859 Hugo Reid Drive, Arcadia, California. RAYMOND A. McGARRY, 1600 South Joyce St., Arlington 2; Virginia. JOSEPH FARLEYS, 424 South Leitch Ave., LaGrange, Illinois. Mrs. HAROLD (Ellen) McKEE, 5669 West Washington Blvd., Chicago. Mrs. CHARLES J. (Pat) HIRSCHBUHL, 4460 S.W. Scholls Ferry Rd., Apt. 23-A, Portland 25, Oregon. EDWARD J. GOTTRY, 405 West 23rd St., Apt. 10F, New York City.

News tidbits — JIM HENEGHAN, son of Phyllis and GEORGE (RIP) HENEGHAN of South Bend,

is now in the surgical department of Louisiana State University's Medical School in charge of their germfree laboratory. He is, also, in the physiology dept. and conducts seminars. Mrs. STEVE CARMODY of Carlinville, Illinois, writes: "Chuck is teaching junior high in Charleston; T.P. is practicing law in Carlinville, and doing very well; Mary Jo is married and living in South Bend, and has three children; Ann is home with me." Mrs. EDWIN J. (Irene) BYRNE is teaching this year in Saint Aloysius School, Baton Rouge, La. The FRANK BLOEMERS of Aripaka, Florida (P.O. Box 99), can be reached by telephone through the Brooksville, Florida exchange. Their number is 596-2322.

XL

Fortieth Anniversary
Reunion
June 14-15-16

1923

Louis V. Bruggner
2165 Riverside Dr.
South Bend, Indiana

From the Alumni Office:

Class presy JOHN C. NORTON has been named controller of Old Equity Life Insurance Co., Evanston, Ill.

FRED A. JOYCE & Son (FRED, JR., '50), advertising and public relations agency, is observing the completion of its 25th year in business. Fred founded the business as a public relations firm in 1937, but with expansion the company has specialized in financial and real estate advertising as well as publicity. In 1934 a New York office was opened with Fred, Jr., as head.

From ED RYAN, 1819 Logan St. Number 2, Rockford, Ill.:

"The recent issue of the ALUMINUS brought back a few memories. I was employed by the American Trust Co. in South Bend the summer of 1921 and stayed there until Feb. 1922 when I returned to Notre Dame. I had noticed the name of AL RYAN in the list of inactive accounts and when he returned to work at the school, I met him one day on the campus. I said, 'Al, did you leave any money in your checking account?' He said, 'There might have been a few dollars.' I told him there was about \$300. Al promised me a chicken dinner which I never received."

"After graduating in 1923, I worked for John W. Toyne, Water Works Supt. as an inspector at the Oliver Pumping Station being built on the West side. On Wed., Oct. 10 at midnight, CURTIN, DAN FOLEY, TEX WEGEMAN and I left in a Model T Ford for the Army game. We arrived in New York early Sat. morning after riding in a

heavy fog from Syracuse to Albany. The game was played in Brooklyn due to the fact that the World Series was going on at the Polo Grounds. None of us had tickets to the game and I split up from the others in trying to find someone with a spare to sell. The other three went in with the team leaving me out in the cold. I managed to get word in to them and FRANK WALLACE came out with a pass signed by JOE BYRNE, JR., and I saw the game sitting near the Notre Dame bench. Score: N.D. 13; Army 0.

"On Monday I got to see the Yankees win the World Series from the Giants. Saw a lot of good shows that week in New York and on Saturday we drove to Princeton where Notre Dame won 25 to 2. On our return to South Bend we had rain every day and plenty of tire trouble.

"Enjoyed reading GEORGE HALLER's reminiscing in a recent issue. There was a lot of color and charm for the pre-war students that cannot be felt now that the enrollment is so large. I remember 'lemonade & 6s' at Brother 'Leeps' (Leopold), Rockefeller Hall, walks to the Pie House on the Niles Rd. Hikes along the forbidden 3-I tracks, along the St. Joe River below St. Mary's to Niles and Mishawaka.

"The last couple of years at Notre Dame, I was a day dodger and worked all over South Bend. Sold clothing at Gately's, collected bills for Wheelock's, sold tickets at the Winter Garden dance hall (Tokyo was off limits), worked evenings at the Oliver Hotel Cafeteria, did drafting for the Indiana Bell Telephone Co., worked in the basement stockroom of the Metropolitan 5c-50c store. During the summer ran one of the games at Springbrook Park with a few other students.

"My old diary brought out one interesting fact in recalling basketball scores. Jan. 5, 1924, N.D. 19, Michigan 15, with 2 extra periods. On Jan. 19, Franklin 19, N.D. 12 — I noted 'N.D. couldn't find the basket.'

"Trust this doesn't bore you too much."

No, Ed, letters like yours are always welcomed by editors and readers alike. Any of you who would like to give a classmate some vicarious pleasure, please just pick up your pen and begin.

A resolution by the County Board of Supervisors of Crawford County, Illinois, has recognized the outstanding contributions and accomplishments of WILLIAM E. BRADBURY, '16, and J. STANLEY BRADBURY, '23, in behalf of the people. Their gifts have included clocks, flags, new furniture and shrubbery for their courthouse. Bill has been active in his service to the veterans of wars and Stan has recently been honored by being elected president of the Illinois State's Attorney Assn. Stan had to resign from his duties as president of the Big Brothers and Sisters Assn. of Illinois for his new responsibilities.

A U.S. patent has been issued to the Johns-Manville Corp. in the name of ROBERT G. QUINN, chief of paper and millboard research at the J-M Research Center at Manville. A holder of more than a dozen patents on insulating board and asbestos paper, Bob has two paper products bearing his name, quintera and quingoro. A resident of Middlebrook Rd., Bound Brook, N.J., he is a member of the Technical Assn. of Pulp and Paper Industry, the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, and the Structural Panel Council of the Society of Plastics Industry.

A final note from a postcard received from FRANK WALLACE. Of course, he plans to attend the Reunion.

1925

John P. Hurley
2085 Brookdale Road
Toledo 6, Ohio

It's been a long time between drinks, drinks of news, that is. The letters I have received from the class have been few and far between. Fortunately, JOHN LAUGHLIN, our managing editor of the ALUMNUS is on the ball and gleaned information that was sent to JIM SANFORD by GEORGE VERGARA, who is at the present time a councilman for the city of New Rochelle. George was the former mayor of New Rochelle, New York and this, I am sure, has been an extra curricular activity for George. The following is a note sent to JIM SANFORD, that famous Class Secretary of the Class of '15.

"Dear Jim:

"Hurriedly, I should like to tell you that the piece you wrote on 'Father Matt' is moving and a fine tribute to him. He was president when I first started at Notre Dame in '21. I particular-



JAMES D. McQUAID, '31, of Vincennes, Ind., has been appointed to the board of directors of the Indiana Chapter of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society, as well as county educational representative.

ly liked what you said about the men of our school, 'They carry over with them through time and eternity the indelible mark and unique spirit that distinguishes the Notre Dame man.' It is better said here than anywhere I have seen or heard it.

"My class is '25. Late the other night after reading the ALUMNUS, I was engulfed in a nostalgic sadness and a sort of homesickness for the campus which, oddly enough, I have never experienced until now.

"Anyway, I do hope Father Walsh is not suffering and if he has gone on, I only wish I could be as sure of the next world as he would rightfully be.

"All the best to you and yours.

Sincerely,
George Vergara"

The death of FRANK MEKUS of Fremont, Ohio, came as a tragic shock to your secretary and,



MATTHEW H. ROTHERT, '24 (right), president and board chairman of Camden (Ark.) Furniture Co., is chairman of the President's Assay Commission for the U.S. Treasury Dept. Named recently to the 14-member board by President Kennedy, the industrialist-numismatist holds a position to which his father (left), the late Hugo C. Rothert, '87, was appointed in 1915. Matt had already won immortality by suggesting the present use of the motto "In God We Trust" on U.S. paper currency.

I am sure, to his friends in the Classes of '25 and '26. Fran died of a heart attack while attending a meeting in Toledo on November 14th. In addition to Fran's widow, Lillian, Fran's mother survives, a resident of Defiance, Ohio. He also left two brothers and three sisters. **CARL MEKUS**, also a Notre Dame alumnus and of the Class of '25, survives him. Of the many news items that appeared in the Fremont papers and in the Toledo papers, the editorial "A Shock to All" pretty well describes Fran's life in his community. Following is the editorial:

"Death of few men in the Fremont community would have come as more of a shock to everyone than did that of Francis A. Mekus.

"The bank president, known in financial circles in this state and throughout the Middle West, was starting to discuss his favorite subject, banking, when he was fatally stricken at a Toledo meeting.

"Although a resident of Fremont for less than 10 years he had a hand in many major developments in the banking business here. Soon after he came, the Croghan and Colonial institutions were merged; then came two branch banks which his bank opened here; then came addition of the Green Springs bank to the Croghan Colonial organization. Many other changes in the physical setup of the home bank came about through his direction.

"Fran Mekus was a progressive banker; he did not believe in standing still. He was not made that way. And banking in this community has benefited from the fact that Mr. Mekus devoted even a few years of his life, and his talents to Fremont and Sandusky County."

From my own experience, Fran was a fellow upon whom you could always depend to help you when you needed something in a hurry and when you needed financial aid, such as the **PAT MC CARTHY** fund. He and **TED BENITZ** headed it up in the Fremont area and did a fine job of it. Pat left his widow and a wonderful family and through the efforts of the Central Catholic Alumni and the Notre Dame Alumni, they were able to get eight thousand dollars for them through the game played between Benedictine of Cleveland and Central Catholic High of Toledo. Incidentally, Central Catholic came up as the number one team in the State of Ohio and **TOM McHUGH**, that great coach of Catholic Central was named the number one coach of the State of Ohio. He certainly deserves this.

To Lillian Mekus:

You can be sure that the Class of '25 will remember Fran in their prayers and a High Mass has already been said for Fran from the Class of '25 fund. There is also a Mass said for all the alumni which is taken care of by the Alumni Association. These Masses are said on the campus of Notre Dame, which Fran so dearly loved.

A postal card from **BOB DIXON** reads as follows: "I read in the last issue of the ALUMNUS of your attempt to contact me in Illinois. I retired from F. D. I. C. about a year ago after one heart attack, a slight stroke and a nervous breakdown. I decided to move south. Mrs. Dixon, one of my two sons and myself moved out here in Tucson about a month ago, bought a home and are all settled now. I either see or talk to **PAUL DUFONT** every few days. My present address is 5711 E. 2ND Street, Tucson, Arizona."

After writing the above information about Jim Sanford the secretary of the class of '15, regarding the letter sent to him by George Vergara and upon returning to Toledo, I got my ALUMNUS and was shocked to hear of Jim's death. Any of you fellows who have been coming back to the reunions certainly met that famous class secretary of 1915. He was well-known on the Notre Dame campus and I am sure you will all remember him in your prayers. In the name of the class of '25, I would like to extend our sympathy to Jim's wife and family.

From the Alumni Office:

Two newspaper clippings sent to our office this time concerning '25ers. One, "Honored Coach with an Honor Guard," pictures the Four Horsemen flanking former football coach John (Chick) Meehan of Syracuse and Manhattan at the New York Touchdown Club's annual banquet. (Meehan was honored as the individual doing the most good for the sport over a period of years.) Our own Four Horsemen were honored as a group giving the most aid and encouragement to football. The other picture was of **JAMES "SLEEPY" CROWLEY**, chairman of the Pennsylvania State Athletic Commission, with Gov. William W. Scranton inspecting the headpiece worn by Francisco Velasquez, the amateur boxer who was killed in a bout at Carbondale, Pa.

A little "tete-a-tete" between **HARRY A. Mc-**

GUIRE and **JIM ARMSTRONG** gives us clue to Harry's life in California. (And what a life!) "As I have just been writing George Shuster, I hope that one of you will come by here some time and tell me what the new Notre Dame is like. There seem to be almost no Notre Dammers living around here, and from the literature you people send to us the school of today must be very different from the one you and I knew 40 years ago.

"Santa Barbara is a tiny self-sufficient island in a topsy-turvy world, and most of us like it so much that we hardly ever venture out into the cold, cruel winds of our upset civilization.

"But it is a grand place for the life of leisure. We have a growing branch of the Univ. of Calif., and many of the faculty and officials are pals of mine. And it is so quiet. Wonderful for reading, i.e., completing one's education. Then there are so many good causes one can work for. For some years I helped build up the Republican party in this county; and put in many more years helping to establish the Music Academy of the West."

If Harry is trying to make the rest of us envious, he can probably consider himself a grand success.

Your Alumni Secretary, **JIM ARMSTRONG** had a busy three weeks in January. He addressed five district meetings of the American Alumni Council. His pit stops included Albuquerque, N.M.; Palm Springs, Calif.; New Haven, Conn.; Atlanta, Ga.; and Pocono Manor, Pa., Inn. Jim conferred with alumni groups in Albuquerque, Los Angeles and Atlanta.



SALINA—Candid photographer Al Schwartz snapped these groups on UND Night, April 25 (clockwise from upper left): President and Mrs. John Browne flank guests John Laughlin of the **ALUMNUS** and Fr. Webber, diocesan superintendent of schools; Albert J. McLean, '31, and fans; Mrs. Schwartz referees between Coach and Mrs. Mark Flynn of St. Mary's High; Secretary Norb Skelly, '25 (lower left), and guests.

1926

Frank A. Deitle
1763 Kessler Blvd.
South Bend 16, Ind.

This being our off year, we won't take too much space from the Reunion groups.

In January a group from Cleveland was at Notre Dame for Father Walsh's funeral. Had a chat with **DENNIS O'NEILL** and son Mike after the service at the Church.

I have had lunch several times with **RUDY GOEFFRICH**, between his trips from coast to coast for The Bendix Corporation.

A few weeks ago I called at the Auto Specialties Co. in St. Joseph, Michigan, for a chat with **LARRY KRIEGER**. Larry looked well and prosperous.

I often see **GEORGE FARAGE**, South Bend Attorney and former City Judge. Two more of our Class have been cut from the ranks. **ART KLISE** died in February and **GEORGE MURRIN** in March of this year.

Art Klise was one of a group of us that had our evening meal at Mrs. Davies' on Corby Blvd. Many of the world's problems were solved at that table after those good meals 37 years ago.

From the Alumni Office:

JOHN Q. ADAMS of Montclair, N.J., has been named the 1963 winner of the Christian Culture Gold Medal by Assumption University, Windsor, Ontario. John, president of the Manhattan Refrigerating Co. of N.Y. and of the Union Cold Storage Co. of Jersey City, is being cited as a "Christian humanist and businessman who has demonstrated that professional and managerial excellence can implement the demands of that social responsibility so lauded by Pope John XXIII ('Mater et Magistra')." Married and the father of two children, he became the first recipient of the Quadragesimo Anno Award given by the Association of Catholic Trade Unionists in New York (1948). He is a director of the National Catholic Social Action Conference and helped found the National Catholic Employers and Managers Study Group, the Catholic Institute of the Food Industry, and the Serra movement in North Jersey. He is also chairman of the public relations committee of the Essex region of the Archdiocesan Council of Catholic Men.

1927

Clarence J. Ruddy
32 S. River Street
Aurora, Illinois

You have all heard of the death of **FATHER MATTHEW WALSH**. Although, strictly speaking, he was not a member of our Class, he was nevertheless a part of it. He was President of the

University during our whole student life. During those days he was as much a part of Notre Dame as the Main Building. We did not know him intimately, of course, but we did know he was there, and we accepted that as a comforting fact, as we accepted the fact of our parents. From what contacts we had, we knew that he was firm but kind, practical but with dreams for the future. The University was beginning to grow in those days, and he was keeping pace with it. A trio of residence halls — Howard, Lyons and Morrissey — were going up, and we could all see that Notre Dame was on its way to meet a new age.

In order to accommodate the hundreds of young men who already were impatiently pressing for admission, and without waiting for the permanent halls to be built, Father Walsh's administration also built Freshman and Sophomore Halls. These, you will recall, were long frame structures. They looked like barracks and we called them that. They have long since been torn down and replaced by handsome brick buildings forming a new quadrangle, but they fulfilled their purpose in their day — and our day. If it hadn't been for Freshman and Sophomore Halls, many of us would have had to look elsewhere for an education.

The buildings, temporary and permanent, typify the imagination, the foresight and the determination of Father Walsh and his administration. But these buildings were not an end in themselves. They were built for the purpose of educating men. As much as anyone, we were the beneficiaries of Father Walsh's drive. Our Class was one of the very few who had no other President. He was identified with us, and we were identified with him. It probably is immodest to say so, but I do not believe he had any cause to regret the identification. Our Class has produced leaders in business, industry, engineering, politics and the professions. Some of the success undoubtedly must be attributed to the qualities of Father Walsh.

My reference to **DAN CUNNINGHAM** in the last issue of the **Alumnus** brought forth a long and newsy letter from him. It deserves quoting in full, and I do so:

"I was both startled and pleased to find you had been thinking of me as you walked around the campus. Considering that I live in New York, I have been back on the campus myself fairly often during the last few years.

"Like you, I find the campus has changed physically but the school itself hasn't. I am fairly active in the Notre Dame Club of New York and so I know a lot of the recent graduates here in this area. It is evident the breed hasn't changed and the school is in good hands.

"I have seen **ED RYAN**, **JERRY LeSTRANGE** and **BILL CORBETT** in Chicago recently. Ed's daughter was married last spring and he and Muriel (St. Mary's Class '27) are now rattling around the apartment by themselves. Ed is with Sears Roebuck. My old roommate, Jerry, hasn't changed a bit. He now heads up his own advertising space sales organization. **BILL CORBETT** is in the bond business and has a lot of time off for Naval Reserve duties. Bill is a

Captain with enough gold on his uniform to dazzle one!

"Among the 1927ers in the New York area: **CHUCK BERETZ** is in the automobile business in White Plains; **ED BERKERY** is a Judge in the Hamptons on Long Island; **JACK GRUNING** is practicing law in Brooklyn and **JOHNNY NYIKOS** is with the Chevrolet Division of General Motors. Unfortunately I haven't seen any of them very recently.

"As for myself, I am with Szabo Food Service, Inc., whose headquarters are in Lyons, Illinois. The largest part of our business consists of running cafeterias and dining rooms in industrial plants, hospitals, schools and other such facilities. We also operate ten or fifteen restaurants which are open to the general public. My getting back into the food business resulted from a merger of the holding company with which I had been affiliated for about 5 or 6 years and Szabo Food Service, Inc. During these recent years I have been out of the country almost as much as I have been in it. I have been going to Europe about once a year for about a month at a time and down to the West Indies, Jamaica to be exact, about a half a dozen times a year. However, as of May 1, I shall be spending all my time in the United States with Szabo's food business. Perhaps I shall miss the foreign travel after a year or so, but right now I am most happy at the prospect of being home more. Both of my daughters are married and I have a grand-daughter.

"I have one suggestion to make. I think it was at our 20th reunion we were given a card listing the names of our classmates who had died. This card fits very nicely in a missal. While I dread thinking how long the list would now be, I think it would be wonderful if we could bring that card up to date so we could keep a constant reminder to pray for them while at mass.

"One other thing, perhaps we could arrange some sort of get-together after the home games during the football season. Any time I have run into a classmate when I have been at a game it has been pure luck and it would be nice if we could see each other again once in a while.

"After the first of May I shall be traveling in New England and south to Washington D.C. and if I am fortunate enough to pick up any news about the Class of 1927 I shall pass it along to you."

Dan's present address is 334 Burns Street, Forest Hills 75, New York. His idea of listing the names of classmates who have died is a good one. I will see what can be done about it.

I would be delighted to receive letters from other classmates too.

HERBERT J. BRAUN, an Engineer who not only is a classmate but until now has always lived in my home town of Aurora, has moved. He is now with Hewitt-Robins and lives at 999 Beecher Street, San Leandro, California. I know he would like to hear from his classmates in the area. Herb gave me this information on New Year's Eve, but

it was early on New Year's Eve so I am sure I have put it down correctly.

From the Alumni Office:

"WALTER 'RED' SMITH is a man who believes that it is possible to write about sports without committing mayhem on the English language. And millions of readers, even sports enthusiasts, seem to agree with him." So begins the tribute paid to "Red" in *The Register*, a Denver paper. It tells of "Red's" rise from copy desk work with the *Milwaukee Sentinel* to the *New York Herald Tribune* where his column, "Views of Sport," is syndicated in about 100 papers, reaching from four to five million readers. His columns are considered so literate and articulate they have been used as textual standards in journalism and English courses at Columbia University. "Red" has republished his columns in two books, *Out of the Red* and *Views of Sport*.

XXXV Thirty-Fifth Anniversary Reunion June 12-15-16 1928

Louis F. Buckley
68-10 108th Street
Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

If you are not one of the 160 classmates who have advised me or BERNIE GARBER that they will return to Notre Dame on June 14, 15 and 16, 1963, for our Thirty-Fifth Reunion, please drop me a note at once to 68-10 108th Street, Forest Hills, 75, N.Y.

You have received since I wrote to you in January, the Valentine mailing from BILL DWYER and the "Dear Fellow Breather" letter from JACK WINGERTER. I want to thank our classmate JOHN WOUFLE and his son, John Jr., '56, of Clyde Printing Co., for doing the printing gratis for the Valentine mailing. JOE LANGTON writes from 406 W. Madison St., Ottawa, Ill., that he is still receiving contributions from classmates to help defray the expenses of getting mailings to you regarding the Reunion.

Our President, JIM ALLAN, is working closely with ED QUINN and FATHER ANDY MULREANY, on local arrangements for the Reunion. SEYMOUR WEISBERGER and CYP SPORL are making plans for a luncheon meeting, Saturday for the '28 and '29 LL.B. men. HOWIE PHALIN, AL SCHNURR, AL DAVIS and GEORGE SCHEUER, are making arrangements for similar get-togethers for the Commerce men, architects, engineers and journalists respectively. RAY MULIGAN and FRANK CREADON are in contact with the Glee Club men regarding the Masses. VINCE CARNEY has ordered identifying '28 clothing items. We expect to show a film of our '25 year Reunion. It will be a week end, which you will not want to miss.

Deaths

The first name to be added to the "In Memoriam" card sent to you in January is that of JOHN PAUL BERSCHIED, LL.B. '29, who died on February 4, 1963, in Fairfield, Alabama, where he had been employed in the accounting department at the Fairfield Ten Mill Works. John was survived by his wife. Their only child, a son 22 years of age, was killed in an automobile accident on June 19, 1962. John wrote to me a year ago after visiting DR. DICK WEHS in Birmingham just before Dick's death. Arrangements were made by the class for a Mass to be offered for John by FATHER MULREANY.

Our sympathy is extended to FATHER ANDY MULREANY, C.S.C. on the death of his sister, to BILL KONOP on the death of his mother, to GEORGE LEPPIG and JERRY DE CLERCO on the death of their fathers and to ORVILLE MURCH on the death of his son who was graduated from Notre Dame in 1961.

FATHER FRANCIS X. QUINN, C.S.C. offered a Mass for the deceased members of our Class. FATHER QUINN is a chaplain at St. Joseph Novitiate in Valatie, N. Y. Thank you, FATHER QUINN for your thoughtfulness in offering this Mass. I am sure all of you read with regret about the death of FATHER MATTHEW WALSH, C.S.C. I shall always remember his excellent talk at our 25th Year Reunion.

Get-Togethers of '28 Men

FRANK DONOVAN, GEORGE LEPPIG and ART DENCHFIELD got together in January in



MOHAWK VALLEY—Principals for Under Night in the Utica, N.Y., area included Man-of-the-Year Kenneth F. Murphy, President L. Daniel Callan, Foundation Director Fr. John E. Walsh, and Chairman Mike McGuirl.

Miami, Florida. Art is in the real estate business in Coral Gables. George is head of the uniformed police and firemen in the unincorporated area of Dade County, Florida. Frank is President of Kaydon Engineering Corp. in Muskegon, Michigan.

BERNIE GARBER and I got together with GEORGE CRONGEYER before he left for a trip to Spain. On his return, George and I attended the taping of the t.v. program "Alumni Fun" at which a team of Notre Dame grads met Loyola University of Los Angeles. I spent an evening recently with JUDGE BILL JONES and his family in Chevy Chase, Maryland. Bill's wife, Alice, is recovering from a serious operation. Bill's daughter, Barbara, is on the staff in the office of Senator Mike Mansfield.

BILL DOWDALL saw JUDGE MERVIN AGELER and DOCTOR JOHN GOCKE in Los Angeles, Calif.

Please drop a note to your Class Secretary whenever you get together with a '28 man.

Miscellaneous News Items

JOE BREIG's ninth book which is entitled, *The Mysteries of Marriage* was published recently and has received excellent reviews.

I was pleased to read of HOWIE PHALIN's generous donation for the mural of the new library. Howie, who is executive vice-president and director of sales of the Field Enterprises Educational Corporation, recently returned from a trip to South America with his wife.

I was also very pleased to see on page 229 in the April 1963 issue of *Fortune* a picture of Howie. Howie is referred to as "one of the outstanding leaders in the field of selling through service." The President of Field Enterprises Educational Corp. comments, "His personal dedication to the cause of educational improvement is reflected in the daily activities of a force of more than 50,000 men and women which he directs."

BILL ARMIN is attached to procurement and contracting at the George C. Marshall Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama. PAUL BRADY is with the law firm of Endress & Endress in Cleveland, Ohio. CHARLEY MURPHY is a statistical analyst with the North American Aviation Inc., Space & Information Division in Downey, California. Charley was Los Angeles Chairman for the N.D. Challenge program. JOE McNAMARA is vice-president, National Distillers and Chemical Corporation in New York City. NEIL AMIOT operates the Amiot Cleaners Inc., in Wyandotte, Mich. BOB BANNON is associate professor in metallurgy at the Newark College of Engineering. HENRY BAUM is Court Clerk in the Municipal Court of Los Angeles. FRANK DAVID is a district utilities engineer with the Louisiana Department of Highways. JACOB GILBERT is vice-president of the Gilbert Shoe Co. in Columbus, Ohio. GLEN HATCH is executive vice-president, Keystone Portland Cement Co., in Philadelphia. JOHN SEITER and his wife established a scholarship at Notre Dame for a boy graduating from the Lexington, Missouri, high school where John teaches. MIKE McGEORGHEGAN is Deputy Commissioner of the Public Debt, with the U. S. Treasury Department in

Washington, D. C. JOE S. SULLIVAN is an attorney with the Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butchers Workmen of North America in Chicago. BOLAN BURKE is an agent for the Pacific of New York Group in New Orleans, La. Mrs. Jack Lavelle and Jack's daughter were present at the awarding of the JACK LAVELLE Memorial Trophy by the Catholic Youth Organization recently.

The New Subiaco Abbey and the Subiaco Alumni Association announced the solemn dedication of The Courty House, a retreat guest house dedicated to the Holy Family, April 28, in Subiaco, Arkansas. A Subiaco Alumni Reunion banquet followed honoring GEORGE COURTY of Miami, Florida. I am pleased to hear of this generous gift by our classmate, George Courty, to his old high school.

FRANK DONOVAN and his wife, Louise, spent the Easter season in New York and got together with the BUCKLEYS. We talked by phone to JOE BRANNON in Phoenix, Arizona; JOE DORAN in Wheaton, Ill.; JUDGE BILL JONES in Washington, D. C. They all agreed to join us at the Reunion in June. We tried unsuccessfully to reach JIM ALLAN, DENNY DALY, BILL KIRWAN, VINCE CARNEY and JACK WINGERTER.

Annual '28 Class Cocktail Party

When ordering tickets for football games in June, remember that our annual '28 Class cocktail party will be held on October 12, 1963, following the Southern California game at Notre Dame in the basement of O'Shaughnessy Hall.

From the Alumni Office:

Prolific LOU BUCKLEY has two more articles in our office for this issue: One is a study of "Nonwhite Employment in the United States" ("Interracial Review," Feb.); the other, a speech delivered before the Women's Career Conference, Marygrove College, Detroit, on "College Women Workers in the Sixties."

A card from the board of directors of the Keystone Portland Cement Co. (Philadelphia) announces the election of GLENN M. HATCH to the office of executive vice-president.

Another assignment for road-builder JAMES W. SHOCKNESSY in Cleveland. He has been chosen by Governor Rhodes of Ohio to uncork the bottle-necks in Route 71. To quote the Cleveland "Plain Dealer":

"Well, the Ohio Turnpike really got off the ground in 1952. It's been a colossal success. We credit the principal accomplishment in getting the road built, on schedule in three years, at an economical price and without a hint of scandal, to the Turnpike Commission's only chairman, James W. Shocknessy. He was a true bulldozer in getting the job done, and he has continued to do a masterful service in having the system maintained as the finest in the country. . . .

"... Shocknessy has the know-how and prestige to set the dirt flying, and his acceptance of the assignment is wonderful news."

Good luck, Jim!

1929

Larry Stauder
Engineering Bldg.
Notre Dame, Indiana

Plan to attend the October 12 Southern California game at Notre Dame and to join in the after-the-game Class of '29 get-together in the Engineering Building.

JACK DONAHUE, BSEE '29, friend of many of us died suddenly of a heart attack December 22 in Milwaukee. While Jack had doctored for diabetes for the last ten years he had been in apparent excellent physical condition. He was with the Bureau of Reclamation reporting to the Denver office.

Jack was preceded in death by his sister Florence and his mother, both of whom died in 1952. His wife Elizabeth resides at 8236 West Center Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They were married December 26, 1939.

Jack was the genial Chairman of the student branch of A.I.E.E. while a senior at Notre Dame. He served DR. J. A. CAPARO, PROFESSOR C. P. HAFEL (who has a son in electrical engineering at Notre Dame), PROFESSOR J. A. NORTH-COTT, and REV. THOMAS STEINER, C.S.C. and his classmates well in departmental and campus activities. Your secretary spent many pleasant hours with him in the classroom, Professor Sharma's laboratories and in the residence halls. Jack was a man whom Notre Dame is proud to



TERRE HAUTE—Early season events drawing terrific crowds included (left) a breakfast on Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday, and the first annual Valentine Dance, held in the Wabash Room of the Terre Haute House Hotel in April.

claim as hers. His classmates will remember him in their prayers along with recently deceased REV. MATTHEW WALSH, C.S.C. and REV. GEORGE J. WELSH, C.S.C. '29

BERNARD LOSHBOUGH, '29 Bachelor of Architecture, has been selected for two national honors by the editors of House and Home. Bernie is executive director of Action-Housing Inc., Pittsburgh's five-year-old civic group dedicated to better housing, guided development of a pace-setter subdivision, East Hills, which offers the best row housing in its middle-income price bracket in the U.S. Builders elsewhere could profit from East Hill's cost saving.

Prior to joining the Housing Center, Bernie spent four years in India, three as Deputy Representative of The Ford Foundation, and one with the Department of State. Mr. Loshbough has also served as Director, Housing and Community Facilities Division, Executive Office of the President, National Security Resources Board, Washington, D. C. Previously, he was Administrator of the State housing program in Connecticut.

Bernie is a Visiting Lecturer on Urban Renewal and Redevelopment at the Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh. He is an honorary member of the Greater Pittsburgh Board of Realtors; a member of the Board of Review, New Haven (Connecticut) Community Renewal Program; a member of the National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials; and a member of the Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh.

JOHN GILTINON, Chicago attorney-at-law, was a recent campus visitor of Fathers **CHARLES DOREMUS**, C.S.C., **PETER HEBERT**, C.S.C., and **HENRY GLUECKERT**, C.S.C. John's recent trip to Europe and the many changes and additions on the campus were topics of conversation.

JOHN CUSHMAN and **REV. JOSEPH BARRY** were among the overflow crowd at the 32nd annual Rockne Communion Breakfast. Father Barry gave the shortest speech ever to those who stood in honor of their Chaplain. "Gentlemen you have enjoyed your stretch please be seated and we will proceed with the program." We saw a 25-minute biographical movie of Rockne. The same film has been shown on ABC in the Biography of Famous People series. If you need a film for a meeting this might be exactly what you are looking for. Call your ABC station. **VINCE DOYLE** of the Elkhart, Indiana ABC station made the local arrangements.

Recent campus visitors include **BOB VOGELWEDE** of Detroit who has followed **JOHNNY JORDAN'S** basketball team and is almost equally interested in **JAKE KLINE'S** and **HUGHIE DEVORE'S** teams as well.

From the Alumni Office:

Received a response from **HENRY B. OLBRIGHT** when his mail from our office was incorrectly addressed (perhaps we should err more often): "I've owned a farm here in Columbia County, N.Y., since 1948, when the New York City daily race caught up with me." We're hoping Henry is talking about business and not horses. His home is now in Ancramdale, N.Y. Hank Jr., '56, is with Ford Motor Co., San Jose, California.

General Acceptance Corp. (Allentown, Pa.) has chosen **KENNETH I. HECK** assistant vice-president and vice-president of G.A.C. Commercial Corp., its major commercial financing subsidiary. Currently South Bend residents, Ken and his wife plan to move to Allentown soon. They have three grown children.

Pan-American-Grace Airways chief pilot **FRANK J. HAVELICK** has completed 25 years of service with the airline. Frank majored in philosophy and

foreign commerce at N.D. Since 1937, he has flown every type of aircraft from the Douglas DC-2 through the DC-8 jets which the company operates today, and has accumulated 18,000 hours flying time. Captain Havelick lives with his wife Erin and two daughters, Erin and Lauren, in Miami Shores, Fla.

CARL EIBERGER, '52, wrote, "In this area we are particularly proud of Colorado's Chief Supreme Court Justice, **ALBERT FRANTZ**." A member of the court since 1957, he took the oath of office as Chief Justice on January 8, 1963. Al and his wife reside at 949 S. Josephine St., Denver. They have three grown children. Carl added (humorously?): "He has a grown son who is also a lawyer and who regularly beats the underdog in labor arbitration cases."

Finally, a letter from **BROTHER NEIL GILDEA**, C.S.C., '25, concerning the "No details" written after the obituary notice on **WALTER V. GILDEA**. "For 31 years he was proprietor and owner of The Gildea Refrigeration Service Co., Fort Wayne, Ind., till his death April 3, 1961. He belonged to many benevolent associations, including the Fourth Degree K. of C. and St. Vincent DePaul Society. His survivors include his wife Genevieve, 3 daughters . . . a son . . . and seven grandchildren. He is also survived by three brothers and two sisters."

1930

Devere Plunkett O'Shaughnessy Hall
Notre Dame, Indiana

From the Alumni Office:

FRANCIS M. MESSICK has been named manager of the Detroit-Gratiot office of Associates Investment Co. Frank's club affiliations have included past president of the Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley, St. Joseph Valley Sales and Advertising Executives Club, South Bend Knife and

Fork Club, St. Joseph Valley Chapter of the Nat'l. Assn. of Credit Men, and Council Oaks Chapter of the Reserve Officers Assn. When does he find time for work?

JOHN A. HURLEY, operations manager of the New Jersey Highway Authority, will serve as regional youth consultant in a newly established office of the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Standards located in New York City. John's extensive Labor Department experience should assist him in tackling the problem of the 26½ million young people who will enter the labor market this decade. John specifically plans a vigorous program for the 7½ million youths who will not even finish high school.

1931

James T. Doyle
805 W. Arcadia Ave.
Arcadia, California

My apologies to the wonderful men of 1931 because of the dearth of news recently in the **ALUMNUS**. When the last issue was delivered I was given the royal treatment by **TOM ASHE** as to why I had nothing for our column. I protested that I had sent material to John Laughlin, but upon checking my files I find I had to take the blame. I have seen Tom several times now that we are practically neighbors. He has opened the Tom Ashe Travel Service in Los Angeles and is prepared to handle your traveling to the west coast or around the world trips. **AL STEPAN** was in town last November with **JERRY CROWLEY** for a convention. We had a long telephone conversation and Al brought me up-to-date on some of my Chicago friends. **GIL SEAMAN** enjoyed the Chicago Club Sports Dinner with **CARL CRONIN**, **BERT METZGER** and **VINCE BUSCH**. Gil has been convalescing from a recurrence of a heart condition and is now at home. By the time this is published I am sure he will be up and around again.

Thanks to **BUD TOUHY** for his letter. Bud had seen **LOUIS GODOY** in New York who is now in the insurance business. Louis has a son who is a freshman at Notre Dame. **JOHNNY BURNS** was mentioned, but he disappeared early. John, how about a bit of news from Brooklyn for the next **ALUMNUS**? **ED FLYNN**, who is now back in the states, lives close to Bud and has two lovely daughters. Ed I understand still has all of his hair and no gray ones to date. Bud also heard from **HASKELL ASKEW**, **BOB PENDERGAST**, **JOE DEEB** and **BEN OAKES**. **BRIAN TOUHY** was graduated in June 1961 and his other son, David, is in the present freshman class on campus. Whenever I get into downtown Los Angeles or to the airport I try to get the Chicago Tribune. I was richly rewarded some time ago when I saw the picture of **EUGENE COYLE**, newly appointed district director of the Internal Revenue Service for the Northern Illinois District. Gene, as many of you may remember, has been in various IRS offices throughout the country and is now back in his home town. I hope to see you on my next visit to Chicago, Gene.

Another Chicagoan who was on the west coast telephoned recently. **HAROLD STELZER**, Chicago Sears Roebuck executive, was here for a few days and promised to write me his cousin, **CLIFF FISHER's**, address. This I received and I had a long telephone conversation with Cliff. He is now married and is engaged in the building business in the Lomita area. Harold also indicated that



JUNKETING JIM Armstrong, '25 (left), president of the American Alumni Council, officiated at the Council's District IX Conference at La Quinta, Calif., with AAC Executive Director Jack Johnson (seated) and Conference Director Jack Cummings of the University of Redlands.

he had surgery at St. Anne's in Chicago and was taken care of by our classmate, Dr. PAUL FOX. Cliff Fisher's address is 1828 W. 253rd St., Lomita, Calif. BILL TAYLOR has moved from Pittsburgh and is now in Flossmoor, Illinois. JOHN PULTE, freshman Howard Haller and formerly from Grand Rapids is now living at 13737 Oxnard, Van Nuys, California. How well I remember JOE BOYLAN, JOE DEEB and John Pulte on the second floor of Howard. I think AL STEPAN and JOHN WEIBLER can get in the act also. Another Howard Haller sent me a long letter extending his best wishes to all classmates. HOWARD RANKER, who started out to be an electrical engineer, and later became an accountant is controller of the H. K. Ferguson Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Howard has been in Buenos Aires for about a year where his company has a general office. About this time he expects to be in Paris or London. He is a member of the Financial Executives Institute and is anxious to contact other Notre Dame members of that organization. His letter is very nostalgic, mentioning his roommate, JOE HUGHES, FRED SWINT, VAL MARTIN and VINCE EICHENLAUB. I saw Fred Swint about two years ago and he has changed little from his college days. Fr. PATRICK DUFFY, AB '31 is now at St. Mary's Hospital, Tucson, Arizona. GEORGE SPALDING, now Brother Martin John, C. F. X., has been transferred to Xavier College, 10000 New Hampshire Avenue, Silver Spring, Md. JIM RORKE is in the Base Civil Engr. Office, Clark Air Force, APO 74, San Francisco, Calif. JOE SAVOLDI has left South Bend and is now in Henderson, Ky.

TOM GOLDEN has been in the hospital at Fayetteville, Ark., where he was visited regularly by TOM HOARN, who was a close friend of his in Morrissey Hall. Tom also reports seeing ART KANE regularly who is from Baxter Springs, Kansas. BOB SULLIVAN is a faithful correspondent and he mentioned having seen JIM BIGGINS, ED MADDEN and ED MURRAY on campus last fall. TOM MONAHAN's eldest son, Tim, was married in New Orleans this spring and among the guests were Ruth and CARL CRONIN. If Tim is going to live in New Orleans, he will find company in the sons of classmate FRANCIS HENNEBERGER, who are also married and living in New Orleans. BILL BERNING, Austin, Texas, is certainly proud of the fine job BERT MALONEY is doing in Austin. I regularly receive a bit since I last saw him. Bert, formerly an International Harvester dealer is a director of City National Bank and vice-president of J. G. Tucker & Co.

Sympathy of the class is extended to FRANK HOLLAND in the loss of his brother, Eugene, and Mrs. EDWARD L. FRANCK in the loss of her husband Ed. I received the notice from the Alumni Office just a few days ago on Ed Franck and will send a Mass and letter of condolence on behalf of the class of 1931 next week.

It was a privilege to hear Fr. Hesburgh at Universal Notre Dame Night in Los Angeles. Among our classmates attending were TOM ASHE, RAY CONNERS, ED SHEERAN and a former Chicagoan I enjoyed visiting, BEN SALVATY, who lives nearby in Alhambra. AL STEPAN was recently elected to the Board of Directors of Thor Power Tool Company headed by our fellow Alumnus, NEIL C. HURLEY, JR.

I should like to hear from many mentioned in my notes so that we may have a full and interesting 1931 column regularly. To those who helped out on this one, my sincere thanks.

From the Alumni Office:

Always interested in Notre Dame and her students, Mr. and Mrs. ALFRED C. STEPAN arranged for Mrs. Indira Gandhi to visit Notre Dame. They had invited her to the U.S. after meeting her on a visit to India. After a dinner, March 7, for Mrs. Gandhi, hosted by REV. EDMUND P. JOYCE, C.S.C., she spoke at Washington Hall on "India Faces the Chinese Challenge."

BROTHER NILUS, C.S.C., a member of the staff of the St. Joseph Farm operated by the Brothers of Holy Cross, was elected to his fourth term as president of the St. Joseph County 4-H Fair, Inc. board of directors.

There was quite a compliment paid to AMBROSE M. STOEPLER in a Sunday issue of "The Washington (D.C.) Post." Ambrose is one of two "image smashers" in charge of collecting the tax money (probably about two million returns this year) all Virginians must hand over to the U.S. Gov't. The article says: "Flashing infectious grins and offering warm handshakes . . . Stoepler quickly demolishes this ('the big, bad tax collector')



O'SHAUGHNESSY FAMILY, enjoying Roman N.D. hospitality in the Scoglio di Frisio, included (l.-r.): son Tim, a sophomore; Mrs. O'Shaughnessy, daughter of benefactor I.A. O'Shaughnessy; Mike, formerly with the Class of '62; and John J. O'Shaughnessy, '33.

myth . . . Stoepler, tall, erect and far younger looking than his 43 years, has a soft-spoken, unhurried manner." No doubt that last sentence is Ambrose's favorite.

Beginning his climb to the top in the troubled years of depression, he was a truck driver after graduation. At the same time he was studying at St. John's and Toledo Universities. Now, outside the office, he likes to read and "play at" golf and bridge. He is the father of four children.

1932

James K. Collins
2982 Torrington Rd.
Shaker Heights, Ohio

A recent conversation with BILL WALTZ disclosed that, besides running the Canton half of his bank, he is busy keeping in touch with his children. One daughter is graduating from Ursuline College in Cleveland this year, one son is at John Carroll University, and another son is entering college this fall.

Bill says he regularly sees PAUL BELDEN and PETE STREB for lunch. Pete, as well as leading the Diebold Corp. sales, has been active in setting up the Professional Football Hall of Fame in Canton.

ED DeBARTOLO started another real estate development between Akron and Cleveland which is expected to have a total valuation of about sixty million dollars when completed. Ed has built and owns many shopping centers in this area, and owns the three horse racing tracks in Cleveland.

A fine letter from TONY CONTI is repeated in part:

"Where is Perrone? Perhaps, if an inquiry is started at this stage, someone may have some success in locating Johnny via the Missing Persons bureau. Call out the Internal Revenue! Call out the Marines! Call out the Kennedy clan!

"The future Class Reunions will find few stalwarts, with time taking its heavy toll, so locate Johnny for what may be the final appearance for many of us. It would be satisfying to know that the next reunion will have been one of the best with that rascalship present. Johnny and I were roommates in Sophomore Hall.

"Hereabouts, AL CAPTER is still burning up the road with the local fire department as a Captain. HERB WEHRLAN is teaching in Passaic High School and doing some real estate work.

"Good luck to all the members of the Class, particularly in the search for Perrone."

From the Alumni Office:

Dr. WILLARD J. CROXALL has been appointed director of research and development at Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana. Willard is a member of the American and Electro Chemical Societies, Chemists Club of New York and the Elcona Country Club. He and his wife Martha reside at 1034 E. Jackson, Elkhart, with their three children, Willard, Jr., 24; Martha, 18; and Stephen, 13. He also has two married daughters, Mary Beth and Trudy.

XXX Thirtieth Anniversary Reunion June 14 - 15 - 16

1933

John A. Hoyt, Jr.
Gillespie & O'Connor
342 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N.Y.

CHARLIE FARRIS, our Reunion Chairman, has been working diligently on the Reunion week end scheduled for June 14th-16th. Arrangements have been made for us to use Morrissey Hall — with the real old-timers drawing lots for the first floor privileges. JIM ARMSTRONG, our genial Alumni Secretary, will speak at our Class Dinner on Friday evening and a similar invitation has been extended to HUGH DEVORE, the new head coach. The theme of the Reunion will be "The Roaring 30s." We are looking forward to a good attendance.

VIC SCHAEFFNER of Detroit died suddenly on December 7th after a short illness, and on the eve of the Christmas holidays, FRANK McGEE called from Bridgeport to tell us that AUSTIN SULLIVAN died in his home town in Hamden, Conn., following an operation. Austin, as we well remember, served as secretary of our Senior Class. Late in February the Alumni Office informed us that HOWARD FISCHER of Elmhurst, Ill., died earlier in the month. To each of their families we extend our heartfelt sympathy. "In Paradisum Deducant Te Angeli" (May the Angels lead thee into Paradise).

FATHER LLOYD TESKE, C.S.C., was recently appointed University Chaplain. Returning to ND after an absence of some eighteen years, Father now is in residence in Sorin Hall — editing the "Bulletin" from Father O'Hara's old office. Being stationed at Notre Dame, he is eagerly looking forward to our 30th Reunion.

ED DAILEY, who practices law in Burlington, Iowa, with his brother John ('27) was recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Iowa State

Bar Association. He also serves as a member of the State Bar Foundation. Ed, with a family of eleven, is "family dean" of our Class.

From the Alumni Office we recently received the following change of addresses: DANIEL J. ROLFS, formerly living in Frisco, is now living at 946 Velde Pl., Stanford, Calif.; JOHN H. BARBARETTA has moved from Walnut Creek, Calif., to 3025 Round Hill Dr. in Alamo Calif.; and JOHN W. JAEGER still in the Pittsburgh area, now resides at 20 Unges Drive, Pitts. 17, Pa.

MIKE O'HARA was recently elected Justice of the Michigan Supreme Court. He now makes his home at Lansing — State Capitol is his address. We wish Mr. Justice O'Hara well. Election to this high office is a compliment to Mike, his family and to Notre Dame.

FRANK MCGEE, Tax Assessor of the City of Bridgeport, reports that Dick Meade has recuperated from his recent illness and is now back policy-making in Advertising Row in New York.

JOHN MATOUSEK recently visited with JOHN PENOTE in Cleveland. John has been living in Dayton for over 3 years. He is president of Acme Precision Products. Three of his four daughters are still at home — the oldest is married and lives in Cleveland. John and his wife, Marybelle Denney (St. Mary's 1933), will both be returning for their 30th Reunion in June.

FATHER FRANK GARTLAND, C.S.C., after 25 years in publications, ND "Religious Bulletin," "Sunday Visitor," Catholic Boy and Catholic Miss, is now Director of Vocations recruitments at the Holy Cross Seminary at North Easton, Mass. Following the celebration of his "Silver Jubilee," Father Frank traveled through Ireland, Spain and Uganda to study ways and means of increasing priestly vocations. He looks forward to welcoming sons of our alumni in the new "Sem."

NORB SCHWARTZ is now living at 202 Marshall Avenue in Jefferson City, Missouri. Norb's place of business is in Jefferson City at 429 Madison Ave.

PETE CONNELLY celebrated his 20th Wedding Anniversary in March. His oldest daughter Marcia, is a sophomore at Boston College, and his youngest daughter Honora, attends Nazareth Academy in home-town Rochester. Pete sees FRANK DECLERCK frequently and corresponds regularly with FATHER JIM DONNELLY. BILL LYNCH visited with him during a recent trip to Rochester. Pete is making efforts among those of our class to present Father Jim Donnelly with a visit back to the Campus for the Reunion.

An interesting note from Leo Keating — athletic director at Atlantic City H.S. His oldest boy Dan was captain of the 1962 Colgate football squad. When Colgate played Holy Cross, Leo visited with JIM HARRIS. He also recently saw GEORGE GRU and HARRY GRATTAN. Leo would like some news about the whereabouts of FRANK GAUL.

From New Orleans, JULES de la VERGNE writes that he sees his neighbor BILL DREUX frequently in Orleans. Jules, one of the outstanding architects in the South, has his office in the Pere Marquette Building. His daughter Paulette is married and son Chris "prepping" industriously for admission to ND.

FATHER CHARLES SHEEDY, C.S.C., a little thinner from the cares of office, is presently on leave for a much needed rest. He has been most helpful in making Reunion arrangements and we look forward to his return to the campus in time for the Reunion.

A note from MARSHAL McAVENEY also informing us about Vic Schaeffer's death. Marshal lives in River Edge, New Jersey. Still see him at the N.D. New York Club Meetings.

A nice note from MARV HUOT from Kankakee, Ill., the first of the year. He promises to be at the Reunion.

JACK TRAVERS, executive vice-president and general manager of the Retail Merchants Assoc. of Buffalo, was installed as president of the American Retail Assoc. at ceremonies in New York at the Waldorf-Astoria early in January.

BOB JOHNSTON of Harrisburg, Pa. suffered a mild heart attack in October. He was cheered by a call from GEORGE REILLY from Pittsburgh during his hospitalization. Bob has now returned to the office and expects to resume normal activities real soon.

ED GOUGH in Cleveland and JACK BREEN in Detroit each working diligently with local class members to assure a good reunion turnout for the Reunion. We had plans to get together in March on a trip West, but the New York "flu" bedded us down, and the trip had to be cancelled.

From the Alumni Office:

TURRELL ULEMAN was appointed director of the commercial research and development department



J. WALTER KENNEDY, '34, former basketball coach, sportscaster and N.D. sports publicist, has had a spectacular career in recent years, culminating in his May 1 appointment as president of the National Basketball Ass'n. Mayor of Stamford, Conn., since 1960, Walt had previously toured the world as a publicist for the N.B.A. and the Harlem Globetrotters basketball team.

of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. He has been with the company since 1937.

The board of directors of The Lithographers and Printers National Association announced the selection of FRANCIS R. CAWLEY as the Association's new executive director. His appointment was effective March 25 upon his resignation from his present position as vice-president of the Magazine Publishers Association. For seven years prior to his service with M.P.A., he was director of the Office of Budget and Management, U.S. Department of Commerce. For his service in this position, he received the Gold Medal Award "for outstanding contributions to the efficient administration of the Department of Commerce." Francis is a member of the District of Columbia Bar and the United States Supreme Court, and has served on the faculties of Syracuse, Georgetown and Florida Universities.

Our warmest congratulations to the wife of PATRICK F. CROWLEY who received the 1963 Magnificat Medal from Mundelein College. The medal is awarded annually to an alumna of a Catholic College for women (Mrs. Crowley attended Trinity College) who by the example of her own Christian living has made distinguished contribution to American life. Commented Sister Mary Ann Ida, B.V.M., Mundelein College president: "To present the Magnificat Medal to Mrs. Crowley alone is almost impossible. It is very difficult to evaluate her apostolic work apart from that of her husband. Yet it is this very aspect of her activity — her cooperative work with her husband and family — that has enabled her to make an impact on the Christian Family Movement that is international in its effects." The Crowleys are currently serving as executive secretary of the Christian Family Movement, as co-treasurer for the Foundation for International Cooperation, and on the follow-up committee for the National Conference on Race and Religion held recently in Chicago.

A note on EDWARD W. BEAHM who is running for the Republican nomination for a South Bend district — Ed is a district manager for the Woodruff Coal Co. He and his wife Helen have a daughter and a son.

1934

T. Edward Carey
223 Elmwood Rd.
Rocky River 16, Ohio

From the Alumni Office:

Martina Burns, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. JOHN P. BURNS (former managing editor of the ALUM-

NUS) has won one of the highly competitive scholarships offered to children of Ford Motor Co. employees. Martina leans towards Northwestern and public relations (John is with Ford and Mrs. Burns is publicity director at Mercy College in Detroit).

Dr. CHARLES W. MUELLER has been named Fellow of the technical staff for continued outstanding technical achievements at RCA Laboratories. In 1961-62, Dr. Mueller was awarded an RCA European Study Fellowship at the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Zurich. The recipient of three RCA Lab Achievement Awards, he was one of the recipients of the 1962 David Sarnoff Outstanding Team Award in Science "for team performance in conceiving and developing devices, circuits, and memories for kilomegacycle computers." He is a Fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, and a member of the American Physical Society and Sigma XI.

C. GLYNN FRASER is operating a hunting and fishing resort as a side line: Ute Lodge, Bulford, Colorado, and as Glynn says "right in the midst of the best elk and deer country in Colorado."

1935

Franklyn Hochreiter
702 Scarlet Dr.
Towson 4, Maryland

From the Alumni Office:

JOHN J. MCQUADE has been appointed loan service supervisor for the North Hollywood Federal Savings and Loan Assn. The newspaper clipping is from Van Nuys, Calif. Is that your home, John?

The promotion of PATRICK J. CARROLL as sales manager of the Murray Ohio Mfg. Company's Wheel Goods Division was announced. Pat, wife and son live at 306 Jocelyn Hollow, Nashville, Tennessee.

ROCCO V. SCHIRALLI has entered the mayoral race as a Democratic nominee in Gary, Indiana, a town that could apparently benefit from the leadership of a N.D. man. Rocco said he entered the race for mayor "with the utmost confidence in victory." We hope so!

To really "make" the column this issue, we have a newsy letter from JACK R. EDWARDS:

"I received a post card from your office requesting verification of my death. I returned it with a hastily scribbled note to the effect that my present good health would make the giving of such verification a gross misrepresentation of fact. 'Inasmuch as I signed the card, '35 and still alive,' perhaps I should give you a brief account of myself by way of proving it.

"The number one item, of course, is my family. My lovely wife is the former Margaret Mary McShane, a Brooklyn girl. Our daughters, Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, Margaret and Regina are 12, 11, 10, 9 and 1½ years. Very ably holding his own is one son, John, Jr., age 3. I have been with the New York Air Brake Company for nine years and am presently managing international operations.

"I had an exchange of letters with my roommate, GEORGE MELINKOVICH last fall. Mink's daughter, Georgyn, went over to Ghana with the Peace Corps. I had been there during the war and Georgyn stopped en route to get some firsthand impressions of the country from me. Mink is living in Pacific Palisades and is Director of Athletics at Brentwood Academy after a very successful coaching career in the Catholic high school league.

"I wrote to Bill Mahoney to congratulate him on his appointment as Ambassador to Ghana and to tell him Georgyn is there. Even though Ghana is a new and small country, Bill's job is as important and as difficult as an ambassador can have. I know the country pretty well. I went out there just before Pearl Harbor with Pan American Airways-Africa Ltd. During most of the ten months I was with Pan Am I was in Lagos, Nigeria handling ocean shipping. When the U.S. Army took over the operation I was given a field commission and moved to the Gold Coast (now Ghana) where I served as Army Port Commander in Takoradi for 34 months. I am still in the Reserve — a Lt. Col., Transportation Corps.

"I ran into JIM SHIELDS recently. He is with Gregory & Sons on Wall Street. The last time I ventured 'downtown' I bumped into VINCE HOGAN. He is with the Maersk (steamship) Lines. Two or three years ago I found myself standing next to ED BIGGINS in the Times Square shuttle train. He was then vice-president of Pyrofax Gas Corporation. MIKE SANTULLI's office is in the next block. He is in charge of the Field Collections Office of the Internal Revenue Service.

He is always promising to come in for lunch but never does. I often see my fellow parishioners, **GEORGE ISSELMAN** and **CHUCK FINKEL**, '34, at St. Catharine's Church in Glen Rock. I think both of them are with Okonite Cable. Incidentally, Chuck claims that he can say with a greater degree of truth than any of his classmates that he has as much hair now as he had when he was a student. I often see **EDDIE HOYT**. He is with the Foreign Credit Insurance Association.

"Reverting to that post card inquiring about my death, my wife was most thankful she did not receive it this time a year ago while I was in Argentina. The seven weeks I spent in Buenos Aires on business spanned the turbulent period from the general elections up to the time rival factions of the army 'squared off' in the streets. Even though she had been down there to spend the middle week with me, she says it would have been a real joy if your post card had come a few days after the 'civil war' headlines made the New York papers.

"P.S. I should like to confirm that my home address is correct as you have it listed; i.e., 6 Bancroft Place, Fair Lawn, New Jersey."

If any of you have a spare moment, as Jack did, please take pen in hand. It makes YOUR Class column so much more interesting.

1936

Joseph J. Waldron
70 Black Rock Road
Yardley, Pennsylvania

From the Alumni Office:

REV. EDMOND F. P. HAMMER celebrated 20 years of service to St. Thomas Aquinas Church, New York City, in December. Many members of Father's distinguished Catholic family were present, including his father Ernest, retired Justice of the Supreme Court.

1937

Joseph P. Quinn
P.O. Box 275, Lake Lenape
Andover, New Jersey

From the Alumni Office:

An outstanding member of the Notre Dame faculty, Prof. **EDWARD A. FISCHER** left for Austria to deliver a series of lectures at the Salzburg Seminar in American Studies. Ed teaches courses in film criticism, communications media, writing and design. He is the author of "The Screen Arts." His documentary "Life Without Germs" was recently selected for inclusion in the Eastman archives as an outstanding educational film. He has also served as juror at the Golden Reel, American and Venice Film festivals. Somehow Ed finds additional time to act as associate editor of the "Journal of the University Film Producers Assn." and a columnist for the "Ave Maria."

... a bulletin from Eli Lilly & Co. stating reorganization development was received here. And, the man behind the scene was our own **THOMAS P. CARNEY**, vice-president of research, development, and control for the pharmaceutical firm.

Glad to see it's never too late for more learnin'. **EDWARD J. FLANAGAN** received his Master's degree in business administration from St. Louis University. Congrats, Ed.

XXV

Silver Jubilee Reunion
June 14 - 15 - 16

1938

Burnie Bauer
1139 Western Avenue
South Bend 25, Ind.

Last call for J-Day — That's June 14th when the back-slapping and belly-laughing start at the greatest Silver Anniversary Reunion ever held 'neath the Gold Dome.

Reservations generally accompanied by \$10 — (including a Confederate note from **CHAUNCEY ROONEY**) are swelling the coffers. Area Chairmen are reporting good and bad success in their round-up efforts depending on whether you're an optimist or a pessimist. A gladsome development is the large number who are returning for the first time since graduation day.

First in with the reservation and cash were **DON CURRIER** and **BOB MAZANEC**, followed in the next mail with **JOE CLIFFORD**, **FATHER JACK ANTON**, former South Bend Mayor **JACK SCOTT** and **PAUL HUGHES**. **JIM NERNEY** from Attleboro, Mass., **RUSS LONGON** from Geneva, Switzerland, and **BOB MULLEN** from Clarendon Hills, Illinois, sent theirs in the same day. **JOHN O'CONNOR**, **CAS VANCE**, **PAUL LEAHY**, **PAUL ANDERSON**, **CHARLEY MORROW**, **MIKE CROWE** (all the way from San Gabriel, Calif.), **DAVE CONNOR**, **TEX HAGGAR**, **FRANK MAY**, **CHICK GALLAGHER**, **BOB SHEA**, **HANK MACKIN** and **DAN GIBBS** were also quick with the cash, bless 'em.

Of course, area chairmen like **FRANK O'LAUGHLIN** (all Illinois outside of Chicago), **FRANK PRUSHA** (Chicago), **BOB HACKMAN** (Ohio) have sent in copies of their local prodding. **TEX HAGGAR** forwarded a check from **JOHN BUCKLEY** whose son's graduation from Rice might prevent him from coming, but John's thinkin' and actin' positive! Great!

The local South Bend committee "roundevous" (let's have another round) at **ED CRONIN**'s rathskeller regularly and amongst other constructive activities have added to our area chairmen. **JIM "I-served-before" MURPHY** will lead an air conditioned contingent out of Arizona, **SPUD "Let's have-a-song" O'BRIEN** is combing the Ozarks, **GENE VASLETT** and **BUNNY MCCORMICK** are canvassing California, **ROGER BARRACK** is corralling colorful Coloradans, **DR. CARL IRWIN**, the other brain in Morrissey sub, is using the scientific approach on Delaware dwellers. **OSCAR ZOSS** and **Dr. FRANK BERRY** are integrating

the '38 forces in Georgia and North Carolina for a march thru N.D. **Dr. DENNY EMMANUEL**, tho not a pediatricist is using the corn to attract Iowans. **JIM "I'm-just-a-plain-man" KEEGAN** in Kansas and **HERB "This-time-I-need-no-showin'" WEBER** of Missouri challenge **GENE ELY** in nearby Nebraska and **ED KAVANAUGH** in Oklahoma to herd more hands to the stamptede than they do. Other westerners rounding-up the stray '38ers are **SCOTT REARDON**, South Dakota, **THOMAS A.** (for Anaconda) **KELLY**, Montana; **HANK "they-called-me 'Henry' back-in-Utica" LIPSIE**, New Mexico; and **TOM HUTCHINSON**, Oregon. The southern mint julep section is headed by **ART DAVIDSON**, Louisiana, and **JOE CANALE**, Tennessee. **JOHN CLIFFORD** has promised double results from the Twin Cities of Minnesota.

There are some opportunities that come only once in a lifetime. If missed, they cause unending regret. Such is your Silver Anniversary Reunion. You've spent four significant years at Notre Dame and made friendships that deserve renewing. Don't deny your friends nor yours of this certain-to-be-cherished experience.

Your classmates who covered up for you on a missed assignment in class or on the field, the roomy who closed the window when Father Farley banged you awake on a winter's morning, the fellows in the hall who lent you their tuxedos for the formals at the Palais, those who stopped their taxi to pick you up while thumbing a ride on South Bend Avenue a few minutes before midnight, your neighbor who shared the dim lights in the hall for extra study after lights out, the boy who split with you the box of goodies from home — ALL want to see you. Don't you want to see them? It's not too

SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



JOSEPH WILLIAM MEHRING, JR., '38
Veteran Mgr., Transferred to Taller Corn

Early this year J. William Mehring, manager of the Bayonne, New Jersey, plant of Corn Products Company, was promoted to manager of the company's larger plant in North Kansas City, Missouri.

After graduating in chemical engineering, Bill Mehring started working for Corn Products at the Argo, Ill., plant in July, 1938. In 1940 he went on active duty with the Marine Corps Reserve as a PFC. Subsequently commissioned, he served in Iceland (at the outbreak of W.W. II) and the Pacific. In 1946 he returned to inactive duty

as a major and retired in 1960 as a lieutenant colonel.

In 1941 Bill married Frances Bearse of La Grange, Ill. Carol Ann, their first child, was born in 1942 in Oak Park, Ill. (while Dad was in the Solomon Islands); attended Garland Junior College in Boston and Berkeley Secretarial School in East Orange, N.J.; and on June 22, 1963, she will marry Peter Hoey of Princeton and Mt. Lakes, N.J. J. W., III (or Young Bill), born in 1945 in Washington, D.C., is currently attending St. Francis Preparatory School, Spring Grove, Pa. Josephine (or Jody), born in Elgin, Ill., in 1946, attends Mt. Lakes High School. Peter arrived in 1951 in Oak Park, Ill. Michael, the youngest, was born in 1957, in Corpus Christi, Texas.

After W.W. II Bill returned to Corn Products and successively supervised at the Argo, Ill., plant; the Corpus Christi, Tex., plant; the Chicago and New York offices; and the Bayonne, N.J., plant, before his recent transfer to manage the plant in North Kansas City, Mo.

Bill has been active in Holy Name and Men's Club activities in various parishes as chairman of retreat and membership committees and teaching Confraternity of Christian Doctrine religion classes for high-school students. His community activities in the past year have included: chairman, Bayonne Economic Research Council, a municipal watchdog and advisory group, and Corporate Division, Community Chest; Board and Steering Committee of Labor-Industry Committee of Bayonne, a better-government group, and one of the founders of the Hudson County Employers' Legislative Committee, a nonpartisan good-government group operating at the State level; Board of Directors, Bayonne YMCA and Chamber of Commerce, and member of Mayor's Transportation Advisory Committee; also active in New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, American Management Association, and the American Oil Chemists Society.

late, yet. Hurry! If you haven't sent in your registration, please do it right now! We will all look forward to seeing you Friday, June 14th at Notre Dame.

1939

James N. Motschall
Singer-Motschall Corp.
10090 West Chicago
Detroit 4, Michigan

Next year at this time we will be on the campus celebrating our 25th Reunion. It is not too early to make plans now. This year we will be sending you additional literature to help you plan your trip to the campus. Will all the officers of our Class please drop me a note so I can suggest a plan of action for our Reunion.

Ran into **ANDY WILSON**, who is the assistant public relations man at American Motors. He was most happy because of the passage of the new Michigan Constitution. Andy was chief publicist for the George Romney's Citizens for Michigan Organization. Andy would like to hear from **FRED DIGBY**, **LOUIS BERTRAND** and **FRANK CUNNINGHAM**. Saw **TOM MAHER** at Cummings recently, he still works at Ford Motor and has just moved into Grosse Pointe with his fine family. Tom has four sons, the oldest of which is a sophomore at Loyola in Chicago. Number 2 boy is a member of the Detroit Boat Club Rowing Crew, which raced at Hawley Regatta in England.

My good friend **CHARLIE RODGERS** is vice-president of Kramer Consolidated Trucking Company. If you need anything shipped in the Middle West or East be sure to call his company. Charlie and his lovely wife, Yvonne just left for a vacation in the South, returning soon to get his Chris Craft Cruiser in the water at the Detroit Boat Club.

GEORGE J. WILLIAMS, is the sales manager for the Creamette Company of Toronto, Canada, where he lives with his wife, Joan and four children. George is making plans to attend the 25th Reunion and in the meantime would like to hear from "Nil." **CARL H. FRICKE, JR.**, and wife, Eleanor and three children live in Los Angeles, Calif. Carl is a member of the Notre Dame Club in San Gabriel Valley. Although Carl has not been on campus since 1939 he keeps up with the news and views of his Alma Mater.

JOHN WINTERMEYER of Toronto, Canada, is the Leader of the Liberal Party in Ontario where he lives with his wife and six children. He would like to hear from Joe Harrington.

THOMAS M. REARDON is in the general insurance business. Tom is the proud father of ten children, 5 boys and 5 girls. His oldest son is studying for the priesthood. Tom would like to hear from **DICK BROWN**, **HARRY KAISER**, **JIM TORMEY** and **JOE SULLIVAN**. **ROBERT CAMPBELL, M.D.**, is a dermatologist in Beaver, Pa., where he lives with his wife and seven children. Robert is looking forward to the 25th Reunion.

EDWARD J. CARROLL wrote me from Bedford, Pa., where he is sales manager for the Mining Division of Kennametal, Inc. Ed's office is only 200 yards from the Midway Restaurant on the Penn. Turnpike; he promises to spring for coffee if any '39 classmates stop by. He would like to hear from **JOHN C. STARKIE**.

JACK McDONALD lives in Cleveland, Ohio, with his wife, Janet and six children, 4 boys and 2 girls. Jack is making plans to attend the 25th Reunion, meantime would like to hear from **GREG RICE**, **JOHN MCMAHON**, **ART GARTLAND**, and **MATT MERKLE**.

Within the next few weeks I will send out the fifth and final questionnaire for our Class. When you receive it please send it in immediately so we will have Class notes thru June 1964.

Thank you for all your help during these past eight years. It has been most gratifying hearing from so many of you. To those who have not yet dropped me a note, please do so. At the 25th Reunion I plan to set aside my "Quill" and resign my duties as your "Quill Driver."

From the Alumni Office:

PHILIP J. MALONEY, a native of Columbia City, Indiana, was appointed deputy commissioner of the Federal Housing Administration. Phil has been a Veterans Administration official for the past 16 years.

A special word of congratulations to **PHILIP RECORD NORTH** who was made a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre by Pope John XXIII on February 28.

SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



NORMAN J. FREDERICKS, '35
For DAC Presidency, Concrete Credentials

Norman Fredericks, former president of the N.D. Club of Detroit, was recently elected president of the Detroit Athletic Club, after serving several years as a member of the board and chairman of the house committee. To achieve the presidency of the DAC is a great distinction in the Detroit area and throughout the automobile industry. The club is a social center for the industry, with officers traditionally including its great names.

Norm's achievement carries an additional distinction for the University in that he is the only Notre Dame man since the late, great Harry Jewett to attain the club presidency.

In addition to his A.B., Norm Fredericks earned a Juris Doctor degree from the University of Michigan Law School. He practiced law in Detroit for a few years, then became an executive of the family business, Koernig Coal & Supply Co., which celebrated its centennial a few years ago. He has been president for several years and is on the board of the Bank of Commerce and a former director of the Bloomfield Hills Country Club. A national figure in the building supply business, he has been president of the Michigan and National Ready-Mix Concrete Associations and the Ready-Mix Concrete Institute.

Norm and his wife Lois live in Bloomfield Hills. They have six children — three boys (Norm, Jr., '62, is an intermediate DAC member) and three girls. Active in the diocese, Norm is a director of Wayne County's Catholic Social Services and an officer of the Cardinal's Club, founded by Cardinal Mooney to foster and finance vocations.

1941

James F. Spellman
7 East 42nd Street
New York 17, New York

From the Alumni Office:

Only one item arrived in our office for the Class of '41 this issue, but at least it was filled with

information about **EUGENE R. FARRELL**, of Hauppauge, Long Island, N.Y. Gene has been elected assistant treasurer of Maxon Electronics Corporation. Active in community and church activities, he was president of the Laurence Harbor Little League, and held officerships in the St. Laurence Holy Name Society, the St. Vincent de Paul Society, and the Knights of Columbus. Just as busy at home, he and wife Betty have six children.

1942

William M. Hickey
3333 West 47th Place
Chicago 32, Illinois

From the Alumni Office:

Dr. PETER V. MOULDER was back on campus March 27, to speak to prospective medical students on "Experiences in the Development of a Surgeon." Pete, a professor at the University of Chicago, is engaged in research work, concentrating on the problems involved in heart surgery.

Prof. JOHN R. MALONE was in industrial work prior to joining the Notre Dame faculty in 1952, and his return to academic life has proved successful. John has been appointed assistant dean of the College of Business Administration. He is a member of the American Marketing Assoc., the American Economic Assoc., the American Statistical Assoc., and Beta Gamma Sigma, the national honorary business fraternity. John, wife Ellen, and their six children live at 126 East Pokagon Blvd., South Bend.

ROBERT C. UHL has been named city manager for Hertz Rent A Car in Dayton, Ohio. Bob will maintain headquarters at The Stratford House, 330 West First St., Dayton.

In attendance at the First International Notre Dame Convention from our class were **TOM WALKER**, **BILL MADDEN**, **ED GLAZIER**, **DON HOGAN**, **BILL HICKEY**, and **BILL MARSHALL**. The affair was held at West End, Bahamas on April 26, and we can recommend the week end highly for those of you who are young and have "viggah."

Had a nice note from **STEVE GRALIKER**, who is President of the Notre Dame Club of Decatur, Illinois. He reports that while at Purdue University recently he played handball with **BERNIE CRIMMINS**, and reports that Bernie's skill at the game and hairline are amazing. Crimmins won every game and has a vulgar display of hair. While in Lafayette, Steve visited **TED McDONALD** who has nothing but accolades for **PROF. JOHN MALONE's** business consulting work, and a fascinating narrative of last vacation with **NEIL MCCARTY** and families. Steve visited with **BOB RAFF** in Milwaukee where he is a Manager of the LaRosa Macaroni Co. Incidentally, the writer ran into Bob in Miami recently and he looks very well. Steve also visited with **OTTO MOLITOR** who sells confectionery items. I did not see the January 12 issue of *Look* magazine in which Steve reports there were two full pages of the **EDWARD F. HACKETT** family; however, "Joins" has turned into a hermit-like sheepherder and refuses to acknowledge rave notices. **ED MANGELS DORF** asks what happened to **WALTER KELLY** and **WALTER MC-CORT** of Flying Irish Fame?

WM. E. KENNEDY, President of Kennedy Tank & Mfg. Co. of Indianapolis has been elected President of the Steel Tank Institute for the year 1963. Bill has been President of Kennedy Tank since 1947. The objective of the association is to work with the A.P.I. to establish standards in specifications for storage tanks.

XX

**Twentieth Anniversary
Reunion
June 14 - 15 - 16**

1943

Jack Wiggins
5125 Briggs Avenue
La Crescenta, Calif.

From the Alumni Office:

JAMES C. DOWNEY was named a new judge of the 15th Judicial Circuit (Palm Beach and Broward Counties) in Florida. Jim is a member of the law firm of Paty, Downey & Lewis, practicing in West Palm Beach since his graduation from the U. of Florida Law School in 1948. He and his wife and two children live at 229 Belmont Road, West Palm Beach.

1944

George Bariscillo, Jr.
416 Burlington Ave.
Bradley Beach, N. J.

Class Prexy, JOHN LYNCH, has requested volunteers for our 20th Reunion Committee to make themselves known to him (13 Brookvale Road, Framingham, Mass.) or to the Class Secretary. Our 20th will take place in June of next year and everyone is urged to begin making long-range plans to be on hand for this gala event. Any ideas for promotion, etc., are welcome.

Incidentally, JOHN LYNCH continues to do an outstanding job in editing *Perini News*, covering the varied Perini national and international enterprises. We were happy to see the bright shiny faces of the seven Lynch children gathered round the family Christmas tree in a recent issue of the magazine.

DOM BOETTO announces the arrival of their fifth girl and ninth child. Dom was appointed by the Bishop of the Joliet Diocese as Lay Speaker Chairman of their new seminary drive. He reports they will be on hand for our 20th Reunion next June.

BROTHER ARMEL has obligingly filled us in with his varied assignments since graduation. Brother has served at St. Francis of Assisi in Brooklyn, and was later Superior and Principal at St. Thomas Aquinas in Brooklyn, and from there appointed to Monsignor Coyle High School in Taunton, Massachusetts, where, besides his teaching assignments, he served as athletic director and freshman basketball and baseball coach. His present assignment is assistant director and principal at Pius XII School, Chester, New York, which is primarily a home for dependent and neglected boys. He extends his best to '44ers the world over.

Movie and TV star, JOE FLYNN, whom many from the class will remember from campus musicals in prewar days, is hoping to renew acquaintances at a future reunion. We've invited him to come back next June for our 20th. With the success of "McHale's Navy," Joe recently signed a \$500,000.00 contract. According to various news releases, we note he also owns a couple of parking lots in downtown Beverly Hills!

1945

Frank M. Linchan
29 Burr Drive
Dalton, Massachusetts

I regret having to report the death of a classmate, the first since our 15th, MELVIN P. TOMBER. Mel died February 26, 1963, in South Bend, Indiana. Mel was a "Villager" and graduated from the College of Arts and Letters. In his senior year he represented the Villagers on the Student Council and was also vice-president of the Villagers. Please remember Mel in your prayers. Jim Donnelly has arranged for a Mass to be offered for our late classmate.

To ED BALL, our sympathy on the death of his father. A Mass was offered on March 2 by Father O'Donnell at the request of the Alumni Association. May his soul rest in peace.

FATHER DON TRACEY has been appointed Superintendent of Schools for the Diocese of Lafayette, Indiana. He also teaches at Catholic Central High in Lafayette. To keep busy over the week ends, Father Don serves as assistant at St. Ambrose's in Anderson.

ROY C. KOPITUCK, metallurgist, is manager-metallurgy and materials for Thiokol Chemical Corporation in Denville, New Jersey. Active in professional societies, he is also a Republican committeeman. Roy and Dorothy have two children, a boy and a girl.

HARRY MACLAUGHLIN checks in from Oak Park, Illinois, wondering what class he is really in — started in '42 — completed in '46 — B.S. in Com. Harry is a buyer with Sears in Chicago. The MacLaughlins have 4 boys.

The former track star has finally hung up his spikes and dropped us a note — Dr. FRANK MARTIN. With eight children, he specialized in pediatrics and has hung his shingle in Lynbrook, New York. Frank is Chairman of the Board, Rockville Center Diocesan Cane Board, a member of the Advisory Board, St. Anthony Guidance Clinic and is a Diplomat American Board of Pediatrics and Fellow American Academy of Pediatrics.

JOE FISHER, former "RO," then Economics

SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



FAUSTIN J. (JACK) SOLON, JR., '38
J-M Veep for P.R., Ads, Sales Promotion

Last February Faustin J. (Jack) Solon, Jr., of Westport, Conn., was elected vice-president and appointed director of advertising and public relations of Johns-Manville Corp. in New York. He is responsible for administering the advertising and sales promotion programs for the company's broad lines of industrial and

building products and for coordinating Johns-Manville Corporation public relations activities.

Jack has been associated with Johns-Manville since 1958 when, as head of his own advertising and public relations firm, Solon Associates at Toledo, Ohio, he assumed responsibility for Johns-Manville Fiber Glass Division public relations and sales promotion activities. He has been assistant director of advertising and public relations at Johns-Manville headquarters in New York since May, 1962.

Prior to establishing Solon Associates in 1954, Jack was vice-president and director of advertising and public relations for Glass Fibers, Inc., Toledo. This firm merged with L.O.F. Glass Fibers Company of Toledo, Ohio, in 1955 and, in turn, was acquired by Johns-Manville in December, 1958. Previously Jack was Western general manager for the Whitehall Pharmaceutical Division of American Home Products Corp. and prior to that was a radio newscaster and commentator in Philadelphia, New York, and Toledo.

A native of Toledo, he attended St. John's High School there before going on to the University for a Bachelor of Science degree. He did advanced study in advertising and sales management at the Wharton Graduate School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. He is an active member of the Public Relations Society of America and his Notre Dame Club.

Jack and his wife, Virginia, have four children: Kristina Louise, Deborah Jean, Stephen Michael, and Scott Faustin Solon. The Solon family resides at 24 North Sylvan Road, Westport, Conn.

Major, is General Attorney for Aluminum Company of America at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. After his two degrees from Notre Dame, he got his LL.B. from Pittsburgh in '50. He and Helen have three children, 2 boys, 1 girl and live in Coraopolis, Pennsylvania, where he is vice-president of Moon Township Municipal Authority.

Some of the former editors of the *Scholastic* BOB RIORDAN, AL LESMEZ, BILL WADDINGTON must have had quite a chuckle when the '45 column was blue-penciled out of the Feb.-Mar. ALUMNUS for a *Scholastic* Ad — in case you missed it — \$5.00 a year.

JIM DONNELLY, Class treasurer, is extremely anxious to increase the "till," so if you haven't paid your dues — \$5.00 — send it to him, 19 Adrienne Drive, Old Bethpage, New York. Thank you.

PAUL HURD, manager-overseas taxes for Trans World Airlines, Kansas City, Missouri, is looking forward to the 20th Reunion. He is anxious to see "our small but noisy contingent." Paul does considerable traveling overseas to Europe, the Middle East and Asia. Betty and Paul have an "even up" family — 2 and 2.

FATHER DICK TIMM cables in from Notre Dame College in Pakistan, where he is head of the science department. During part of '62 he also served as Acting Principal and Acting Superior, said "I have never done so much acting in my life." The college enrollment is a little over 500 with 175 boys in science. With this enrollment and his many activities, Father Dick has had to suspend any scientific research for a while, although he had four papers published last year. He hopes for a leave this fall to avail himself of the better library facilities in the States.

Sister M. Romaine sends her greetings from Villa Maria College, Erie, Pennsylvania.

Two members of the medical profession checked in for this issue — our old hallmate from St. Ed's Annex, PAT MAZZA. Pat is practicing in Reading, Pennsylvania, his home town, where he

and Margurite have 4 children. Writing this during the Easter time reminds me of the missing bell switch in St. Ed's — how about you, Pat?

From the home of the world football champs — Green Bay — comes word from JOHN GUTHRIE. Jack went to U. of Louisville Med School and is practicing in Green Bay. The Guthries have five children.

Brooklyn, the city of churches, is where BILL QUINN is vice-president and partner in the North Brooklyn Supply Company. He is naturally active in the Holy Name and K. of C. and trade associations. Margaret Mary and their two children, one and one, live in Garden City, New York.

If any of you have photos of a group of our classmates while at school, in service or from later years, how about passing them along — we will return them.

Saw where DICK MARTIN made the "Letters to the Editor" column in *America* this month.

From the Alumni Office:

THEODORE S. WEBER, JR., has been appointed Director of Internal Communications for the McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ted will continue as editor of the company's *News Bulletin*. He and his family, wife Dorothy and four sons, live at 20 Starlight Drive, Norwalk, Conn. JOHN R. RYAN, employed by the Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., was named to the Public Relations Committee of the Million Dollar Round Table. John qualified for membership of the club by selling a minimum of \$1,000,000 of new life insurance within a calendar year.

ALFRED J. SCHAEFER, president of the Pocono Foundry & Machine Co., makes his home at 1737 North 5th St., Stroudsburg, Penna.

A plaque was presented to ROBERT E. RIORDAN, director of European operations for Wheelabrator Corp., Mishawaka, by the Michiana World Trade Club. Bob was given the award in recognition of his leadership in the development of export trade in the area and for his activities in connection with the club.

1946

Peter P. Richinski
6 Robin Place
Old Greenwich, Connecticut

From the Alumni Office:

Informing us of his new address (2563 Lawton Ave., San Luis Obispo, California), FRANCIS L. FOSS included a few tidbits for publication. "I recently left my job as education director after 8 years with the Air Force to become personnel director for the county of San Luis Obispo. It's a lovely place, and my four oldest kids (there are six in all) are attending Old Mission Grammar School. . . .

"On my first day at the office I had a welcome visitor, WALT BEESLEY of '31. Walt is with the San Luis Obispo *Telegram-Tribune*, and he was delighted to have another N.D. man in the area. There are only two of us, he says. Walt and I are planning to attend the Stanford game this fall." The ALUMNUS appreciates cooperative alumni like Frank.

The formation of an integrated space and life systems department to manage the several space programs of United Aircraft's Hamilton Standard division was announced along with the appointment of EDMUND V. MARSHALL as head and division vice-president. Ed, prior to this, was with Chance-Vought for 15 years with residence in Dallas, Texas. He and his wife Dorothy have four boys: David, 14; John, 13; Gregory, 11; and Peter, 9. The Marshalls will be moving to Hartford, Conn., early this summer.

1947

Jack Miles
3218 Bentley Lane
South Bend, Indiana

D-DAY PLUS 16 (Diploma-Day, That Is)

The 16th Anniversary of our escape from the rigors of undergraduate study is upon us, and we trust the intervening years have been memorably happy ones for all of you. If they have, or even if they haven't, won't you please fill us all in via a newsy note addressed through your Secretary to your classmates?

NAME-DROPPING

Old friend ED CHARTIER '49, sends newspaper clippings on the latest political move by ELMER M. MATTHEWS, yclept "Moose." Seems the redoubtable rascal, who has been speaker of the New Jersey Assembly, now is the Democrat nominee for state senator. The clippings reveal he was selected by the party's county screening committee over incumbent Sen. Donal C. Fox. I cannot resist it: THE QUICK GRAY MOOSE JUMPS OVER THE PASSE FOX!

BILL JANN, accorded the "Spotlight Alumnus" treatment in our year-end issue, has gone and made liars out of that feature by stepping up another notch in the Hertz hierarchy to vice-president. At the rate he's going, Bill must have posed for that Hertz TV ad starring that fellow flying through the air.

LT. CMDR. JAMES "BUCK" HEREFORD has been transferred from the San Francisco Naval Shipyard to the Navy's Post Graduate school in Monterey, Calif.

Charged with recruiting and training new agents for the Lincoln National Life Insurance Co., general agency in South Bend, as well as administrative assistant duties, is BOB KINNEY. With the agency since 1961, Bob is an honorary lifetime member of the Medical Representative Assn.

BOB GSCHWEND and HENRY KRULL have joined the Westward Ho! ranks, moving from (respectively) Canton and Cleveland, Ohio, to West Hollywood and Woodland Hills, Calif. And DON JACKSON has gone the other way . . . from Lakewood, Ohio, to Hamburg, N.Y.

Another Lt.-Cmdr., TOM MANGAN, has depleted the population of Anaheim, Calif.; he's now with the Public Works office of the Naval Auxiliary Air Station in New Iberia, La.

JOHN KLINGER has deserted Texas for a position with Chance-Vought Aircraft in Lexington Park, Md.

THOMAS J. WALSH has left the Holy Cross Order, where he was known as Brother Jogues, and is teaching — in Glen Rock (N.J.) Sr. High School.

JACK ZILLY, for the past four years an as-



PHILIP J. MALONEY family, attending his swearing in as deputy commissioner of the Federal Housing Administration by FHA Commissioner Philip Brownstein (right), included (from left): Phil, Jr. ('68?); Phil, '39, a veteran of 16 years with the Veterans Administration; and his wife, Betty. The FHA seems a family tradition, Phil's father having been a top official of the Home Owners Loan Corporation, FHA forerunner.

sistant coach at Brown University in Providence, R.I., has been appointed head football mentor at the University of Rhode Island in Kingston.

And the redoubtable JIM MURPHY, who sounds the academic cymbals at Notre Dame, recently chaperoned and prodded a Fighting Irish grad trio to a pair of ties (we don't win much anymore . . . mostly lose and tie!) on the now-defunct "Alumni Fun" TV quizzer. Murph's warriors were HARRY STUHLREHER, a football man of note who helps call signals now at U.S. Steel; U.S. Rep. HOWARD McDADE of Scranton (R-Pa.); and author BILL PFAFF.

HOW'RE THINGS IN:

1. The Americas?
2. Pakistan?
3. Sacramento?

1. Searching in your behalf for answers to the current Latin and Central American enigma, I turned to SAM ADELO, who as a former State Dept. trouble shooter and currently special representative for Kendavis Industries International, Inc., knows the people, the problems, the politics, and the potential of that crucial area. Pending possible more elaborate treatment of his thinking in the general columns of the ALUMNUS, here's a brief quote on the controversial Alliance for Progress:

"I believe that my thesis about the need for a firm, clear public relations program proposed in my speech, 'The Need for Unity of the Americas,' also applies to the Alliance for Progress. It is my opinion that the masses are unacquainted and therefore confused about the true significance of this program. In the rural areas there is a complete dearth of information. In the metropolitan groups confusion replaces the absence of facts. Many people feel the Alliance is the name for an outlay of dollar aid from the U. S. Another difficulty is the resistance evident in many official and private circles toward any change in the internal economic and social structures of the different countries.

"In summary, the real evolution of the so-called 'underdeveloped' countries and their peoples depends both on the validity of well-oriented programs measured in economic terms and on the moral, intellectual, and political soundness of the peoples for whom these programs are intended."

2. From BROTHER IVAN DOLAN, C.S.C.: " . . . You speak of the cold and crumbly winter there in Indiana. It has been cold here, too, but no snow and ice. A couple of mornings it was down to about 48 degrees. You would probably go out for a sun bath in that kind of weather, but I had

on three sweaters and a jacket. We have no heating whatsoever. Living in temperatures below 50 day and night for any number of days makes one wish for warmer weather. However, the 'winter' is behind us now; for the next eight or nine months it will be sweat, prickly heat, and a variety of skin troubles. A couple of weeks ago I read Tom DOOLEY's *Deliver Us From Evil* for the first time; never able to get my hands on a copy before. All I can say is that except for the names of the countries the climate and living conditions are the same.

" . . . You remember FATHER FRANK MacFARLAND, C.S.C., from our class? He was here in Pakistan for about seven years and returned to the States some years back, very sick with some kind of tropical disease. He has been under treatment ever since. Just recently I heard that he had to have a kidney removed. Keep him in your prayers . . . "

3. JOHN MAHER writes: "Thank you very much for your very nice note. It did much to raise Mrs. Maher's morale.

"The many prayers said for her recovery appeared to have been answered. She has improved greatly since that day last February (1962) when she was struck crossing a street in San Francisco. Despite the multiple injuries she received, she gave birth to a beautiful baby boy who is now our alarm clock. It's hard to believe that he is so healthy, especially at 5:30 in the morning!

"Mrs. Maher and I are extremely grateful to all the wonderful people who expressed their solicitude in so many ways. We are confident that the day is not far off when she will be able to run the household by herself.

"Notre Dame people in particular were very generous in their offers to assist us during a difficult time. JACK MURPHY — class of '50 or '51 — a friend from our days in San Diego, phoned another Notre Dame man who lives in the Bay area, PHILLIP CLEMENS, who offered to do everything he could for us. I will always be grateful to these two fine Christian gentlemen."

IN CLOSING . . .

We never get enough news from you, so don't feel your contribution will ever go unappreciated.

The next column will recount some of the impressions of our Reunion visit with some of the men of the '48 class you may know. And, of course, if any of you returns to the campus June 14-16 . . . or any other time, for that matter . . . please give me a call.

1948

John Defant
George A. Pfau, Publisher, Inc.
38 West Fifth Street
Dayton 2, Ohio

From the Alumni Office:

WILLIAM AUSTIN MEEHAN (Man of the Year for '62) was a recent speaker at a monthly Philadelphia Club meeting. Bill now heads one of Philadelphia's leading law firms and is a major power in state-wide Republican politics. **JACK SCHNEIDER** is boss man of CBS Radio and TV — WCAU in Philadelphia. **TOM HESSERT** is now building in a big way — schools, shopping centers and for industry.

ROY W. JOHNSON, now living with his family in Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, has been appointed assistant to the president of General Merchandise Company, Milwaukee catalog subsidiary of J. C. Penney Co. The promotion of **PATRICK J. MULVIHILL** as project manager of education's management development department of the IBM Data Systems Division plant at Kingston has been announced. Pat's success hasn't only been in the business world. The Mulvihill clan, Bob, his wife Marjorie and children Katherine, 11; Michael, 10; David, 8; John, 7; Tom, 5; and Mary, 4; make their home at 183 Pearl Street, Kingston.

DONALD J. VALA has been named vice-president in charge of sales for Nordec, Inc. Previous to his appointment with Nordec, Don was sales and service manager for Allied Decal Co. He and his wife Dorothy live at 2185 Green Rd., Cleveland, O., with their two sons. **JAMES F. BARK** was promoted to assistant sales manager for all products produced and sold by The Dow Chemical Company to the dry cleaning industry. Unfortunately, there was no other news about Jim enclosed with the announcement. **RAY G. GEORGI**, of 2615 Sampson St., South Bend, is one of 19 national winners of the first annual Westinghouse Circle Award for sales excellence. Ray, a contract salesman for the McCaffery Co., won his award for his 1962 sales record against quota both on a total dollar and a percentage basis. In addition to a trophy, Westinghouse blazer and special business cards, Ray also won a five-day combination business and pleasure trip to Acapulco, Mexico, starting April 18. Bon voyage, Ray.

The first '63 Christmas wish for the office was received from "Bubbles" and **RICHARD O'CONNELL** in their annual (This was Vol. 1962, No. 14.) bulletin, "O'Connell's Irish News." It is sprinkled lightly with interesting and important facts, such as the exposed their youngest child related: "This year all of the children are in even numbered grades and have odd ages." (Dick III, 13; Peggy, 11; Betsy, 9; Tom, 7; Mickey, 5.) As president of the Minnesota Auto Dealers Association, Dick travelled quite a bit, but found time for vacations with his wife. (The kids seemed to find a happier time with relatives who were obviously unaware of Mom's regulations — or "relations" as Mickey calls them for "Show and Tell.") Dick and Bubbles spent some time in Atlantic City, then in New York City to visit **JIM MANSFIELD**, during February of '62. And while taking a trip to Gilbert, Minn., with their family, they "sneaked off" to the Black Hills. As far as we know, the O'Connells are having another prosperous year at their home: 219 High St., Marshall, Minnesota.

1949

John Walker
Wayne, Illinois

From the Alumni Office:

JAMES K. MILLER of Detroit, Michigan, has joined the tax staff of Monsanto Chemical Company's Treasury Department, St. Louis. **GEORGE O. PFAFF** has been named director of marketing for the Formex Co., Knoxville, Tennessee. With Wheelabrator Corp., Mishawaka, since 1953, he has been vice-president of marketing. George is married and has two children. **NORMAN WM. ORMSBY** has been named controller of the Hamilton Cosco plant in Gallatin, Tennessee. A member of the National Association of Accountants, the

Gallatin Chamber of Commerce and the Knights of Columbus, Bill is married to the former Nancy Jane Moore of Columbus, Indiana. Bill and Nancy reside in Gallatin with their two children, Constance, 11, and Matthew, 4. The directors of American Industrial Leasing Company named **GERARD C. SPECHT** President and at the same time elected him to the board of directors. Kidder, Peabody & Co. announced the appointment of **JOHN F. DEMPSEY**, of Wayne, Pa., as manager of the Pennsylvania Municipal Department in their Philadelphia office. John is a member of the Municipal Bond Club of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia Investment Traders Association. **DONALD B. BEGLEY** has been appointed product manager Caprolactam for Allied Chemical Corporation's National Aniline Division. Don resides at 2921 Deerfield Ave., Yorktown Heights, N.Y., with his wife and two daughters. **EDWARD J. BRAUNLICH** is the mfg. representative of Jantzen Knitting Mills. **JOSEPH F. FAHEY, JR.**, was elected a senior vice-president of The State National Bank of Connecticut. Active in the social and civic life of Stamford, he was appointed in 1960 to a five-year term on the city's flood and erosion control board. In addition, he is trustee of the St. Augustine Council, Knights of Columbus; chairman of the General Unit, Stamford United Fund, 1962; faculty member, American Institute of Banking, Stamford Chapter; and member, Savings and Mortgage Committee; Connecticut Bankers Association, All-Stamford Club, Shippin Point Association, Stamford Planning Board and East Stamford Democratic Club. Joe, his wife and six children live at 60 Auldwood Rd., Stamford.

Honors were conferred upon **KENNETH C. KENNARD**, Rochester, N.Y., and **PATRICK H. MEENAN**, Casper, Wyoming. Ken has been awarded an Alfred P. Sloan Fellowship in Executive Development at MIT for 1963-64. He has been with the Eastman Kodak Co. since 1954. Prior to that time, he took his M.S. and Ph.D. in chemistry from the University of Nebraska. He and his wife live at 446 Curtis Rd. in Hilton, N.Y. They have three children. And Pat Meenan was named Casper's "Young Man of the Year" by the local Junior Chamber of Commerce. Pat, a certified public accountant, served as Mayor of Casper in 1962. He is married with four children.

1950

Richard F. Hahn
47 Emerson Rd.
Glen Rock, New Jersey

From the Alumni Office:

ROBERT D. TRANTER, senior mechanical engineer of the technical department of Armo International Division of Armo Steel Corp., has been appointed safety engineer on the company's headquarters safety staff. A long, long letter from

JAMES A. MARTIN was written in hopes that it would shake the lethargy out of several other engineers, especially those in aeronautical. Jim realized he was as much at fault as any other classmate and decided to unburden his conscience . . . '50 grads please take note.

"After graduation I worked at Studebaker briefly before going to Santa Monica, Calif., to work for Douglas Aircraft. **BOB SCHWANTES** hired in the same day I did at Douglas and we found a room in a very pleasant private home . . . Bob moved out in a few months to marry Bunny and **ED FLEMING**, who worked for Douglas at El Segundo moved in.

"A few weeks later I got a job offer from NACA at Langley Field, Virginia. A life of research appealed to me, so I accepted. In no time at all I was on my way to Virginia, leaving California for good — or so I thought. A month later, after two cross-country trips, I returned to Murco, California, and my new job at the NACA High Speed Flight Research Station . . . I liked the prospect for work with the research airplanes, California living, and I didn't like Peninsular Virginia.

"A month after my return to California, I was best man at **DON DOOLEY's** wedding. Theresa McCargar was maid of honor.

"We were married in December, 1952. "For the next nine years we made our home in Lancaster, California, while I worked at the Flight Research Center in the fields of aircraft loads, vibration and flutter, and basic boundary layer studies. In 1959 I became technical assistant to the chief of the Research Division, the job I had until I transferred to NASA Headquarters in February, 1962. I am in the office of aeronautical research. My primary duty is: X-15 Research Airplane Project Officer.

"Our home now is in McLean, Virginia. "Therese and I had five children while we lived in California: James A., II (Marty), October 24, 1953; Tom, May 1, 1955; Mary Helen, February 9, 1957; Patricia, February 21, 1958; Paul, October 19, 1959. They are all fine and healthy, fat and sassy."

Thank you, Jim, for the nice letter. **FRANK A. PELUSO** has been named director of personnel and labor relations for Milwaukee Gas Light Company. Frank and his wife have one child. **EDWARD J. DWYER** has been appointed to the position of general sales manager for the Josam Manufacturing Co. Ed is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineering, American Society of Sanitary Engineering and the Construction Specification Institute. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Indiana Chapter of the A.S.E.E. Living in Michigan City, Indiana, Ed is active in community affairs, one of his duties being President of the N.D. Club of Michigan City. President of the Notre Dame Club of Texas, **JOHN F. GILES III**, has been appointed district administrative manager for the Dallas district sales office of Ford Division, Ford Motor



PORTLAND—Presidential inauguration at the University of Portland saw newly installed President Rev. Paul E. Waldschmidt, C.S.C. (second from left), bestow honorary degrees on philosopher Mortimer Adler (left); Arnold Peterschmidt, university controller; and Rev. Howard Kenna, C.S.C., former president, now superior of the Indiana Province of the Congregation of Holy Cross.

Company. John and his wife Neoma live at 6151 East Mockingbird Lane in Dallas. **CHARLES MARSHALL** recently has been promoted to manager of the South Bend office of Victor Business Machines Division of Victor-Comptometer Corp. He is married and has two children.

ROBERT K. WILMOUTH was selected as one of Chicago's "10 Outstanding Young Men" of 1962 by the Junior Association of Commerce and Industry. Bob, operations vice-president of the First National Bank of Chicago (a department of 2,200 people), is the youngest vice-president at the Bank. His reputation in banking is known both locally and nationally. When the American Banking Association wants an operations spokesman from Chicago, Bob is frequently selected to testify before the Congressional Ways and Means Committee. As a former member of the American Bankers Association savings operation committee, he was in a 10-man group which represented the nation's 15,000 commercial and savings banks. He is also active in Community Chest and Heart Fund drives, a member of the Chicago Civil Defense Corps and a former vice-president of the Chicago Jaycees.

WILLIAM J. BRAUNLICH is practicing law with his partner **FRANK READY**, '30, in Monroe, Michigan. **FRANK J. WALKER** has taken over the reins as editor of Beckman's Instruments, Inc., quarterly periodical, "The Analyzer." The company is in Fullerton, California.

JACK MILES, Secretary of '47, reports news from **LOU KREMS**: "Finally got our first boy Nov. 27; after having three girls, I'm really popping my buttons." Lou is associate editor of the National Baseball League Service Bureau in Cincinnati.

1951

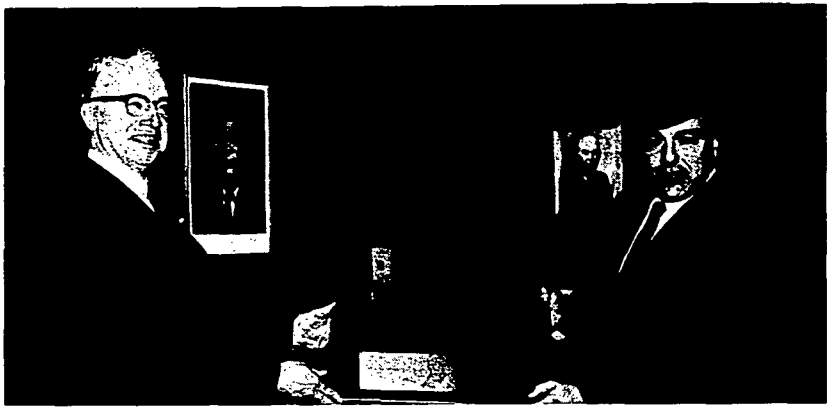
Robert Klingenberg
3405 Thames Dr.
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

From the Alumni Office:

BILL McMEEL has joined his brother, '57 Class Secretary **JOHN McMEEL**, in New York City. Bill, recently hired, is a maritime lawyer with Marine Carrier Corp. after several years on the West Coast and a short stint in Chicago.

WILLIAM SAHM's brother **Walt**, '55, has been making columns for his N.D. basketball prowess with Coach Jordan's successful team this year.

GERALD T. GALLAGHER, director of industrial relations for the Automotive Division of Studebaker Corp., was the speaker at a combined dinner meeting of the South Bend-Mishawaka Personnel Assn.



JOHN PAUL CULLEN, '22, (left) Milwaukee regional manager for the Veterans Administration, accepts the shillelagh award as "Irishman of the Year," from **Dave Braden**, VA lawyer and member of the Neville-Dunn American Legion Post, which made the award on St. Pat's Day. Looking on from honored positions on John's wall are two bosses (and alumni): President **John F. Kennedy**, L.L.D. '50, and VA Administrator **John S. Gleason**, Jr., '36.

and the National Office Management Assn. He is a member of the labor relations committee of the Indiana Manufacturers Assn., workmen's compensation committee of the Indiana State Chamber of Commerce and a past chairman of the labor relations study group of the Chamber of Commerce.

HAROLD H. MUNGER, '15, should be most proud of his son **HAL C. MUNGER** who is a partner in the Toledo architectural firm of Munger, Munger and Associates. Hal has been elected President of the Toledo Chapter, American Institute of Architects for 1963 (membership of more than 125). He started his Toledo Chapter term of office as treasurer in 1958 and each succeeding year moved up through secretary, 2nd vice-president, 1st vice-president. He is the first in the history of the Chapter to hold and perform the duties of all five of these offices in consecutive order, and the youngest in Chapter history to be elected president. From 1954 through 1958, he served as Associate Editor of the "Ohio Architect," the monthly magazine of the Architects Society of Ohio. In 1957, his Bowling Green State University Hall of Music Building won 1st Place in the Bureau for Lathing and Plastering's Gold Trowel Award. Civic contributions have included, member of the Board of Trustees, Perrysburg Way Public Library; City Charter Commission (publicly elected); Workshop Committee, American Library Trustees Association; Downtown Toledo Associates, Convention Hall Committee; Writing Member "New Building Code" Lucas County, Ohio. Lastly, but of course not least, Hal is married and the father of two sons: Hal, seven years and Peter, ten months. The happy family resides at East Second St., Perrysburg, Ohio.

1952

Harry L. Buch
600 Board of Trade
Bldg.
Wheeling, W. Va.

From the Alumni Office:

The Spaulding Manufacturing Co. has named **JOHN P. SKUDRIS** to manage the sales of its branch office at Syracuse, N.Y. John is married and the father of three children. **JAMES F. MUTSCHELLER** has qualified for attendance at the annual educational conference of the firm's President's Club to be held in Hollywood, Florida. Jim will be one of 4 representatives from the National Life Insurance Co. **JOHN M. KELLER** was promoted to merchandising manager for freezers of the RCA Whirlpool Corp.

DR. RICHARD DeGRAF recently has been appointed to the public relations staff at DePaul University, Chicago. Dick, his wife, and family, are living in Chicago Heights after moving from Tri-State College, Angola, Ind. Chairman of the Dept. of Marketing at DePaul, **DR. ROBERT E. WEIGAND** was promoted to associate professor. He has just returned from a research trip around the world.

After reading the last issue of the **ALUMNUS**, **GRANT E. FELDMAN, JR.**, "was overcome by the urge to correspond" with the Class of '52. "After working for three years for the investment banking firm of Lehman Brothers in the Chicago office, on Sept. 1, 1962, I moved back to my home town of Minneapolis. I am now a registered representative of the firm of Shearson, Hammill & Co.

"I was married at Sacred Heart Church on the campus, Feb. 4, 1961, to the former Francine Voisin. We now have a girl Kathleen, 13 months, and a boy Steven, one month." Thanks, Grant.

X Tenth Anniversary Reunion June 14 - 15 - 16

1953

David A. McElvain
2328 Alexander Terr.
Homewood, Illinois

As I prepare to write this offering, I find that the mail bag is a little healthier than usual. To those of you who have responded to the many desperate appeals, my heartiest thanks; to the rest, another impassioned plea for news!

A note from **JOHN FORTINO** brings the news that he has been transferred to Louisville, where he is now Central South regional manager for Zenith. **DR. RALPH (ARCH) ARGEN** is opening an office this July in Buffalo, specializing in rheumatic and arthritic disorders. **GEORGE TRESCH** is a labor relations supervisor with U. S. Industrial Chemicals in Arcola, Illinois. **DON RATHGEB** is dividing his time between teaching and managing the summer theatre in Winooski Park, Vermont. Don had previously spent four years at St. Mary's of Notre Dame as technical director. **BILL REEVES** is practicing law in Rochester, N.Y., after having earned his law degree at Cornell in 1956. **ROY STRICKFADDEN** is an architect with Strickfadden Associates in Farmington, Michigan, and has five children.

JOHN ROY is a high school art instructor in Battle Creek, Michigan. **TOM SCHAEFER** is a mechanical engineer with Scott Aviation in Lancaster, New York. **JOE RIDGE** is assistant sales manager with the Vineyard Company in Burlington, Iowa. **GEORGE THOMAS** is a petroleum geologist for Tenneco Oil in Shreveport, and is completing his thesis for a master's from the U. of Arizona. **TOM REEDY** is sales manager for Northtown Refrigeration Company in Chicago; Tom and his wife Dede have five children. **CHUCK RITTEN** is a grain broker in Chicago, with the firm of Louis N. Ritten & Co.

DAVE SCHEIBER is a research associate with the Electrochemicals Department of Du Pont, in Niagara Falls, New York. Dave earned his Ph.D. at Notre Dame in 1956. **LARRY SULLIVAN** is an assistant professor of physiology at the University



NEW PLANT of Stepan Chemical Co., was dedicated in February at Milledale, Ill., near Joliet, with 400 guests brought from Chicago on a special train. On platform (l-r.) were General Counsel **Edmund A. Stephan**, Father Hesburgh, President and Founder **Alfred C. Stephan, Jr.**, and Gov. **Otto Kerner** of Illinois.

of Kansas. **ROLAND TREHEARNE** is western sales manager for Nuclear Data, Inc. in San Francisco. **GENE RITZENTHALER** is supervisor of recreation for the city of Phoenix, Arizona. **HAROLD SHEEHAN** is an E.D.P. salesman for RCA in Chicago. **JIM THULIS** is an accountant with Container Corporation, has five children and lives in Dolton, Ill. **GENE SULLIVAN** is basketball coach and a teacher at Loyola Academy in Wilmette, Illinois. **CHUCK STALZER** is a Lieutenant Commander in the U. S. Navy, and is currently assigned to the Air Force Space Systems Division in Los Angeles. **TOM QUINLAN** is an attorney in Syracuse, N.Y. **ED SARRATT** is treasurer and accountant of the Edwin M. Jones Oil Co. in San Antonio. **DICK SNEE** is a C.P.A. with Haskins and Sells in Indianapolis. **JACK SULIK** and his wife Nancy Jane are living in Corpus Christi, Texas, where Jack is a geologist with Texaco. **PETE RILEY** is in the wholesale grocery business in Newburgh, N.Y. with the G. E. Howard Company. **MARION SMOKER** is practicing law in Phoenix, where he is a partner in the firm of Cox & Cox. **BILL SPIELER** is with Continental Oil in Salt Lake City, and has four children.

That's the extent of the news for this time; I hope that some of the rest of you will respond and save me the embarrassment of a blank page in the next issue.

From the Alumni Office:

PATRICK J. COFFEY has been appointed staff assistant at the Evanston Branch office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. He, wife Donna, and five children make their home in Deerfield, Illinois, at 1631 Garand Drive. **ROLAND W. GRABELLE** has been named "Man of the Year" by his associates at the Chicago branch office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. Roland has also been named to the highest rank of the company's honor roll for agents. He and his wife Joyce have two sons and a daughter and make their home at 113 East Norman Drive in Palatine, Illinois.

PAUL E. BRAUNLICH was elected president of the Monroe County (Ill.) Bar Association. Paul is assistant Monroe city attorney, legal adviser to the Monroe County Board of Supervisors, chairman of the Monroe Area Planning Council, vice-president of the United Fund of Greater Monroe County board of directors, and a member of the Monroe Planning Commission. He, his wife Laura, and their four children live at 425 St. Mary's Avenue, Monroe.

HAMPTON A. LYNES has been appointed field sales representative for Chimagro Corp. He resides at 5000 Oak Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. Married and the father of two daughters, **THOMAS E. DOHERTY** plans to move his family to South Bend from Columbus because of his appointment as manager of the Indiana Bell Telephone Co.'s South Bend district.

ROBERT E. MAHOWALD is one of 8 Democratic hopefuls for the South Bend mayor's post. Bob is president of Mahowald's Luggage.

THOMAS J. CRIBBS received his M.A. in Business Administration at Western Michigan U. in January. Now an associate professor of mathematics at the College of Holy Cross, **PATRICK SHANAHAN** is the author of a recently published textbook, "Introductory College Mathematics." "Symmetrical Consonance of Play, Rhythm, and Harmony: An Essay on Plato's Mathematics" is the 55th piece of work **PANOS D. BARDIS** has had published since 1953.

1954

Milton J. Beaudine
76 East Court Dr.
Decatur, Illinois

With my children momentarily quiet, their stomachs filled with chocolate marshmallow bunnies and Easter eggs, I'll get to the issues at hand: Plan now to attend our third annual Post-Game Class Reunion Party after the N.D.-Wisconsin game. Also for you advance planners: Our 10-year Reunions will be in June 1964, just around the corner, an event you'll surely not want to miss. With that in mind, if there is anyone who would particularly like to run for Class Secretary and relieve old Milty of writing these articles (a job I've enjoyed since "The Gapper" passed it on to me), please drop me a line.

On with the news: Jane and **BOB WRIGHT** were blessed with their second child, a girl, Marjorie, just before Christmas. **ED MADIGAN**, 5528 Glenbrook Dr., Oakland 18, California, reported

SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



JOHN M. CONSIDINE, '49
For N.D. and Conax, an Explosive Exec.

In Buffalo, Jack Considine is a rather recent vice-president and one of the original organizers of the Conax Corporation, a manufacturer of specialized fittings and explosive-actuated devices for hundreds of different industrial firms. Conax products are used in many space and missile programs and played a critical in-flight role in every orbital shot. The New York State Chamber of Commerce recently did a television series on several companies which have enjoyed a remarkable growth program, and Conax was one of two firms selected in western New York. Within a few short years, it has grown from a modest basement operation to over \$2,000,000 in sales. Jack's driving, restless energy has been a factor.

A native of Boston, he graduated from the College of Commerce after serving five years with the Air Force. As a four-engine pilot, he flew to over 60 countries and later reached rank of Major in the Reserves. For over ten years he has lived in Buffalo and has been active in many business and professional associations. He is just completing a term as president of the Notre Dame Club of Buffalo and has been an officer and director in several previous administrations. As permanent chairman of the screening board, each spring he directs his committee in interviewing about 35 candidates for acceptance to the University.

Jack is an active member of the Holy Name Speakers' Bureau, talking principally on the Holy Land, a consuming interest ever since his visit there several years ago.

He and his wife, the former Benita Anne Guthrie (St. Mary's, '47), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Merlin Guthrie of South Bend, live at 116 Huntington Court in Williamsville, New York, along with their five children, Maureen, Mary Benita, Katherine, John and Daniel. A brother-in-law, Dr. Jack Guthrie, lives in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

from "on the scene" at the Biltmore Hotel just before the N.D.-U.S.C. game. He saw **JOE BOIVIN** (architect from San Francisco) and **Mary and JACK NOLAN** (L.A.) but missed **RAY TILLEY**. Ed is hoping a big contingent of 54'ers will be out for the Stanford game next season. Gene Ann and **PETE SCHWENK** had a boy, Michael, on Oct. 13. Their new address is 7407 Chesterfield Dr., Wash. 22, D.C. Had a note from **JERRY KEATING** who just moved to 521 Longfellow, Glen Ellyn, Illinois. His family consists of his wife Barbara and children Pamela (4), Paul (2½), Karen (1½), and Kathy (3 wks.). Jerry is national retail sales manager, Sears Roebuck, Dept 687. Had a real nice letter from **JOE AZAR**. Joe married Virgie Nosef on Oct., 19, 1958, in Clarksdale, Miss., and since then have been blessed with three wonderful children, Joe Jr. (3), Freddie (2) and Vickie Anne (1). Joe is in the general insurance and real estate business in Greenville, Miss. — 1304 Highway 82 East, P.O. Box 5089. Joe is real anxious to have his old friends stop by, so check your road maps for any intended journeys. Joe reports running into **ED HANNON** and his wife, Rose Mary, Mrs. **JOHN A. POIRIER** wrote the latest from 1329 Rose St., Berkeley 2, California, that John has received a fellowship from The National Science Foundation for a year at CERN, in Geneva, Switzerland. He's presently teaching physics at the U. of Cal. and conducting experiments on the "Bevatron." The Poiriers had their first child, Michael Anthony, on Oct. 26, 1962. Heard also from Mrs. T. J. McAniff, Jr. (Jack's mom) — **JACK E. McANIFF** received his master's in social and industrial relations at Loyola University in Chicago, 1959, after serving in the Air Force as a 1st Lt. for 3 years. Jack did the marriage bit on June 9th last with Joan Willard and naturally they are expecting number 1 as of this writing (a little late to take honors at the 10-Year Reunion but a "well done" for one so long a bachelor). Jack and Joan are living at 4201 Cathedral Ave. N.W., Wash. 16, D.C. Received a real nice Christmas card, by the way, from the Cahills — Brian, Mark, Jeff, John and Kevin and I understand they are going to keep trying for a girl even if they have a dozen boys first. The amazing thing is that there are two sets of twins in the "mob" and if things continue they (Paddy and Jim) could easily overtake the leaders by June 1964. (Anyone have eight yet?) Paddy and **JIM CAHILL** were married in Aug. 1958. Jim is with Sylvania Elec. in Camillus (Data Processing Center) and his home address is 500 Crawford Ave., Syracuse 3, New York.

Had a long letter from **MEL JIGANTI** of Petit Olin, Overmyer & Fazio, Attorneys at Law in Chicago. (Thanks Mel.) Mel reports his old "room" **PETE KELLY** lives in suburban Skokie with his wife and two children. Pete works for the John Blair Co. and is an accountant (and part-time handball pro). Mel's other old roommate and golfing partner, **JACK McNERNEY** is a lawyer living in Chicago and has children ranging from 4 wks. to 4 yrs. **TONY MANDOLINI** is a specialist in governmental accounting with Peat, Marwick & Mitchell. Tony is supposedly red hot on the golf links, a fact which can be proved in June 1964, and is the proud pa of 4 boys. Mel reports seeing **TOM GODFREY** trying a case in Circuit Court. Tom is a regular at our Reunion parties — right Tom? **JERRY O'CONNOR** is an accountant somewhere in the Chicago area, having left the John M. Smyth Co. L. **WARREN GOLDEN** is an attorney for the Brunswick Corp. (See if you can boost that stock price will ya?) **JACK ROSSHIRT** (of Wash.-Va.-Md. Club fame) after making his mark as a defense attorney in Chicago took a position with Texaco. He lives with his wife and three children in the Western suburbs of Chicago. **NED GRIFFIN** is also scoring well in the defense trial group in Chicago. **TIM O'HARA** (from Florida) is also an attorney in Chicago. **TOM NESSINGER** is moving up the ladder with the accounting firm of Arthur Anderson. **TONY LAPASSO** is still a bachelor (hanging on). **JOHN ANDREAS** is the father of five, living in the southern suburbs and working for Continental Can. Oh! Mel, who wrote this long letter, is a lawyer, judge of the Village Court of Oak Lawn, father of four (2 and 2) expecting number 5 soon. Thanks Mel, one or two letters like yours just about make the articles complete.

Had a long talk with **JESSE JOLLY** in Fort Wayne the other day. He's married, with one child, a girl, and is a systems engineer for G.E. Mrs. **PHIL DOELL** (Natalie) told us of the adoption of their daughter Susan Maria last August. Phil is a performance engineer with Babcock-Wilcox in Barberon, Ohio, and Phil and Natalie hope to make it to the Wisconsin game this fall.

(563 Highland Ave., Wadsworth, Ohio) **JIM BOULEY** assumed the duties of personnel director of the Minneapolis Div. of National Food Co. He received his master's degree in industrial relations from Loyola of Chicago. Mrs. **WILLIAM SITES**, 1051 Diane Ct., Gilroy, California, reports on her hubby Bill (balding a little) is manager of research and design in the electro-explosive systems department of McCormick, Selph. He previously served as supervisor of the Ordnance Section at Lockheed Sunnyvale. Before that he logged 880 hrs. as a Navy jet pilot. Bill and Mary have four children (3 girls and 1 boy). It is with deep regret that I must report the death of **RONALD A. KERSTING**. I'm sure you'll all remember Ron in your prayers. **DICK HOLL** reports on his Marine Corps buddies: Dick is serving a tour in Communications at Camp Lejeune, N.C.; **NEIL MCFARLAND** is still a "gravel cruncher" at Lejeune also. **JACK KEENAN** is still at school at Quantico, Va. and **AL SOWALSKY** (of Dome fame) is helping run things at Marine Headquarters in D.C. **KEN PATTERSON** at last report was in Detroit on officer selection duty. **RICH HOHMAN** is in L.A., recruiting (you're right Dick: heard from Dick a few months ago). **MATT MALISON** is teaching English overseas somewhere but due to return somewhere soon. (Most informative part of my article; you're welcome). Dick expects to see **JOHN MCGINN** in Florida soon.

Now, I have a letter from **PAUL "Mr. Tuxedo" KELLY** (Incorporated, no less) which is rather long and deserves to headline the next article, so I'll save it just in case no other mail comes in. Thanks all of you for your mail since the last article. **THESE ARTICLES DEPEND — HELP! UPON ITS FRIENDS — HELP!**

From the Alumni Office:

DICK ROSENTHAL, president of the St. Joseph Bank & Trust Co., South Bend, has been appointed director of sales for the spring membership campaign of the Chamber of Commerce of South Bend-Mishawaka. Dick was also the subject in one of **CHARLIE CALLAHAN's** "Sportscasting" columns. "Knute Rockne and later Frank Leahy used to encourage the men on their respective teams to accept speaking engagements. They emphasized that the ability to give a little chit-chat was important in improving one's position in life. Another Notre Dame coach, John Jordan, has suggested the same to his charges. Richard A. Rosenthal was a young man who listened. . . . It was at one of Dick's speaking engagements, an N.D. alumni affair, that the audience happened to include a banker or two. From here, the story is self-evident. The gist of Charlie's story was even broader in scope though, concluding with: "Recently, and unfortunately, you've read stories that could be catalogued as not-so-good, with reference to college basketball. This is presented as a good one."

Finally, congratulations to Dick for his being chosen to the all-time Notre Dame Irish first team by the Chicago "Sun-Times."

WILLIAM J. KEARY has accepted a position in the field claim section of the Pikesville, Md., office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co. Bill lives at 412 N. Bend Rd., Baltimore. A new position for **JEROME O'NEILL KEATING** — he is now national retail sales manager for Sears Roebuck & Co. He and his wife have a new baby girl, Kathleen, born January 9, 1963. The Keatings live at 521 Longfellow Avenue, Glen Ellyn, Illinois. **ROBERT B. FROLICHER** has been appointed director of promotion and publicity for WLW-Radio, Cincinnati. He has been with the Crosley Broadcasting Corp. for 4½ years. Bob, wife Bernadette, and their five children live at 6619 Rapid Run Road, Delhi Hills.

The Mullane twins were the topic of a column: "Jack & Jim — It's He and Him, Or Is It Him and He: Oh Gee!" The article had a good deal of reminiscing: "One day when we were small, Jim got two baths and I didn't get any." Both twins now have four children. Jack and Jean, with their 3 boys and a girl, live at 5697 Locust St. Ext., Lockport, N.Y. Jim and Sue, with their two girls and two boys, live at 54 Chapel St., Lockport.

award hands down this time. Here's a portion of what the gray, chubby fellow had to say:

"If may accent boths you, man, take another look at mah address (1410 Shirley St., Columbia, S.C.). Ah just got so dayum tahred of not seein' mah nayum in youah column that ah thought ah'd wraht and let Y'all know what ah'm doin'."

"I am the producer, writer, and star (?) of the very finest children's television program in South Carolina. (Probably the only one!) It is called (ugh!) "The Jolly Jim Show."

To prove his point, Jim sent along an autographed picture of our ex-Scholastic humorist with his sidekicks, Chief Silly Horse and J. P. Side-winder! He also included a Jolly Jim Safety Squad membership card (including the Jolly Jim Secret Code). Real big stuff!

Jim married the former Carmella Kaiser of Toledo. In his spare time, he teaches English at Columbia College, "an institution which produces many of Dixie's most beautiful belles." Other useless information: "The boys in Walsh Hall used to tell me that my hair would turn absolutely white before I was 29. It did!" "OSH" would like to exchange epistles with anyone who would care to write him first and enclose a return address since he lost his little black book (probably on his honeymoon). "I should particularly like to read the executive exhalings of **PHELAN THOMPSON**, the pedagogical ponderings of **DAVE MCGARTHY**, the lugubrious legalisms of **PAUL "HARRY" HANLON**, **JIM "TEDDY BEAR" NORTON**, and **CHARLIE BROWN**, and finally the bureaucratic baloney of **JOE DALEY**, **JOHN SLAVICK** and **J. CORBETT O'MEARA**."

JIM KORTE ran a close second for the top letter of the cycle. Jim and his wife, Kathy, have two girls. He is with Detroit's Master Pneumatic, manufacturer of compressed air equipment.

Here is Jim's report on the rest of his Detroit crowd. The number in brackets is the last head count taken by each proud papa. **ROY BELKNAP** (4) is head of the McDonnell & Co. office in the Motor City. **ED BORUS** is an investment analyst with the National Bank of Detroit. Bachelor **JIM BROUGHTON** has lined up with the United Motors Service Division of General Motors. **JERRY FROELICH** (3) moved from Detroit to Grand Rapids. While **RON MAKOWSKI** (2) is engineering cars for the Chrysler Corp., **NEIL MASON** (5) is selling them. **HARVEY MUELLER** (2) is a buyer with the city's top department store, J. L. Hudson Co. The auto industry also has claimed **BOB MCGARREN** (2), who is an accountant with GM, and **BERNIE MCLOREY** (2), who is an engineer with Ford.

At last report, **PAT O'DONNELL** was a pilot with American. He has moved, however, to New York. **KEVIN O'DONNELL** has his doctor's shingle waving merrily in the breeze. **CARL**

PETERS, wife, and twins left Detroit and moved to California. My journalism buddy, **TOM QUINN**, is still reported working for Stars and Stripes in Tokyo. **ROB RONEY** (1) is an accountant, while **JOHN SENNETT** (1) operates the family steel business. **TOM SCHREITMUELLER** (1) is an engineer with Pontiac. **JIM STEVENS** hits the street for the Insurance Company of America. **PETE SUTHERLAND** is a Navy career man. For the likes of **ED ARCY**, **JIM COURTNEY**, **GENE MARQUETTE**, **BILL NELSON**, **JIM O'TOOLE** and **STEVE SURBROOK**, whom Jim couldn't track down, take a minute and drop me a line so we have Detroit down pat. Thanks again Jim!

DICK CONNELLY, who is with NBC in New York, reports that **BOB MCGRATH** was married to the former Nancy Ream on Feb. 2 in N.Y. The newlyweds are living in San Francisco, where Bob is a partner in Dynamic Associates. (That's hustle!) **TULSA JOE MCGRAW** was best man. Dick adds that his ex-roomie, **JOHN LOCHTEFELD**, is an art professor at a Catholic girls' college in Erie, Pa. According to the grapevine, John has five children.

My roomie of two years, **TOM DORWIN**, checks in from Austin, Texas, (705-B Brownlee Circle). "Humphrey" reports that he now covers the entire state of Texas for Evinrude Motors, the company's largest sales territory. Of course, I always ask him where the heck you go boating in Texas, and he replies that most Texans have bathtubs big enough to operate an outboard! Tom and Carol enjoyed a ski vacation in Colorado over the holidays shortly after moving into their new duplex. They were rubbing shoulders on the slopes with the Kennedy clan, so maybe we'll see Tom in Washington one of these days.

BOB CAFFARELLI, who reportedly was the first lawyer of Italian extraction to be appointed an assistant U.S. attorney, is now with the Chicago law firm of McDermott, Will and Emery. He held his government post from Oct. 12, 1959, until he resigned on Oct. 12, 1962. As a U.S. attorney, Caffarelli handled several important cases involving deportation and condemnation. Bob and his wife, Pat, make their home in suburban Riverside.

CAROLYN O'ROURKE, wife of Dick (who is "too, too busy to write"), says that our former football manager is happy as a lark with his California ranch (74 Washington Dr., Lemoore). Dick has been farming since his Navy stint ended in '57. At present he is leasing 600 acres. Carolyn and Dick have two boys and a girl. Thanks much for the news, Carolyn, and I wish a few more of the wives would follow suit and drop a line while hubby fills out his reports in the evening.

JERRY HUGHES, who floats around the Pacific, still is one of the best men with a typewriter. Jerry writes that he has been accepted for grad-



BASKETBALL BANQUET held by the Villagers last spring featured Irish captains, past present and future, surrounding their coach: (l.-r.) Mike Graney, '60; John Andreoli and John Matthews, '62-'63 co-captains; Rev. John Smyth, '57; Coach John Jordan, '35; Dick Erlenbaugh, '63-'64 captain-elect; Dick Rosenthal, '54; Jack (Junior) Stephens, '55. Fans hailed Jordan's sixth NCAA bid attempt. (South Bend Tribune photograph)

1955

Paul Fullmer
7344 N. Ridge Blvd.
Chicago 45, Illinois

Welcome, ye who thirst for information and quips about the illustrious Class of '55. "JOLLY JIM" O'SHEA takes the "letter of the cycle"

uate study, and hopes to be sent by the Air Force to Stanford or Georgetown. Jerry will start the 18-month course on international relations in September. His utilization field after picking up an MA will be intelligence. (One word of advice, "Huge," stay away from the Bay of Pigs!) Jerry mentioned that he received a fine letter from **JOE O'DONNELL**, who is on the mission trail after a year on campus.

JIM SHERER shared his holiday thoughts with many of us through his, "The Hope of the Christian." It is good to see that someone in our old journalism class is putting his talent to work for the Lord. As you know, Jim has C.S.C. behind his name. Ordination will be at Sacred Heart on June 13.

DON HANISCH (5765 E. 30th St., Tulsa) is one of those whom I have lost track of for some years, but all of a sudden pops up with an informative letter. After working for Dun and Bradstreet in Chicago, Don went to Tulsa about five years ago "in pursuit of a female whom I later married." Don and Cathleen now have two girls. He worked as an accountant clerk for Sinclair for a short time, but then moved into sales work for Olivetti and Underwood. Don would like to hear from **TOM HARTZELL**, **JOE SAUNDERS** and **DICK CALLAHAN**.

TOM O'HARA has left the fair state of Pennsylvania for New York (354 Stewart Gardens, Newburgh). My advice Sir, don't go on relief! **CARROLL DOWDEN** is back in Louisville (2513 Alameda Road). **GILBERT SWEENEY** has followed suit and can be found at 4009 Alton Rd., Louisville. **CHARLIE MINGES** has moved further south and now is located at 3222 Foxhall Rd., Columbia, S.C.

JOHN RICKLING left Lincoln, Nebr., for our Windy City, where his pad is located at 39 E. Division. About the same time **GERRY SHEAHAN** packed up and tackled the Big Town (250 E. 78th St.) after spending some time in Chicago. Here are a few news notes from Texas. **HUGH SCHAEFER** is in the legal department of Southern Union Gas Co. in Dallas. **JIM CUNNINGHAM**'s mail is delivered at 5811A Wellington Drive, Austin, where he is a neighbor of **TOM DORWIN**'s.

Now for a look at the military. **JIM EHRET** got out of the Formosan straits and now is at Sauffley Field in Pensacola. **GENE WAGNER** has captain bars as he zooms around. He can be reached at Hq. 13AF, APO 74, San Francisco. **DAN O'NEILL** is out of the Navy and Uncle Sam reaches him at 117 N. Main St., Butte, Mont.

New York figures in a few moves, too. **JIM PAVIS** moved across country to 39-29 Bransom Dr., San Mateo, Calif. **GEORGE KOLASA** left Clarence, Pa., for 277 Pearl St., Lawrence, Long Island. **FRANK TONINI** heads our list of happy wanderers. At last report Frank could be reached in care of Celene, S.P.A., Corso Italia 13, Milano, Italy. **JIM CONLEY** is a foreign service officer with our embassy in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. **BOB SWINDEMAN** left solid Toledo for this fetching address — 8/25 Princess St., Brighton-Le Sands, N.S.W., Australia.

Back in the States, **JOHN CONNAUGHTON** also left Ohio, but he only went as far as the Lawyers Club in Ann Arbor. Another Big Ten City, Urbana, Ill., (403 W. Oregon) has claimed **GENE MILLER** from Cleveland. **BILL WAHL** headed west and established residence at 10322 Russell Rd., S.W., Tacoma. **GEORGE SEIKEL** is working in the NASA research lab at Lewis Field in Cleveland. **CHUCK DEGAR** moved from Erie to 2316 Linda, Warren, Ohio. **JIM TRIGGS** also left Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh) for Ohio (1360 Croymen Dr., Lyndhurst). **JOHN KEHN**, however, hit the trail out of Ohio and he can be reached at P.O. Box 151, Roselle, N.J. **JOHN PINTER** headed north from Chicago and settled at 2221 Erie Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

We can't be getting too old because some of our '55ers are still knocking heads in the pro football wars. Both **FRANK VARRICHIONE** (L.A.) and **DICK SZYMANSKI** (Balt.) were named to the NFL all-star team. **JIM SCHRADER**, who also has played a lot of ball in the NFL, is selling real estate in Winchester, Va. **Sports Illustrated** keeps talking about Capt. **DON MATTHEWS**, who is at the helm of Bolero, which is competing in the top international races. Is that you, **DON "SALTY" MATTHEWS**?

Received a nice letter from **ALFONSO ALVAREZ**, who is a stock and insurance broker in San Salvador. Doesn't that sound like the grand life? We envy you, Al. He is married and the father of 3 fine boys. His address is Calle Ruben Dario 11-12, San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.

And now a note from Doctors Kildare and



NEW DIRECTIONS in welded sculptures are typified in these works of N.D. sculptors: "semi-mobile" Moriarty Fountain in Manchester, Conn., with bird figures mounted on steel rods, work of David Hayes, '53 (at left); and completely non-objective wall figure by Richard Navin, '56, one of several abstract polychromatic sculptures in a recent one-man show at New York's Poindexter Galleries.



Casey in the maternity ward. **DICK** and **MARY-JEANNE BURKE** welcomed their first, Mary Loretto, in April. **TOM** and **CAROL HAYES** had a boy, their third tax deduction. **MIKE** and **HARRIET WARD** stayed ahead with a new boy, which balances their record at two and two. **NEIL** and **BABS HALLORAN** had their third boy and Dad joked: "Well, we have the quarter-back and halfbacks; now all we need is the full-back." Babs had a ready answer: "Forget the fullback; how about some cheerleaders?!" **BOB** and **NANCY WING** recently brought home their second girl.

BERT METZGER's Dad tells me that "Junior" now has four mouths to feed out there in the northwest. **RON AUER** has number two, I understand. **AL** and **BETTY COWLES** rolled out the red carpet for Daniel Stephen on Nov. 24. Daniel also was chosen by **FRANK** and **GINNY MAIER** for their second boy. They also have a girl. That's about all from the good doctors!

JOHN DWYER's wife, Jacque, deserves a bouquet for her long letter. She reports that John spent 16 months in the Army at Washington. They then returned to Batavia, N.Y. (20 Fordham Dr.), where John helps operate the family's large shoe store. J & J have four children. John is active in community affairs, working with both the Lions and Chamber of Commerce. Jacque says that **JOHN CASEY** and his wife, Mary, drop in occasionally. He works for a bank in Rochester. John is president of the alumni group there. The Dwyers also hear from **LEE CREAM**, who works in South Bend. Lee has two boys. She adds that **JIM HAGGERTY** now is regional manager for Chevrolet in Chicago. Jim and his wife, Jan, have a boy and girl. **JOHN** and **PEG HESTER** are nearing their first anniversary. Thanks very much for the news, Jacque, and make it a regular habit.

TOM O'MALLEY, the former proprietor of this column, checks in with his latest information. Tom now is in the brokerage division of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. Tom and Jackie are one great couple. Belated congratulations to **TOM MAGILL** and his bride, Mary.

BILL McLAIN, who claims to be of the few true bachelors left, penned a note on his Christmas card. Bill heard from **LARRY BUCKLEY**, who now has three offspring. Willie saw **BILL REALE** several times in Cleveland, where the world's finest "small" tennis player is practicing law in the "big leagues" (McLain's quotes!).

I think I have acknowledged practically everyone's Christmas card by now in one way or another. Whoops, here are two! Enjoyed cards from two **BMOC**, **JOHN O'MEARA** and **JOHN BENDEL**.

Glad to see you guys active in your local clubs. **DAN MOORE** is a big gun in the Alaska Club . . . **JOE DONOVAN** in Decatur . . . **MIKE**

FOX in Indianapolis . . . **BILL BIRMINGHAM** in Jersey Shore . . . **BOB GERVAIS** and **ED FOX** in Los Angeles . . . **BOB McAULIFFE** in St. Louis . . . and **TOM WELLY** in Toledo.

Our condolences to **DAN SHANNON** and **MIL-LARD BATTLES**, whose mothers died in March. Father Tom O'Donnell offered a special Mass on campus for each.

There was news this issue, Friends, because you sat down and took pen in hand. Let's do it again!

From the Alumni Office:

A very distinguished salesman, **FRANK J. BURGE** had the most outstanding sales record of all salesmen in the Systems Division of Beckman Instrument, Inc. Frank is now NASA account representative responsible for jet propulsion laboratory, NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, NASA Ames Research Center and NASA/AEC Atomic Test Site.

VERNON C. WOLFF, JR., was promoted to senior research chemist of the Polyolefins Division of Dupont's Plastics Department. Vernon lives in Wilmington, Delaware. **FRANCIS X. NEWMAN** received a Ph.D. in English at Princeton University. Promoted to assistant professor, Dr. **ELLIS A. JOSEPH** is teaching at the University of Dayton.

JAY H. LAUE was a guest speaker at the Teachers Institute of Catholic Schools for the Mobile-Alabama Diocese. He presented two lectures on space flight. Jay is chief of the Conceptual Design Unit, Marshall Space Flight Center. **JAMES F. WALSH**, currently living in Dayton, Ohio, with his wife and four children, has been named executive of the South Bend Catholic Social Service.

1956

Alvin D. Vitt
4 Wind Rush Creek (West)
St. Louis 41, Missouri

He was going to be all that a mortal should be
TOMORROW

No one would be better than he
TOMORROW

Each morning he stacked up the letters he'd write
TOMORROW

It was too bad indeed he was too busy to see Bill,
But he promised to do it
TOMORROW

The greatest of workers this man would have been
TOMORROW

The world would have known had he ever seen
TOMORROW

But the fact is he died and faded from view
And all that was left when living was through
Was a mountain of things he intended to do
TOMORROW

This certainly applies to me as author-assembler of our Column but hoping each day that more news would arrive. I waited 'til TOMORROW now the deadline is here.

JOHN MANION recapped his Christmas card mailbag and relays that **CARL P. EIGELSBACH** is still baching it on So. Euclid in Chicago and keeping busy with his accounting activities.

DENNY POWERS is doing a great job selling Traveler's Insurance. He, his wife, Pat, and their young sons, Chris and Mike, live in Washington, Illinois, close to Peoria.

NICK RAICH proudly announced the birth on December 1, of a fourth son, Joseph, in Milwaukee; Joey will have to get on the physical training schedule early to hold his own with brothers Nicky, Mike, and Tony. Nick is sales manager of Kasuba Realty in Milwaukee; he and wife, Shay, are quite proud of their new home in nearby Brookfield.

Another year, another picture, another new face for the **TOM BOTT** family card. For Tom and wife, Cathy, the Danville family now includes Tim, Jeff, Chris, Cathy, and Jackie. Tom is spending time doing sales work now that he's worn out his slide rule.

Another group of good-looking kids was shown on the card from **GEORGE and KARIN WILSON**; the announcement proclaiming Susan Louise, born November 15, supplemented a photo of Jeff, Scott, and Julianne. The Wilsons live at 1371 Woodview Ave. in Calumet City.

Evelyn and DON WALZ are living at 6713 W. 78th St. in Overland Park, Kansas — near Kansas City. The Hallmark Card Company and work on a master's in marketing are keeping Don busy.

The ole Prof, **JIM MASSEY**, is under the Dome with the E. E. Dept. and with wife Kathryn, and sons Tom and Robert; their South Bend address is 312 Napoleon Blvd.

And a cheerful "Season's Greetings!" from Rock Springs, Wyoming, and the **TOM KERSCHNISK** family including wife, Mary Jo, and offspring: Tim, Don, Pat, and Joan Marie.

DON and SHIRLEY LOGAR keeping busy setting up housekeeping as newlyweds at 27591 Brush Ave., in Euclid 19, Ohio.

And the best news of all from Ann and **JERRY MASSEY**: **HAL SPENCER** got married! With Jerry prodding as best man, Spence married his former secretary on December 1. Hal is now with the Presprich Co. The Masseys (and Father **JIM SHILTS**) got soaked at the Navy game; said the results made it all worthwhile. Ann has set a target of next August to have Jerry "settled back in the Midwest" — of course, I thought Logan, Ohio, was in the Midwest until I drove out there — much before Masseys added Charles, Mary, and Stephanie.

PAUL WEGHORST is in the ready-mix cement business in Pekin, Illinois.

FRANK CICCARELLI soon will finish his pathology residence at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota.

B. G. DOYLE, 3508 E. 27th Street in Tulsa, Oklahoma, writes that he is engaged to be married to Frances Cline on April 20. They will honeymoon in Washington, D. C., before returning to Tulsa where B. G. is a computer programmer for Pan American Petroleum.

JOHN CYWINSKI, after graduating from St. Louis University Medical School, returned to Chicago with his wife Sue and two children for a pediatric residency at the Children's Memorial Hospital. John and Sue have seen from time to time in Chicago: **DICK CLARK**, **TOM WAGEMAN**, **PETER FOY**, **PHIL BOHNERT** and their wives.

JIM "SPIKE" DALY and his wife, Barbara, are living at 216 Matthews Road, Oakdale, New York, with their four children, Kevin, 5; Mike, 4; Peter Rockne, 2; and Colleen, 1. Jim is an industrial salesman for Johnson's Wax Company and between this and his membership in the Suffolk County Athletic Officials Association, he is still running. He spent an evening with **PAT BISCEGLIA**, who is Director of Athletics for the City of Worcester — also married and father of a son March 9. **SYL RESCINITTI** is practicing law in Brooklyn and, according to Spike, still thinks the Dodgers are coming back to Brooklyn; **JIM MEHARY** selling stocks and bonds in New York is still an eligible bachelor; **BILL SCHELLONG** heads the Professional Manpower Association in Comack, New York, an employment and placement bureau for engineers. **ED TURNER** and **AL DEGNAN** are both on the faculty at Chamaine High School, Mincola, New York. Ed has six children! Spike would like to hear from "ROCKY" **BILL WERMAN**, **JOHN FANNON**, **LLOYD**



JOHN E. KIRKPATRICK (left), Oklahoma City philanthropist and art collector, is congratulated on his N.D. Man-of-the-Year citation for civic service by Club President John Hobbs and Bishop Reed.

AUBREY and GERRY RYAN — so would we!

Congratulations to **Marie and DAN QUIGLEY** on the birth of twin boys, Peter and Paul.

JIM DOWDLE on his way to Oklahoma City phoned. He and his wife Sally and three daughters have moved from Chicago to Oklahoma City where Jim has joined the staff of KWTU (7401 N. Kalby).

JERRY HIGGINS, who is a member of Ford Motor Company's Dealer Development Division, was in St. Louis revitalizing a Ford agency. Jerry covers the area west of the Mississippi from his home base in Kansas City, where he lives with his wife and three children. Also with Ford in Chicago is **JIM WALLACE** — another dealer developer. According to Jerry, **JIM GWINNER** is in the oil capital of the world, Tulsa, (right, **BILL WARREN?**) with American Airlines.

We wish to express our sincerest sympathy to **PETER CONLEY** on the death of his father, **MAURICE B. CONLEY**, A.B. '28, who passed away December 20.

Periodically the Alumni Association sends us address changes for Class members who have moved or been transferred. Often the local alumni clubs unintentionally overlook these newly located alumni



REYNOLDS Aluminum Prize design for 1963 is viewed (from left) by **Frank Montana**, architecture head; **Tom McHugh**, winner from Leominster, Mass.; **Paul Jernegan**, Northern Indiana A.I.A. president; and **George Voris**, Reynolds divisional manager, whose firm awards prizes at N.D. and other schools for the best original design of an aluminum building detail.

so from time to time I will include a list of the new addresses. Perhaps this will also prompt those involved to write a short note on our column. So here's hoping: **PAUL REYNOLDS** c/o General Delivery, Anchorage, Alaska — this really makes my imagination run wild. Paul is either building highways and bridges or trapping mink — I know there is very little football along the **ALCAN**. **JOHN STUHLREHER** from Pittsburgh to 475 Alcatraz Avenue, Oakland, California; he was never in trouble at N. D. **DAN DEVINE** from Romeo, Michigan, to 16121 Lauderdale, Birmingham, Michigan. **JIM EUSTERMANN** from New Haven, Conn. (Yale Medical School) to 619 4th St., S. W. Rochester, Minn. — could be the Mayo Clinic? **DENNY RYAN** from Tulsa to 9308 Essex Court, Oklahoma 20, Okla. — golf or oil? **TOM ABRAMS** to 1916 Broadway, Grand Island, New York. **GEORGE DAKOSKE** to 23055 Gayline, St. Clair Shores, Michigan — practicing medicine? **BRUCE BROWN**, 5670B Dovekie, Ewa Beach, Oahu, Hawaii. **DICK PRATHER**, 1252 Mercedes Ave., Orlando, Florida. **REV. JOHN RAUB**, 667 Woodbrook, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. **WARREN KELLIHER**, 61B Elizabeth Road, Hampton, Va.

Well, the end of the line for this time — until TOMORROW, kindest regards.

From the Alumni Office:

Rev. JOHN RAUB was ordained a priest of the Youngstown (Ohio) Catholic Diocese. Father Raub just completed his theological studies at Mt. St. Mary of the West Seminary at Norwood.

Lt. FRANK J. PHELAN has been appointed an infantry officer in the Regular Army. Prior to entering the service in 1938, Frank did graduate work at St. Lawrence U. He and his wife Gayle live in Garden Terrace, N.J.

HENRY S. DIXON received his Bachelor of Laws degree from John Marshall Law School in February. **ARON KUPPERMAN** is now a full professor at the University of Illinois.

THOMAS J. ARNOLD recently joined the American Industrial Leasing Co. as credit and operational manager for the Middle West Division. He will be in their Chicago office. Tom attended Georgetown Law School after leaving N.D. Thomas J. Roemer, St. Joseph County (Ind.) prosecutor-elect, announced the appointment of **EDWARD N. KALAMAROS** to his staff. Ed is married with two children. Also married with two children, **JOSEPH B. TIERNEY** has been named public relations manager for the Bendix Corp. in South Bend and Mishawaka.

JAMES W. PRICE, living in Cleveland, is working on his Master's degree at Kent State U. He is teaching slow learning children in East Cleveland. Last summer Jim traveled west for a vacation and visited the World's Fair. By chance, he ran into **RON FRANCIS** after a Mass at St. James Cathedral in Seattle. Ron is living in Seattle after being transferred by his company.

1957

John P. McMeel
30 E. 42nd St.
New York 17, N.Y.

Received a wonderful letter from **LARRY COOKE** who is presently located in that "Paradise" we call Okinawa. Larry reports that he now has his M.D. plus a beautiful young lady whom he now calls Mrs. Cooke and is expecting an August arrival of a little "Cooke." He certainly has been a busy "Chef." . . . Larry reports that **BILL "DING DONG" BELL** has been awarded a National Institute of Health Fellowship and did Cancer Research in Bethesda after completing his 2nd year at Georgetown Med. He has since been initiated into Phi Beta Kappa and will receive his M.D. and possibly a Ph.D. simultaneously this spring. Larry also reports that Bill has turned into quite a hand with the young ladies of Washington. . . . Along with Larry in Okinawa is **JOHN SEIDENSTICKER**, who, after graduating from med school at Western Reserve and interning at Cincinnati General, is commanding officer of the Marine Dispensary. Wedding bells will ring for John upon his return to the States in August. . . . Also in Okinawa are **JERRY WETZEL** and his wife Mickey and their five children. Jerry is a "regular" — a captain in the Army. . . . Word has it that **BERNIE LYONS** and his wife Joan and their family are headed for Okinawa for a two-year stint of duty. Bernie is a "jet jockey" in the Air Force. Other N.D. representatives are Lt. and Mrs. **ED BANKS**. Ed is of the Class of '38. . . . **RENO MASINI** is in the architectural business for himself now and has just opened his own office.

... If you are in the Franklin Park or Chicago area look Reno up. ... **JIM MORRISON** reports that he is now the assistant chief accountant for the Climax Molybdenum Co. Jim and his wife Helen are living in Leadville, Colo., and have a five-year-old son — James E. III. Jim goes on to tell us that he received a note from **JOHN TRECKMAN** and his wife Rita announcing the birth of their fourth — Timothy Joseph. Young Tim will have to go it alone, for the other three are coeds. ... Jim is anxious to hear anything regarding **BOB EPPINK**. Can anybody help? **JOHN HAMMETT** was in New York one week end and by the time this is published we should be roommates. ... John is in the FBI and is presently located in Washington, D.C. His transfer to New York is effective May 11. Word has it that our illustrious classmate, **MR. K. J. PHELAN**, is planning to follow the lead of "**DIXIE**" **LEWIS** come this May and take a young lady from Chicago as his life's partner. Do not have the complete story, and at present the young lady will have to be called "**Miss X.**" But my sources are reliable, so it looks like we lose another. ... **JOE RINK** was in the city and he, **JACK CASEY** and I got together for breakfast. ... He closed his million-dollar deal and flew back to Chicago that evening to attend the Blackhawk-Red Wings play-offs with our illustrious president, **DONALD BARR**. ... **BILL MCGUIRE** is down Philadelphia way as a system analyst for Merck & Co. Bill reports that he has seen **PHIL HEIL** who is located in Fayetteville, N. C., with the FBI. Also was with **JIM EGGERS** who is taking his residency at Georgetown Hospital in D.C. ... **DENNY BRITT** is attending Georgetown Law School. ... **MOORE McDONOUGH** is living in Houston and is with Rotan, Mosle & Co., an investment firm. Moore reports that he has taken himself a wife, Yvonne, and that **FRANK BROPHY**, his new boss, and he went to the Mardi Gras in New Orleans and visited with that world-renowned urologist, **MANNY RIVAS**. ... **PIERRE LAPAYRE** is in Texas City with MTC. ... **JERRY ODDO** is in Houston and is swiftly becoming the Frank Lloyd Wright of that area. ... **BILL OWENS** is also in Big H and is with RBI. ... Thanks to Moore for this information. ... **TOM JACOBS** is technical director for Prairie States Oil and Grease Co. in Danville, Ill. Tom and his wife are the parents of three. ... **CHUNG WEH NG** obtained his Ph.D. in mechanics at Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. and is now located in Latham, N.Y. ... **FULLER MCBRIDE** is practicing obstetrics at St. Mary's Hospital in Milwaukee as well as at home. He and his wife Tam are the parents of four interns. ... **BROTHER JOHN DAVIES** is teaching at Vincentian Institute in Albany, N.Y. **TERRY SHEA** is a department manager for Sears Roebuck in Buffalo. ... Also in town are **PAUL JOHNSON** and **DAVE VALAIK**. They are both teaching at Canisius. Terry reports that he hears from **ROY HALLORAN** who is with Sears in Chicago. **BILL FOXLET** is working in Omaha and **SEAN CASSIDY** (Terry thinks) is working in or around New York. ... **GERALD NIESEN** is in Idar-Oberstein, Germany, and is employed there by G.E. Jerry is still single. ... **JOHN ROCKNE GUINN** is teaching music at the University of Detroit and is living in Centerline, Mich. ... **HENRY HENRIKSON** is an officer with SAC and is stationed at Griffith AFB in New York. ... Henry and his wife June are the parents of a boy and girl. **WALTER NOHELTY** is with the Madison Bank and Trust Company in Chicago. Walter and his wife are the parents of three girls. ... Bette Jo Sullivan reports that her husband **WILLIAM SULLIVAN** received his law degree from University of Wisconsin last January and is now practicing in Madison. ... **BARRY CORONA** is living in Palo Alto and studying at Stanford for his master's. Barry has both a wife and a National Science Foundation scholarship to keep him company. ... **JACK RILEY** is living in Southfield, Mich., and is an application engineer in air pollution control for American-Standard. ... **JOE NORTON** is a claims examiner for All-State. Joe is living in Oak Park, Ill., and is the father of two daughters. ... **DAN KELLY** is a CPA in Southfield, Mich., and father of three. ... **DAVE KLOCHE** is a project engineer with P&G in Cincinnati. **DON FELDMAN** is working in his father's dairy company and living in Cold Springs, Ky. ... **TOM FORTUNE** is a sales representative for Federal Envelope Co. in Omaha. Tom and his wife Lucille are the parents of two daughters. ... **GREG HUSSEY** has received his Ph.D. in physics from LSU, and he and his family will stay in Baton Rouge for two more years of postdoctoral research. ... **JIM KINNANE** is living in Whiting, Ind., as a sales rep for Addressograph Division and is the father of three. ... **DAVE HAYS** and



EIGHT LADIES escorted to church on Palm Sunday by Monogrammer Jim Hennessy, '51, Castlewood, Ky., were so pretty as photographed by James Keen that they took a whole front page in the Louisville Courier-Journal. Hennessy's harem includes: (from left) wife Barbara, carrying Beth, 18 months; Nancy, 5 months, carried by Jim; Kathleen, 7; Lisa, 6; Stacy, 4; Cindy, 5; and Julie, 3; seven daughters!

his wife Zoe are living in Reseda, Calif., where Dave is a merchandising rep for Texaco. They are the proud parents of three. ... **JERRY RUTHMAN** is an Air Force Captain in Hawaii. Jerry and his wife Sylvia have three children. ... **GUS GUINCO** is in the grocery business in Sea Girt, N. J. He and his wife Mary are the parents of one. ... **LARRY "HOSS" HENNESSY** received his C.L.U. and is with the Union Central Life Ins. Co. He and his family, Joan and two girls and one boy, are building a home in Harahan, La. ... **JIM COUGHLIN** is employed as a salesman for Coughlin and Co. in Denver. Jim and his wife Mary Lou have one future "broker." ... **RON WOODS** has been appointed by the Celanese Corporation to open a new office in Minneapolis. Ron has been a rep in Chicago. Both he and **BOB JURMAN** are still loyal to the single cause. Bob is with Birmingham Plastics in Birmingham, Mich. ... **JOHN HUMMER** is vice-president of Roman Hummer & Son, General Contractors. ... **PETE KEYES** reports that he is still single and likely to remain so for quite a while. Pete is a practicing attorney in Binghamton, N.Y. **FRANK LUTZ** is winding up a two-year stint in the U.S. Army Dental Corps and will return to Wilmington, Del., and private practice. ... **MIKE GUENTHER** is living in Birmingham, Mich., and is an attorney with Ford Motor. Mike and his wife Joan are the parents of two boys. ... **RICH CLARKE** is now living in Darien, Conn., and is with Dunham & Smith. Rich is now assistant to the v.p. in charge of sales for the entire nation. The Clarks have produced one future v.p. ... **ROBERT DESMOND** is a resident physician in Sacramento, is married and the father of one. ... **BRADY MCKAIG** is a first year resident at D.C. General Hospital in psychiatry (still going through

life alone!) ... **CHARLEY CUSSAMANO** is taking his residency at Mt. Alto VA Hospital in Washington. ... **JOHN DODGE** is a project leader in American Can's research lab in Maywood, Ill. John is married and has two daughters. ... **RON HOLTZ** is "baching" it in Dowagiac, Mich., where he is employed by James Heddon's Sons as a customer relations mgr. ... **EMIL "JACK" RAQUE** and his wife and three children are living in Louisville where he is v.p. of O'Connor & Raque Co. ... **FR. JACK DUNNIGAN** has finished a year as administrator of St. Helen's in Hinsdale, N.Y., and will be located in a city parish in Buffalo.

LARRY BEDFORD is still single and living in Dallas where he is a rep for Warner-Lambert Pharmacy. ... **LARRY HAMMEL** received his master's from MIT and after marriage and two years of the U.S. Army with the Berlin call-up thrown in for good luck he is a highway research engineer with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transportation Study. Larry is living in East Riverdale, Md., and has two children. ... **LT. JAMES FLUHR** is a jet instructor in Lubbock, Texas. ... **DICK PLUM** is married with three children. Dick is teacher and coordinator of the Driver Instruction Program in Santa Ana. ... **JOHN "KANSAS" KELLER** is living in Albuquerque where he is employed by a wife, two children, and a CPA firm. ... **BILL GERARDO** and his wife are now living in LaGrange Park, Ill., where Bill is an attorney with the Chief Counsel's Office of the United States Treasury Department and is busy representing Uncle Sam in tax litigation. Probably sees quite a few former classmates on the other side of the fence.

GEORGE STRAKE reports that **SAM RIZZO** is now living in Houston and has become a CPA ...



C.S.C. DEACONS to be ordained this year from Holy Cross College, Washington, D. C., include (from left) John C. Rourke, John E. Buchalo, Lawrence E. Calhoun, Cyril T. Speltz, Michael J. Heppen, Bernardo R. Giovannone, James Sherer, and Thomas Brenner.

that **MOORE McDONOUGH** is Houston's Handball Champ and in his spare time works for Rotan Mosle Securities . . . that **JOE REICH** is still in Colorado and fighting for his life among the hordes of young ladies . . . that he, George, was recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Houston Junior Chamber of Commerce and is still working for his father while attempting to feed Annette and three "Strakers." I agree with George that the rise of Castro in Cuba and the fall of "DIXIE" **LEWIS** to marriage in Virginia were the two most newsworthy events of 1962.

BILL THOMPSON reports that he and his wife and son are presently stationed at Malmstrom AFB in Great Falls, Mont. Bill is now a Captain and is also keeping busy working for his master's in aerospace engineering. . . . **STEVE O'DONNELL** is married with one son and living in Franklin Park, Ill. Steve is asst. sales mgr. for Magnecroft Electric and is working for his MBA at Roosevelt Univ. in Chicago. . . . **BILL BURG** is a chemical engineer with American Maize Products Company in Hammond, Ind. He reports that **JOE BLAZINA** is a Lieutenant in the Regular Navy and is presently stationed on Guam. . . .

BOB MILLER and his wife and three children are living in Michigan City, Ind., where Bob is a guidance counselor. . . . **RAY LEGLER** is the owner of a string of supermarkets in Erie, Pa. So far, that is the only "string" holding him down. . . .

JIM FINK is an accountant with Republic Steel in Youngstown, Ohio. . . . **RICK SPAM** is an English teacher at Arizona University and is the professor of three "potentials" at home. . . .

JACK GOULD is an actuary with Earnst & Earnst in Cleveland. . . . **TOM CALDERONE** is a golf pro and has his own club in Warren, Ohio. . . .

TERRY KILBRIDE is married with three children in Detroit. Terry is a project engineer with Ford. He will receive his MBA in June. . . .

JIM CUMMINGS is with the FBI and based in Jacksonville. . . . **BOB PLEUS** is one of the newly elected officers of the Central Florida N. D. Club in Orlando. . . . **DICK GORMAN** is married and with the Associates Investment in West Palm Beach.

BOB LLOYD is living in Daytona Beach where he is the administrative asst. of Daytona Motor Company. This company is owned by his father. . . . **BILL LLOYD** is Cadillac sales manager of the same outfit and we are happy to report is 100% recovered from a broken neck and back sustained in a water-skiing accident in the summer of '57. Both Bob and Bill have three children apiece.

MACK HICKS is presently a doctoral trainee in clinical psychology at the University of Florida with hopes for a Ph.D. in '64. Mack plans to interne at the Univ. of Wisconsin beginning this September. He is married with two children. . . .

JERRY VITZTUM is living in Hays, Kansas, where he is general mgr. and sec-treas. of Vitztum's Inc. Jerry is married and the father of one.

Our good friend **BILL LODGE** and his wife Jeanine are living in Bettendorf, Ia., and he is a sales rep. for U.S. Rubber. They are the proud parents of three. . . . **WAYNE VERCELLOTTI** is living in Joliet, Ill., with his family and is the v.p. of the Friedrich Binding & Embossing Co. of Joliet. They have one daughter. . . .

DON STUHLREHER is a credit analyst with Indiana National Bank and is working on his M.B.A. at Indiana Univ. Don and Mary Louise have three "Debits" on the ledger. . . . Don reports that he saw both **CHUCK GRACE** and **JOHN DURBIN** in Indianapolis in February and both are vying for that top spot with Cummins Diesel. . . .

FRANK QUINN is a section leader at Lockheed Aircraft at Burbank, Cal. . . . **JERRY GHARST**, his wife and two daughters are living in Denver. . . .

DAVE FORAN and his family are residing in Littleton, Colo., where he is with the Martin Company. . . .

BOB HUETZ and his wife have moved to Louisville and are living on Davidson Dr. Both are strangers to the South and would like to meet some fellow "Noters."

JERRY HOLZBACH is having a military wedding in May in Norfolk. . . . **JIM MCGUIRE** is married and living in Belvedere, N.J. where he is employed by Celanese Plastics. . . .

CONNOR HAUGH is with IBM in Poughkeepsie. . . . **DICK GALLE** is living in Little Falls, N.J., and he is with Kearsfoot. . . .

MIKE GLYNN is still single while acquiring his master's at Seton Hall. . . . **BILL MCGUIRE** and his wife Nancy are living in Florham Park, N.J. . . .

RON WOODS is employed by Celanese Corp. . . . **JULES AUGSDORFER** and his family are living in Newark where he is a project engineer for Celanese. . . .

JERRY PARMER is studying for his Ph.D. in mechanical engineering at Oklahoma State Univ.



"FASTEN YOUR SEAT BELTS, '43," say classmates Donald E. Degnan (left) and John T. Dunlavy (right), here shown being congratulated by Congressman Kenneth Roberts (Ala.) at the Automotive Accessories convention in New York for their roles in promoting safety belts for automobiles. Don, prexy of his own public relations firm, and John, p.r. director for the American Seat Belt Council, are now promoting the 20th Reunion of the Class of 1943 on June 14-16.

. . . **JIM GALEHOUSE** is with Xenox Corp. in Rochester. . . . **JOHN DAIBER** is the research engineer for the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory in Buffalo. . . . **GENE GORDON** is employed as a civil engineer in Aurora, Ill. . . . "SKIP" **BRENNAN** is a chemical salesman in Baton Rouge. . . . **BOB ARVIDSON** is a salesman for Berlin & Jones Envelope Co. in Fairlawn, N.J. . . . **WARREN ASHBAUGH** is with Connecticut Mutual Life and is living in Deerfield, Ill. . . . **JACK CRUTCHER** is living in Washington, D.C., where he is doing African research for the State Dept. . . . I think Jack leads in the "Offspring Sweepstakes" with No. 5 to his credit. . . . **TOMMY YURCHAK** obtained both a medical degree and a wife in '63. Tommy is doing army duty in Korea. . . . **PAT LOGAN** expects his medical degree early in '64; Pat is living in Indianapolis. . . . **BUD FREIDHEIM** is doing graduate work in Pittsburgh. . . . **TOM KRISTOPEIT** has finished his graduate work at Harvard and is working in Cambridge. . . . **DR.**



UNRESTRICTED \$25,000 is accepted for the University by Father Joyce, executive vice-president, from Gulf Oil Corp. representatives **L. A. Pelletier**, Indianapolis area sales manager (center), and **Edward L. Butcher** of the Gulf Education Committee, as part of a nationwide Gulf Oil program.

PAUL KROPP and his wife are not in the P&G family. Paul is a researcher for P&G and has had Sunday articles of his work published. . . . **BOB KILEY** is doing so much and has such a list of credits that I will have to spread them out over various issues. But he is presently at the Harvard Graduate School working for his Ph.D. in political science. He is also vice-president of the World Assembly of Youth, an organization which is currently doing a substantial amount of political and youth work throughout the world. . . . **ED FECHTEL** has assumed the position of assistant administrator of St. Mary's Hospital in Athens, Ga.

JAMES IRVING is presently enrolled at Yale Univ. where he is working towards his doctorate in chem. Jim is to be married this June. . . . He reports that he will be joined in the chem. dept. by **FATHER JOE SIMONS**. . . . **RAY LESCHER** was ordained May 25 and will be serving in the Diocese of Joliet. **TOM GUILFOILE** is with Guilloile Insurance in Fond du Lac, Wis. . . . **FATHER TOM O'BRIEN** is at St. Norbert's Abbey in West De Pere, Wis. . . . Also in De Pere is **ED KWITEK**. . . .

JOHN GLENSKI is with Colgate-Palmolive in Kansas City, Mo. . . . **GREG HUSSEY** was last heard completing his Ph.D. at L.S.U. and that **FRANK MILUE** was with Texaco in Houston. . . .

GEORGE GROBLE reports that **TOM HUGHES** and his Chicago-born wife in town, and that along with **DON BARR** they made it a night in **JOHN LATNER'S**. While "on the town" they saw **JOHN FEELY** and his wife, **JOHN REIS-TOFFER** and **JOHN CUSACK** on the corner of Madison & LaSalle. **GERALD GERAMI** is operating a most successful furniture store in Lafayette, La. . . .

JOHN KUBIAK is an asst. attorney general for the Ill. Toll Hwy. Comm. . . . **BILL MADDUX** is a successful defense attorney for the firm of Kirkland, Ellis, etc., in Chicago. . . .

PAT SHEERIN has a "grand opening" of his bachelor quarters in "Old Town" of Chicago and threw a party to make every married man green with envy. . . .

GENE HEDRICK has purchased an interest in a ranch outside of Billings, Montana which is used as a boys' ranch during the summer months. . . .

ED SULLIVAN and his family are now living in Derby, Kansas (outside Wichita), where he is with U.S. Rubber. . . . **BILL LLOYD** asks about **JOHN BOLGER**, **CHUCK DAUGHTERY**, **DAVE SOLOMAN**?

It would be impossible for me to thank each and every one of you for sending in information of your activities for as you can see the response was overwhelming. Now I request one more favor — please rush one secretary (preferably single) to help me with this task. As a matter of fact, make it a dozen or so!

From the Alumni Office:

Pageant Press, Inc. gave honorable mention, with a monetary blessing, to **THOMAS A. RITMAN'S**, *A Sound in the Forest*. A professional journalist, this was his first venture into fiction.

JIM JACOBY, whose father Oswald Jacoby has been conducting a much publicized feud with Charles Goren for acknowledgment as the world's leading bridge master, is reported to have competed in trials for the Bridge Olympics. Jim is gaining on his dad all the time in the master point rankings.

EDWARD J. ROBINSON has been appointed college recruiting coordinator for the manufacturing staff of the Ford Motor Co. Ed and wife Rose Marie live in Dearborn, Michigan. **PAUL W. HAWBLITZEL** has a change of address for classmates passing through Los Angeles; he now resides at 11818 Gateway Blvd. **MARTIN A. MATICH**, retiring president of the Southern California chapter of Associated General Contractors and president of the Matich Corp., has been appointed to the Contractors State License Board by California's Gov. Brown. He will serve a four-year term. Martin is a former mayor of Colton, Calif., where he resides with his three sons.

Three personal notes were received from **JOHN L. GECHMER**, **JAMES B. HENECHAN**, and **BURTON A. LISH** to inform the Class of their doings.

Burton writes: "I'm back from duty in Thailand (as of Dec. '62) and now command the unit listed above (Hq & Hq Co., 1st BG 35th Inf., APO 25, San Francisco). I'll be rotating back to the mainland the first part of July '63 and hope to visit the campus and the old haunts with my family. I report to the Infantry officers career course at Ft. Benning, Ga., in August."

John's wife had a boy February 8 and to quote, "Both mother and son are doing fine. The older boy (16 months) has adjusted very nicely to the arrival of his brother."

And from Jim, a most appreciated letter to those of us connected with Notre Dame. . . . "I received my Ph.D. (biology) from Notre Dame last June. I am currently directing a germfree laboratory in the Department of Surgery of Louisiana State University School of Medicine. I also have teaching responsibilities in the Department of Physiology.

"Not only have I received two degrees from Notre Dame, but Our Lady has been the center of my life and my family's life for many years. My father, George (1922) was buried from Sacred Heart Church in 1956. My mother and father were married in the Log Chapel (1934). My wife and I were married in Sacred Heart Church (1959) and our son, Jimmy, baptized there (1960). My wife, Helen, was Father Bernard's secretary and worked at Notre Dame for seven years."

V Fifth Anniversary Reunion June 14 - 15 - 16

1958

1st Lt. Arthur L. Roule, Jr
4645th Support Squadron,
Box 197
Duluth Air Force Base
Duluth 14, Minnesota

It is with considerable sadness that we begin this column with news of the death of a classmate. According to news received recently, **MIKE KEENAN** died February 22, 1963, from injuries sustained in an automobile accident near his home in Sanford, Florida. Mike is survived by his wife, Mary and their two children. I know I speak for all the members of the Class in offering our prayers and sympathy to Mike's wife and family. (Ed.'s note: Art called from Duluth because he had discovered Mike Keenan was a member of the Class of '57, but he wanted the notice to remain since some of you were probably familiar with Mike or his family.)

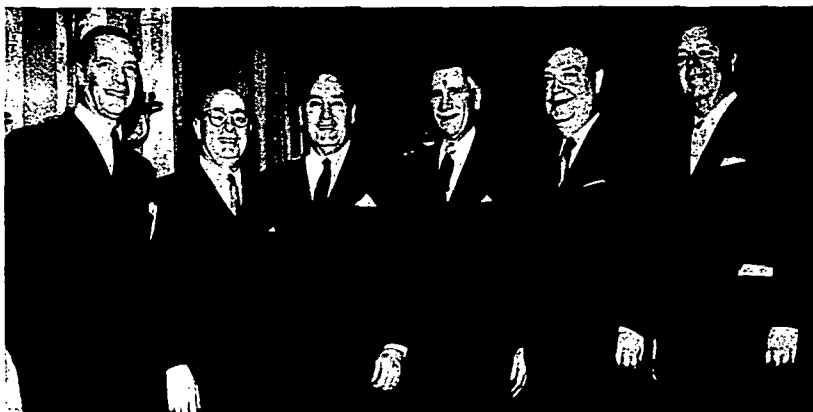
Our sympathy is also extended to **JOHN HOGAN** on the passing of his mother last March. A special Mass has been offered in memory of Mike Keenan and Mrs. Hogan by Father Dan O'Neill at the request of the Class. Please remember them both in your prayers.

Before proceeding to the regular news your secretary would like to point out that he is operating from a new location as indicated by the address at the head of this column. On February 16, I was called to active duty with the Judge Advocate General's Department of the U.S. Air Force and am now serving as an Assistant Staff Judge Advocate at Headquarters, Duluth Air Defense Sector, Air Defense Command, Duluth, Minnesota. So, after several false alarms (which you may have noticed mentioned in this column) Uncle Sam finally got me, and I expect to be stationed here in Duluth for the better part of the next three years. Please make note of the new address shown above and keep those cards and letters coming in.

We recently received word of the following new arrivals. Mr. and Mrs. **JOHN F. DUNN** (now living at 903 So. Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois) are the proud parents of John F. III, born April 2, 1963, and weighing in at an even 9 pounds. **JOE RICH**, and wife, Marilyn, announced the arrival on December 19, 1962, of their third child — a son, David Allen. The Riches (including daughters Elizabeth Ann and Catherine Jo) are living at 13029 Ambois Drive, Creve Coeur 41, Mo., where Joe is Phenol Dept. Supervisor at Monsanto Chemical. And Mr. and Mrs. **JOE EMMITE** have sent word of the birth of a daughter, Eileen Marie, on December 10, 1962. The Emmites' address: Joseph P. Emmite, M.D., San Joaquin General Hosp., Cottage Number 6, French Camp, California.

BILL CHESON (3841 Stratford Blvd., Steubenville, Ohio) writes to report that he is sports director for WSTV in Steubenville, where he has been since September of 1961. Bill and his wife, Susie, are also celebrating the arrival of a new daughter, Lisa Patrice, born last February 28.

This is my first chance to report the Christmas greetings which I received from **JIM POLEY**. Jim included a note dealing with his recent activities. Having finally completed his academic work last year, Jim spent eight months hitchhiking through Europe, North Africa and the Near East carrying a rucksack for instant lodging.



TOUCHDOWN CLUB of New York drew 1,000 football people to a dinner which featured (l-r.) George Vergara, '25, former mayor of New Rochelle; the Four Horsemen, Harry Stuhldreher, Don Miller, Elmer Layden and Jim Crowley, all '25; and Bill Fallon, '37. Each guest received a gold football at the dinner, held at the Astor Hotel.

He has now returned to the U.S. to go to work. Jim completed his studies toward a M.A. in Business at the University of California, after a military-type interruption in 1959-60.

News from north of the border reveals that **JOE FOREMAN** (1392 Bathurst St., Toronto 10, Canada) has taken a wife, the former Gloria Jean Fowkes. They were wed September 9, 1962. Joe will graduate in June from the Univ. of Toronto Law School and will be associated for a year with the firm of Maloney & Hess of Toronto.

Lt. **J. G. JIM HOLZBACH** (AROICC, Naval Air Test Center, Patuxent River, Maryland) entered the Navy in 1959, through O.C.S., and spent a year in the Public Works Dept. of the Naval Weapons Plant, in Washington. Subsequently he was stationed in the Bahamas and returned to the States in June of 1962, since which time he has been at his present address as Assistant Resident Officer in Charge of Construction. Jim was married on May 4, to the former Janet Marie Smith of Norfolk, Va. He also reports that **JOE BRADY** recently finished a three-year tour with the Navy; and that **LARRY DONOVAN** is stationed at Fort Belvoir, Va., with the Navy's Nuclear Power Plant.

DAN CASTRO sends news from Fort Wayne, Indiana (306 E. McKinnie Ave.), where he is busy raising a family (third child was expected in April) and working for the Bomwar Instrument Corp., as a sales engineer. Dan also writes that **JERRY HIPSKIND** and his wife, Peggy, have two boys; **TERRY WARD** was married last summer to the former Sarah Popp, and is employed with the insurance firm of J. Maroney and Sons in Fort Wayne; and that **JOE REAM** remains single and is working in the family paint firm.

DREW AMAN sends an announcement of his association with the law firm of Shaman, Winer, Shulman and Ziegler in Dayton, effective last January 1.

JIM SMITH who has been with the J. Walter Thompson Co., in New York for some time is now the account representative for the Liebmans Breweries (Rheingold Beer) which will strike a note of recognition in the hearts of thirsty Easterners. Jim, his wife and two daughters are living at 32 Baltimore St., Staten Island 8, New York. Jim requests that we inquire through this column as to the whereabouts of **JIM HALEY**, who began with our Class in liberal arts but later switched to pre-med and therefore delayed his graduation. **KEVIN SMITH** is now back in New York after being released from military duty following the reserve mobilization in the spring of 1962.

DON FALEY has moved up from his position as a teacher-coach at East Moline (Ill.) High School, and is now head track and football coach at Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. During the summers, Don runs the Fort Dodge Country Club swimming pool and he extends an invitation to whomever may be in the area to stop in for a visit. He also sends news that **JACK COTE** is living in South Bend, where he teaches in the city school system. Jack will complete his studies toward a master's degree at Indiana U. this summer. Brother Timothy (**JOHN MCCARTHY**) is now studying at the Dominican Priory in Dubuque.

GERRY McCABE writes from Germany, where he is stationed with the U.S. Army, expressing his regret that he will not be returning to the States in time to attend the June reunion. Gerry, who recently made Captain, has decided to make the Army his career and expects to return to the



FOUR PROSPECTS, sons of Judge and Mrs. John Mowbray, '49, of Las Vegas, Nev., and grandsons of Romy Hammes (LL.D. '55), interviewed by high school and collegiate talent scouts: (left to right) Rev. Caesar J. Caviglia, administrator of local Bishop Gorman High; Terry Patrick, Jerry, Romy Brian and John Mowbray; and Ed Krause.

States next fall, after which he will be stationed at Ft. Devins, Mass. He sends his regards to all the Lyons Hall crowd including TOM LYNCH, FRANK MCGRAW, JOHN RUSSO, BILL MCKEEVER, JOHN SENG, JIM POLEY, et al.

PAUL TRAINOR is now living at 4147 Weskan Lane, Bridgeton, Mo., with his wife and three children, Michelle, Keli, and P. T., Jr. Paul is with the sales department of Dow Chemical Co., in St. Louis.

A long letter from BLASE REARDON (9 West Hill Lane, Cincinnati 15) arrived in March with the following news: Blase attended grad school at Carnegie Tech following graduation from N.D. Upon receiving his M.S. in 1960, he went to work for Armo Steel Corp. in Middletown, Ohio, as a Computer Systems Analyst. Last June, he was married to the former Jeanmarie Ellenburg, of Manhattanville College, and they were expecting their first child in May. CHARLIE KITZ also attended Carnegie Tech and thereafter went to work for Great Lakes Steel. He has subsequently joined Ford in Detroit. Charlie and his wife, Betty, now have two little Kitzes. JOE GAGLIARDI and wife Kathy have two children and are living at 3 Burdall Drive in Port Chester, N.Y. Joe is with General Foods. AL ALLEN is with A. P. Kelly Co., municipal bond brokers in New York City. CON HUBNER and wife Judy live in Alexandria, Va. They have one child and Con is practicing tax law. MIKE GALLAGHER was married last December to the former Noel Vicki. Mike is associated with a financial house in San Francisco. DAVE MSHANE is living in Youngstown, Ohio, is married, and is with I.B.M. BRUCE JUNIUS is employed by Alcoa in Buffalo. TOM COOK, also in Buffalo, is with Westinghouse. BUD MCGIVERN and his wife are living in New York City where Bud is finishing med school. DAVE AYERS married the former Elizabeth Vessels last December and is now living in Englewood, Colo. PHIL FITZPATRICK is in Cincinnati, and will be married June 15. REMY FRANSEN is now practicing law in New Orleans with the firm of Porteous & Johnson. JERRY SLATER is in Chicago. BUD AHEARN has decided to make the Air Force a career and is stationed in Labrador where he is managing a construction project. CLARK REARDON works for Pillsbury in Minneapolis. WARREN GINDA is married to the former Anne Ellen Jones of Tulsa, and is now living in Kansas City where he is employed by Procter & Gamble. TIM HARRIGAN and BILL BOURNE are both in New York where Tim is with A&P, and Bill works for Hornblower & Weeks. MIKE GANTWELL is with the Ohio State Highway Dept. in Columbus. BOB KOLOPUS is also in Columbus and is working for an engineering consultant firm. LARRY IRSIK is married and living in Andale, Kansas, where he is teaching.

JIM TRINO, having completed his Navy tour, is in the ranching business in Bakersfield, Calif. Jim, his wife, and two daughters reside at 3325 Harmony Drive, Bakersfield. Also in Bakersfield are LOU SALOMAN and BOB ANSPACH.

Apologies are in order to Mr. and Mrs. BUD ENRIGHT for some erroneous news published in a previous column. Bud and his wife, Mary, are living in Hawaii (45-307 Mealea St., Kaneohe, Hawaii); they have two sons, and Bud is employed by I.B.M. as a sales representative. All of which is a source of considerable joy to the Enrights.

JOHN DRUMM writes from 737 East 9th Street, Brooklyn, reporting that he is now an attorney for the New York regional office of the Federal Trade Commission, having graduated from Fordham Law School last June. He also relates the following: ED KELLE is in the insurance business. JOE MCCUE graduated from law school last June and is now with the F.B.I. DON MOLL is working in Dallas. JOHN MCCRORY is still in the Navy, stationed at Brooklyn Naval Yard. JIM ANSBRO is now with Sperry Polaroid on Long Island. And JIM BERNER is living in San Francisco where he is attending law school.

JOHN HIRSCHFELD was forced to suspend his practice of law in Champaign, Illinois, in order to answer a call from Uncle Sam. John (Lt.-Army) is stationed at Ft. Holabird, Maryland, where he is an instructor in the Army Intelligence School. Last December 12, John and his wife, Rita, welcomed the arrival of their second child — first son — John S. Their address is 6734 Boston Ave., Baltimore, Md. John also mentioned that JACK MARTZELL was wed to John's sister-in-law last summer, and that he had seen JERRY DODGE in male lead role on the Dec. 27 episode of The Nurses.

Finally, news has been relayed to us to the effect that: DAN BERGIN, DICK GLEASON, GEORGE NAVEDEL, GARY COOPER, and ED WARNICKE have all been selected for promotions (Army and Navy). BILL ISBELL is with Ramada



REV. GEORGE P. BENAGLIA, C.S.C., '28, president of King's College, welcomed the great Tommy Loughran, former world light heavyweight champ, to a spring smoker in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Fr. Benaglia expects to return for Class of '28's 35th Reunion.

Inns in Phoenix; JACK LIESKE and MIKE CONNORS have finished their Navy tours; JOE HALISKY and BOB HOULIHAN have completed their Army duty at Redstone Arsenal, Alabama.

That does it for this issue. How about a card from you for our next column?

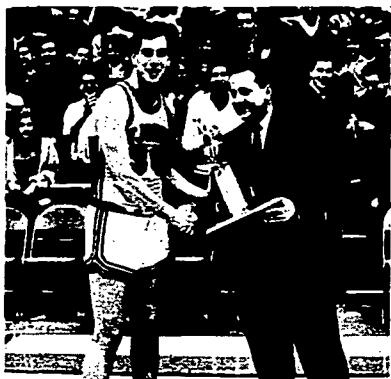
From the Alumni Office:

As your Class Secretary predicted, Uncle Sam has called him to duty. Art is being assigned to Duluth (Minn.) Municipal Airport, following his completion of the USAF course for legal officers at Lackland AFB, Texas. Communication from Art during his stay in Texas revealed that the climate of the Glorious South left something to be desired. With a little luck, he will be able to return to the "gleaming candlelight, the sycamore, and the new moon bay" for Reunion Weekend.

1st Lt. CHARLES J. KILB has entered the USAF for a year-long pilot training (T-37 and T-38 jets) course at Williams AFB, Arizona.

RAYMOND H. ROLWING, instructor in mathematics at the University of Cincinnati, has been granted a science faculty fellowship by the National Science Foundation. Ray is the father of three daughters.

Here are our own business briefs. RICHARD L. WILSON has been appointed central office accountant for The O'Brien Paints Corp. And with further reorganization plans for the company,



MOST VALUABLE PLAYER Trophy, donated by New York Club alumni to honor players in future N.D.-St. John's basketball games, was presented to Redman senior Freddy Edelman by Club President Ed Fitzpatrick.

GUY E. WEISMANTEL has been named laboratory and production manager for the entire Western Division. Guy will make his headquarters in Los Angeles. HERBERT L. deNOURIE has joined The Trane Company's Washington, D.C., office in the government relations department. JOHN B. COON has been appointed federal representative in Missile Programs Marketing for IBM's Space Guidance Center in Owego. John joined IBM in 1957 as a technician and was named a quality engineer in 1960. Presently he is working toward a M.S. in Engineering Administration at Syracuse U. He and his wife Lois live in Vestal, N.Y. Now a contract assistant for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, ROBERT F. DUFFY is living at 4809 Moss Place S.E., Washington 23, D.C. EDGAR W. DAY, JR., has accepted the position as a senior analytical chemist with Eli Lilly and Company's agricultural analytical development department. Ed just earned his doctorate in analytical chemistry from Iowa State U. He and his wife Norma and two sons, Stephen and David, live in Indianapolis. JOHN M. MERSEAU is a chemist with the Nautegauk Chemical Co. in Connecticut. Married, with two children, he and wife Ellen live in Cheshire.

The next little tidbits are from WILLIAM SHAEFER: Bill, chief urban renewal planner of City Planning Associates, Inc., Mishawaka, now lives at 1325 Beutter Lane, South Bend; he and his wife Sally have a daughter Loretta, 2, and a son, Larry, born last August. IVAN OSORIO was residing in Mishawaka but word has it that he has returned to his home in Nicaragua. STEVE DRAGOS began working for Donlon-Loiglen, Architects in Mishawaka sometime in April. Representing the firm's eastern diversification is PAT KANE, in Buffalo, N.Y.: Pat has been to Tampa, Florida, recently and seen JOE RODRIGUEZ. Pat has been getting in skiing trips and New York City visits between trips to South Bend to complete April wedding plans. MIKE MOTTER, Liz, and Lisa live in Canton, Ohio, where Mike is an architect with Firestone & Motter. BOB SCHOENEMAN is in Moreau Seminary at Notre Dame. TOM PEZZUTI is an assistant on the Notre Dame faculty. And LARRY HENDRICKS, in the Navy, is on a 6-month Mediterranean cruise for the service.

1959

Dennis M. Nead
6121 Robison Rd.
Cincinnati, Ohio

I wish to thank those of you who have written to me concerning their activities and any news that they may have about their fellow classmates; please continue to correspond.

PIERRE VALCOUR MILLER — Having been called up with the National Guard, Val spent a year at Fort Sill, Oklahoma and thus will graduate from Tulane Law School this June; he plans to practice in New Orleans. His wife Adrienne gave birth to their second child Alyson Mercedes born this past February 1st.

A few engagement notices: JIM SCHAAF to Miss Julie Brockmeier, JOSEPH THOMAS KENNEY to Miss Eileen Anne Gannon, STEPHEN E. SWEENEY to Miss Patricia Ann Hopcus.

Received a very nice letter from HUGH MURPHY who is teaching in Rome, Italy, and has become very much affiliated with the Notre Dame Club there. He informed me of the following classmates who paid him a visit there. Lt. DON GILLIES, about to be discharged from the Navy, is married to Sandy Gill, expecting a baby. Lt. JOHN TREANOR is stationed with the military intelligence in Germany. On a tour of Europe together are CHUCK MARTIN who is working for a bank in New York and ROBERT S. WILLIAMS working in Dallas.

Lt. TERRY LAMB — Terry is still an Eskimo for the Army and after his discharge plans to tour the warm environs of Mexico.

Winn and JIM RHODIGAN — They are expecting or should have had by now their 3rd child. Jim is working for Chevy in Flint, and they have a new home in Fenton, Michigan.

Lynne and JIM SUTTER and their two children, John and Mary, are living in Milwaukee where Jim works for Chain Belt.

Margie and BOB JOHNSON plus two baby girls are living in Milwaukee.

Both the JOHN MURLOCKS and the JULIO SPARICANOS are also living in Milwaukee — two children per family.

The TONY GRAHAMs are living in Washington now that Tony is a Lt. in Army Intelligence; they now have two children.

MIKE DUGAN — was married February 2nd to Carol Jean Calta at Christ the King Church in Omaha, Nebraska.

MARK KESSENICH — is attending business school at Wharton in Philadelphia, Pa. Upon graduation Mark plans on returning to the big city. His parents are now residing at DeLand, Florida, not far from Orlando and Daytona.

FRANK REYNOLDS — is now an attorney with the Justice Department in the Chicago office of the antitrust division. They have a little girl Jeanne Marie 18 months old and 3-month-old son Kevin who is already doing "push-ups," number 27 is awaiting.

TOM HOBERG — After finishing his 3-year tour as radar officer on the destroyer John R. (Craig), Pacific Fleet, Tom has taken up his Woodrow Wilson Fellowship and is now at the University of Chicago working toward his master's degree.

JIM DULAN — Jim is associate editor of publication in the industrial relations department of the American Can Company in New York. Jim shares an apartment with Warren Albright at 502 East 87th St., New York, N.Y. Jim was recently engaged to Miss Kathy McNamara.

JOHN HAYWARD reports he has survived the first semester at Georgetown Law school; he has a part-time job in Senator Cannon's office and this affords him to learn a great deal about legislative process and practical politics — a subject of no little interest to John. **DAVE BARRETT** and **JOE HOGAN** are also attending Georgetown University.

JOHN PETER MORAN — is in his second year at Catholic University Law School; **BOB COX** is with the SEC, and **RAY BUTTON** is with one of the government agencies. **JOE MARRONE** is with the Naval Research Lab.

BILL WHALEY — He and his wife Brenda and son Mike live in Racine, Wisconsin, where Bill is the office manager at Western Printing & Litho Co. in Racine. **ERNIE THOMAS** — was married in July 1962 to the former Margo Sabo and are expecting their first child in April. Their resident address is 1973 Aztec, Jackson, Mississippi.

CHRIS FAGIN — is still in the Navy with the office of Naval Intelligence. He plans to get out this coming June and go to night school at Georgetown. Chris married a girl from Omaha two years ago and now has a daughter 14 months old.

JOHN MALONEY — has been working with Adm. Rickover's office since June '59 and at last report was being transferred to Shippingport, Pa. (the power reactor site). His four years are up in June.

TERRY PLUNKETT — is in the English dept., the University of Minnesota getting a Ph.D. He is married and has a son.

JOE SCHAEFER — is getting an MBA at Air Force expense at the U. of Detroit. Looks like he may stay in the Air Force.

JOE BOLAND, JR. — at last report was working for a firm in the Chicago area. He is still a bachelor and enjoying it.

From the looks of the last Navy promotion list, **BILL WHALEN**, **RALPH DANGELMAIER**, and **MICKEY AMIDON** are still in the Navy somewhere in the world.

JOHN KIEREIN got an MBA from Indiana and is now in the Army in New Jersey and also engaged. **JOE HIRL** — is out of the Navy and working for a firm in California.

KEN HIEGEL — still in the Navy and is teaching at the Naval Academy — thermodynamics no less.

LOU MANZO — Lou is now residing at 2416 Wade Ave. in Raleigh, North Carolina — he is presently engaged and plans on getting married in the very near future.

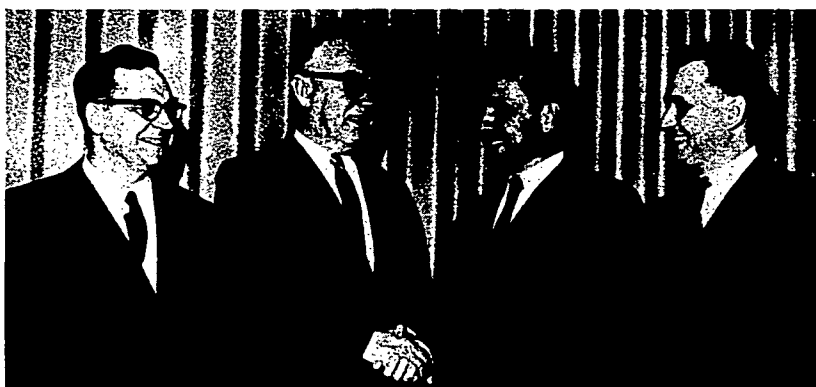
ROSS WILKINSON — Last June Ross received a master of science degree in microbiology from the University of Maryland. He just received a direct commission in the Medical Service Corps of the U.S. Navy as an ensign; he is stationed at Naval Medical Research Unit number 1 in Berkeley, California.

KEVIN HALLIGAN — married Miss Kathy Sullivan at the Saint Aloysius Church, Jersey City, New Jersey, this recent April 25th.

Once again I have to end this bit of news with a sad message on the death of one of our classmates. **THOMAS J. MCINTYRE**, BSC '59, died December, '62 — to the best of my knowledge, the cause was a heart attack. On behalf of the Class of '59, may I express our sincere sympathy on the death of Tom to his parents and his brother Pat.

From the Alumni Office:

J. DUANE CONNOLLY entered the Novitiate of St. Isaac Jogues (Jesuits) August 14, 1962, at Wernersville, Pa. **REV. THOMAS N. LANGFORD**, C.S.C., was ordained in Rome, February 17, by



LONG ISLAND Division of the New York Club held a discussion of juvenile delinquency in March at the Sky Club, Roosevelt Field. Besides Chairman Jim MacDevitt, '35 (not shown), principals included: (from left) George P. Krug, '35, N.Y. Club secretary; Judge William J. Dempsey, principal speaker; Ed Fitzpatrick, '54, N.Y. Club president; and Bill Gartrell, '54, Long Island president.

Cardinal Cicognani, Vatican Secretary of State. He has been a student in Rome for the last five years. On April 15, **REV. EDWARD C. NASH**, O.P., a member of the Dominican Order's Province of St. Albert the Great, was ordained to the priesthood. After spending a few days with his family, he returned to Dubuque, Iowa, for completion of his studies in theology.

GEORGE W. VANDEVENNET, JR., sent us his new address at 2801 N. Sheridan, Apt. 2418, Chicago. George is in the Management Development Program of the Trust Dept., The 1st National Bank of Chicago. A fourth year student at the Harvard Medical School, **RICHARD SAMPSON** will intern in pathology at the University of California Hospital, Los Angeles.

MARTIN W. MCGINN has been appointed technical correspondent for the Chicago sales office of the Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc. **FRANK O. BIEDKA**, now personnel management assistant for the Naval Supply Depot, is in Great Lakes, Illinois.

THOMAS V. ABOWD has blazed a pretty fair trail for himself at the University of Michigan Medical School. Tom stands academically in the top 10% of his 169-member class; he was last year's editor of the Medical School's yearbook; he is president of the Victor Vaughn Society (an honorary senior student group), secretary of the Galens Honorary Society (an upperclassmen's service group); and a member of Alpha Omega Alpha (an honorary society for scholastic achievement).

Cadet **JEROME C. THIES** has been named to the Superintendent's Merit List for outstanding academic and military achievement at the Air Force

Academy. Cadet Thies also has been selected for the position of group commander with the rank of cadet lieutenant colonel.

1960

John F. Geier
715 La Crosse Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois

From the Alumni Office:

NORBERT L. WIECH is studying at Tulane U. in the school of medicine along with classmate **LINN HEARTFIELD**. Norbert's new address is 4904 Haik Dr., Apt. D., New Orleans. A new address for **JEROME C. HENSLEY**: Kruse Motel, 1530 W. Broadway, Idaho Falls, Idaho. He is working with Westinghouse and has been transferred to the Naval Reactors Facility for a training program. Jerry and Miss Loretta Ann Laco of Lakewood, Ohio, are planning to be married in August.

We had lost contact with **DONALD A. BAUMGARTNER** until a few weeks ago. Don is in Harvard Business School, married (July 30, 1960) with the first baby due in June. **DR. JOHN A. KREUZ** has joined the H-Film process chemistry group at DuPont's Research and Development laboratory in Buffalo. James Rooney was thrilled to write us that his son is now **BROTHER MICHAEL ROONEY**, N.S.J. He has been studying at St. Andrew on the Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

2d Lt. **RONALD H. BLAKE** is being reassigned



ROME — St. Patrick's Night saw J. Arthur Haley, touring director of public relations at the University, his wife Mary, and Al Bailey, '51, join the hosting staff at an open house of the N.D. Club of Rome. Decor (from left) includes one of 20 pennants sent by alumni of other universities, Hammes Bookstore calendar, Farmer's Almanac from the Maine Club's Ray Geiger, and (on desk) key to Pope John's Cadillac from N.D. alumni and Lady of the Broom statuette created by Bishop Alfred Mendez, C.S.C., of Puerto Rico.

to Little Rock AFB following his graduation from the USAF technical training course for missile launch officers. 2d Lt. THOMAS T. SHISHMAN was assigned to the Chemical, Biological and Radiological Agency at Army Chemical Center, Md.

1961

Nick Palihnich
34 Dartmouth Road
West Orange, N. J.

From the Alumni Office:

The Irish football games are an exciting tradition in themselves, but PAT NEE has sent us a letter informing us of plans to make the games even more enjoyable for his '61 classmates. "Next Fall our Class is going to have three reunions. One for the West, one for the Midwest, and one for the East. There will be Class gatherings after the Wisconsin game, Sept. 28 (Midwest); after the Stanford game, Oct. 26 (West); and after the Syracuse game, Nov. 28 (East).

"However, as an added attraction, at the Stanford and Syracuse games we are having special sections set aside so that our Class can sit together. This is available to anyone in the Class who would like to enjoy the game in the companionship of his former mates, providing he is a contributing alumnus.

"In order to sit with the Class in either the Stanford or Syracuse game all that is necessary is that when returning the Advance Sale order forms to put a note inside notifying the Athletic Department that you want to sit with the Class of '61.

"Remember: If you are a Contributing Alumnus, you will receive Advance Ticket Sales. If you want to sit with the Class during the Syracuse game or Stanford game, you must enclose a note with your ticket returns telling them to sit you with the Class.

"Those not Contributing Alumni be sure to set any one of those three days aside anyway and make it to the reunion after the game. There's a game close to everyone. More information in the next ALUMNUS."

BRUCE R. CAMPBELL attended officers training school after graduation and is now stationed on the USS Resberg off the West Coast. San Diego, California. 2d Lt. CHARLES T. HEIMERDINGER is being reassigned to the 2794th USAF dispensary at Kelly AFB, Texas, following his graduation from the orientation course for Medical Service Corps officers. 2d Lt. JAMES G. COLLINS, who received his BSCE in '62, completed the engineer officer orientation course at The Engineering School, Ft. Belvoir, Va. 2d Lt. JAMES F. MURPHY completed an 8-week field artillery officer orientation course at Ft. Sill, Okla. Army Pvt. CHARLES J. PRAWDZIK, JR., recently completed a 20-week basic music course at the U.S. Army Element of the Naval School of Music in Washington, D.C. Chuck, who plays the piano, entered the Army in July, 1962. Army Pvt. DAN Y. HAGAN completed 8 weeks of advanced individual armor training at Ft. Knox, Ky. Dan was a professional baseball player with the Minnesota Twins.

At Ohio State U., JAMES T. FLYNN received his master of science on March 15, 1963. DAVID LOUIS LERMAN went to Indiana University, earning a master's in business administrations. Dave and his wife Barbara have a son Daniel, born Aug. 10, 1962 — the same day he got his graduate degree. He is now working for RCA, their surface communications division. The Lermans are living in Cherry Hill, N.J. BERNARD C. O'NEILL, JR., was appointed management analyst for the U.S. Civil Service Commission, Nov. 11, 1962.

1962

Terrence McCarthy
23420 Wellington
Mt. Clements, Mich.

ALL MEMBERS OF THE CLASS ARE INVITED AND URGED TO ATTEND THE SECOND ANNUAL CLASS REUNION TO BE HELD NOVEMBER 2, AFTER THE NAVY GAME. The get-together is tentatively scheduled for the La Salle Hotel. Final plans will be announced at the ball game.

JIM KRAUSER is teaching and coaching in Bethesda, Md. He had an undefeated season in his first year as a basketball coach. Jim sends the following information about fellows in and around the Washington area. Members of the Class at George-



THREE IRISH SPORTS communicators of recent vintage, comparing notes on college basketball at a Gannon-Stebenville game in Erie, Pa., are (from left): Tom Bates, '60, Gannon sports publicity director; Bill Chesson, '58, sports director, WSTV Stebenville, O.; and Don Crique, then at WWYN, Erie, now at WSBT, South Bend. Both Bill and Don are former WSND sports directors, while Tom worked for Sports Publicity Director Charlie Callahan, '38.

town Law School are RUSS HOOVER, DICK MEECE, CARL HALL, BILL HARNISCH, and JACK FELIX. BOB BIOLCHINI is at George Washington. At Georgetown Medical School are MIKE KERR, JIM MOHS, JIM HAIGHT, JACK STECKER and WILL McNAMARA. PAUL CROTTY passed through Washington en route to Norfolk where he's stationed with the Navy. Also at Norfolk is PAT BOOKER and his wife. Among those who are now at Quantico or who have served there are VINCE HARTIGAN and TOM EIFF (both now in Okinawa), BOB GALDIBINI and WARREN MARR (both at Camp Pendleton), RUSS BEAUPRE, JIM GMEIN, MIKE GIACINTO, JOE GATTI, DUKE BENTLEY, CHARLIE PUGH, PHIL LORANGER, PETE and ROSS ROSSI, VINCE SWEENEY and CHARLEY FIELLA.

At the University of Virginia Graduate School are JIM CREAGAN, ED RATHSTATTER, and PAUL RATTI, BRIAN O'NEILL and LOU SCHIRANO are at Fordham Law. JIM ("RED STICK") CAREY is currently serving in the Coast Guard at Cape May, New Jersey, and is playing service basketball. ARM REO is home in New York and is working for Armour & Co. Arm plans to get married in July. Also working for Armour is MAX BURNELL. Max and his wife

Sue are now located in New Orleans.

GEORGE "MAZUK" ANDERSON is at DePaul Law School. At Northwestern Law School are JOE DUFFY, RICH JALOVEC, and JOHN CHESTNUT. JOHN HARDY and ROGER BROWN are at Northwestern Business School. JIM FINUCONE has set up shop in a Columbia, Mo., pool hall. He attends Missouri Business School on the side. ED PFEIFFER is stationed at an Air Force base in Texas.

DON BOVIN is working for Crocker-Anglo Bank in San Francisco. CARL ROESLER is employed by G.E. in Fort Wayne. DICK NAAB was married in Lawton, Okla., in January. He and his wife are currently in California where Dick is serving in the Army. Congratulations "Knobber."

FRED SPRINGSTEEL and TOM COLLINS are both studying at the Univ. of Washington. TOM KLETT and PAT DIVINE plan a July wedding in Philadelphia. Tom plans to attend the Univ. of San Francisco Law School next year. JOE BRACCO is currently studying law at U.S.F.

TOM SMITH plans to attend Albany Medical School this fall. He'll join JIM GRAYDON there. DICK HUGHES and TOM HIBBS both graduated from the Navy O.C.S. school in Newport. Dick is now stationed on a mine sweeper in the Atlantic and Tom's in Frisco. MIKE MURRAY, who got married in December, is now stationed in Korea with the Army. MIKE HARD is currently at the Univ. of Maryland doing grad work in physics. BOB HENRY and Paula Walsh plan a June wedding in Detroit.

Bob Hope's recent record, "Hope in Russia" (Decca Records), featured on one side the presentation of the '62 Senior Class Patriotism Award. Chairman DICK MEECE and Class President EARL LINEHAN both "starred" on the record.

GENE VIOLA and his wife are now living in South Bend where Gene is teaching and coaching at St. Joe High. JOHN GILLARD is working for the Chicago Tribune. JOHN ZIMMER finished up at Notre Dame in June. Among the AB-Engineers who finished up in June were DENNY McWILLIAMS (will attend law school in Chicago), BRIAN SHEVLIN (plans to attend law school), JIM SALMON (will work for Westinghouse in Pittsburgh), EARL LINEHAN (Arthur Andersen & Co. in Chicago), MIKE HARRON, ED BARTON (Navy), JOHN LANIGAN (Firestone in Akron), DICK BOEMER, TOM CONNOLLY (Navy OCS), BILL BEIER, JOHN COSTELLO, GEORGE CANNON, JIM HARTMAN, TIM FABAC and JOHN MEYER.

WES CLARK plans to attend Upstate Medical Center, Syracuse, N.Y. next fall. BOB WATKINSON and DAVE BRUNE both graduated in January. Bob and his wife are in the Boston area where Bob is working for New England Bell. Dave and his wife are living in Philadelphia until Dave receives his M.B.A. from Wharton. MIKE HART, BILL GOODWINE and BRENDAN McCRANE finished their first year at Wharton.

Karen and ED LARKIN are living in Merritt Island, Florida, where Ed is stationed with the Army. CHARLIE SWITZER is currently in flight training for the Navy at Pensacola. BUCKY O'CONNOR is serving in the Army for six months; he's stationed near Louisville, Ky. CARL HOUCK is in the Navy C. E. Corps at Pensacola.

DANA HAYES was married April 20 in Chicago. Dana and his wife Maureen are currently



JERSEY SHORE — Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday was observed last winter by Shoremen with a Mass and breakfast in Asbury Park, N.J. Principals of the initial meeting (l.-r.) were: Joseph P. Ryan, chairman; Rev. Paul J. Kane, Club chaplain; Brother Bernard, guest speaker; and George A. Bariscillo, Jr., Club president.

living in "Chi" town. LARRY MCGRAW finished his first year at Denver U. Law School. LUD GARTNER is currently at Harvard Law School. GERRY NICHOLS is finishing up at Purdue's School of Industrial Management. CHUCK SLODEK is working for All State in Dallas.

JOHN SHUFF finished up his Coast Guard duty and is now working for Haskin & Sells in Cincinnati. DICK DYNIEWICZ is working for Arthur Young & Co. in St. Louis. BOB POWRIE is with Procter & Gamble in Cincinnati. TOM SHIPP is planning to get married this summer and rumor has it that BILL OTTEN is also making wedding plans. BERNIE LALOR is continuing graduate work in history at Notre Dame. JACK KILLIBA and PAUL SCHELHAMMER are both doing well at Cornell Med School. GREG WEISMANTEL is finishing his first year at Suffolk Law School in Boston. BARRY MAHER is also in Boston attending B.C. Law School.

Members of the Class who finished their first year at the Notre Dame Law School are: JIM BARRETT, BILL BISH, MIKE BISHKO, DICK CATENACCI, DAVE COUSTANTINO, ED DEN DOOVEN, MIKE FORRAR, PAUL KUSBACH, JOHN LAMONT, LEONARD McCUE, JOHN McQUILLAN, ED OSOWSKI, FRANK RIEBENACK, ALL SELL, DENNY STEROSKY, MIKE SULLIVAN, FRED WAGNER, STEVE WEIDNER and JIM FLYNN. Those who were in the combination law program and who have recently finished their second year are: RON FAKLAR, BILL FLAHERTY, BOB HANLON, JACK JIGANTI, TOM KERN, JOE McDONALD, JIM MERCURIO, JOHN ROMMEL, HURLEY SMITH, MIKE (P.) SULLIVAN, GERRY VAIRO and JIM ZMIGROCKI.

LEE FLEMING is an Ensign assigned to the U.S.S. Franklin D. Roosevelt. TREY HEEKIN is currently at the U. of Cincinnati Law School.

—Earl Linehan

From the Alumni Office:

WILLIAM C. WEINSHEIMER sent us a postcard to inform his Class of his new Chicago address: 2400 Lakeview, Apt. 2702. And a much longer communique from CHARLIE M. SWITZER, JR. . . . "Currently I am in the Naval Air Training Command learning the intricacies of flying Navy aircraft. Situated in the same locale, all in various types of military duty, are a good many of my 1962 Notre Dame classmates, including Navy Ensigns CHARLIE BAYER, DEAN BROWN, JACK CURTIN, AL DELP, MIKE HALEY, CARL HOUCHE, TOM O'MARA, TOM SLADER, WAYNE THOMPSON, CHARLIE TOSE, FRED WEBER, and MIKE BERRY; Marine Corps Second Lieutenants BILL CLEARY, BRY FIELD, LARRY GAGGERO, and KEN KELLY; and Air Force Second Lieutenants DENNIS PATRICK MADDEN and GREG RISCH. Too. Navy duties have brought Ensigns QUINN DENVER, RAY KELLY, and TOM KITTREDGE thru this area."

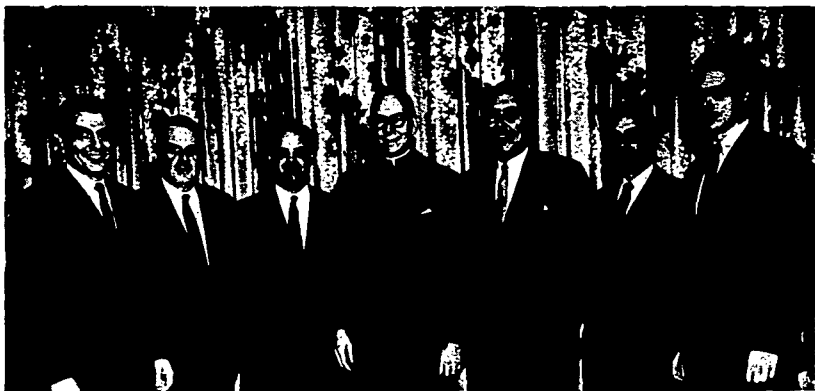
BOB BARTHOLOMEW stopped in the office to announce that he and classmate DAN ZAVADA are now doing graduate work in Industrial Design at Michigan State University in East Lansing, Mich.

JAMES L. FISCHER and CRAIG E. VOLLHABER have joined The Trane Co. as sales engineers, Jim working in Indianapolis and Craig in the St. Paul office. JAMES C. HIGGINS, JR. is employed in Washington, D.C., as an investigator for the Department of State. In the Corps of Engineers for the U.S. Army, Army Map Service, WILLIAM ALLEN QUINLAN, JR. is a supervisory procurement clerk living in Bethesda, Maryland. In July of '62 JOHN E. TAFEE was selected as a trainee for the Civil Service. John will be working from Indianapolis as a revenue officer. Finally, from Los Angeles, JOHN F. TIDGEWELL, III, is working for the California division of highways.

From the Air Force we have the following announcements:

THOMAS F. NOONAN is being reassigned to Olmsted AFB following his graduation from the technical training course for statistical services officer; JAMES E. NOWAK and NEIL J. SCALO have been commissioned second lieutenants upon graduation from Officer Training School, Neil being reassigned to Lowry AFB, Colorado, and Jim to Reese AFB, Texas; Airman Third Class FRANK B. NASHER has completed a special course for medical service specialists of the Air Force Reserve.

From the Army: 2d Lt. JAMES J. GAEDE recently completed a 4-week chemical, biological and radiological warfare course for officers at the Chemical Corps School, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; 2d Lt. HENRY A. SCHEYER, JR., and EDWARD F. WESTHOVEN, JR. have completed the 8-week officer orientation course at the Southeastern Signal



SCHENECTADY—Officers and guests for UND Night, celebrated April 16, included: (left to right) John D'Anieri, '53, secretary; J. F. Hurley, '37, president; Dr. John Loritsch, '36, vice-president; Fr. Louis Thornton, N.D. placement director; D. Vincent Cerrito, N.D. Man of the Year; Lawrence Weiss, '37, treasurer; and Peter Jandrosevits, '59, general chairman of the event.

School. Ft. Gordon, Ga.; 2d Lt. RICHARD J. CORSO and JAMES H. BLACK completed a 9-week officer orientation course at the Transportation Center, Ft. Eustis, Va., Feb. 8; 2d Lt. ROBERT A. NORMANT completed a 9-week officer orientation course at the Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.; 2d Lt. PETER M. MALONEY completed an 11-week officer orientation course at the Engineer Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va. 1st Lt. RAYMOND W. BROWN, JR. was assigned to Headquarters, 45th Artillery Brigade in Arlington Heights, Ill., after completing 6-month basic training at Fort Bliss, Tex.

1962

Paul K. Rooney
700 Victory Boulevard
Staten Island 1, N.Y.

Overheard long distance from JIM GOETHALS that Professor Rollison suffered a heart attack. Know that we all wish the Professor a speedy recovery. Good luck to Tom Shaffer '61 who, I understand, has assumed the role of "magister" for the remainder of Trusts and Estates.

Jim and Sophie are located in Stickney (Stinkny, according to J.G.), Illinois where he is engaged in the field of accountancy and Sophie is a counting the days before the June arrival of their expected heir.

Missing in action — BOB VEVERKA (Minnesota's draftee of the month) skipped Fort Leonard Wood without leaving a forwarding address.

DAVE SCYOC, on the other hand, reports his address as The Mile Square Bldg., 4333 Orange

Street, Riverside, California, where he's associated with the firm of A (?) Scarborough.

Fran Lyons added another member to the Lyons' den last July. Kevin is associated with the New York firm of Bigham, Englar, Jones & Houston.

Met NEIL COLLINS shortly before he completed his 6 mo. tour of duty at Fort Dix, New Jersey. He was about to meet DAN MANELLI for a gala St. Patrick's Day in N.Y.C. — shades of Sweeney's green beer.

Speaking of Dan, word has it that one of his adversaries in an FTC case was a past president of the ABA. We trust that we need not mention the victor's name. Suffice it to say that his roommate, TIM GALVIN, was married last summer to Karen Wilke and is now clerking in Indianapolis.

Only The COX in a Washington wheel, Bob still manages to meet Dan Manelli, DICK WILBUR and the rest of the Notre Dame Washington set for lunch once a week.

Old man MANDYCK will join the FBI soon; sooner than that he'll be joined in what no Mandyck can put asunder.

Having wended his way (at long last) from the Wichita Goethals wedding, FELIX MACISZEWSKI is pursuing graduate work in Colorado.

Meanwhile, back in the badlands of Kentucky, HERMAN YOPP of Paducah fame is completing his last year of law school at the U. of Kentucky. He and Lois were married last September.

And so were Marge and I until Uncle Sam interrupted the honeymoon, offering in its stead a 6 mo. tour of his own with all expenses paid. Now I'm back with Simpson Thacher & Bartlett, awaiting an heir, a parent in August.

That's all for the hearsay. Say what you hear and send it along.



FORMICA REUNION of sales management executives took place at the firm's recent national sales convention in Cincinnati among (l.-r.) John L. Hagstrom, industrial products marketing manager; Robert E. Flannery, manager of the Milwaukee district office; Edward L. Dugan, industrial sales specialist in New York; and Thomas K. O'Brien, industrial sales specialist in Philadelphia. Formica Corp. sponsors the popular "Alumni Fun" quiz show on television, in which a team from the University recently took part.

Miss Marie K. Lawrence
Box 625
Notre Dame, Indiana

Office of the President of The University of Notre Dame Alumni Association

Dear Chosen Alumnus:

Initially, my thanks to our outgoing President, my former tutor, William P. Mahoney, Jr., '38, presently the U. S. Ambassador to Ghana, for the leadership afforded our 12-man Alumni Board during the year just past.

To outgoing Board members, Honorary President Walter L. Fleming, Jr., '40, Maurice J. Carroll, '19, and Harry J. Mehre, '22, may I express my gratitude for their devotion and insistency to the many resultant accomplishments of their three-year tenure of office?

With the addition of barristers Morton R. Goodman, '30 (Los Angeles, California), George A. Bariscillo, Jr., '44 (Asbury Park, N. J.), W. Lancaster Smith, '50 (Dallas, Texas), and ex-educator Paul I. Fenlon, '19 (South Bend, Indiana), our Board has acquired a capable and responsible quartet to add to "your" alumni representation on campus.

Enough for the orchids.

Basically, it would appear that occasionally confusion reigns as to the purpose of the very existence of the Alumni Board. Its members, meeting three times a year, represent YOU on campus during discussions with the appropriate executives of Notre Dame regarding University situations as they relate to alumni affairs. In view of this, we would appreciate hearing from fellow alumni as to their questions, views, suggestions, comments or otherwise. As in the past, the contents of each sincere letter, telegram or telephone call will be carefully considered during the ensuing Board meeting with the view of discussing the matter with University administrators. This we encourage.

From all reports, the 40th Annual Universal ND Night was a success with 192 Alumni Clubs throughout the world observing the anniversary. Alumni club activities continue to increase and expand year by year. The biggest "ND plum of the East" this year will be the Father William Corby Commemoration Centennial at Gettysburg scheduled for Saturday, June 29, next. This "Notre Dame Day" on the battlefield at Gettysburg, Pa., featuring a field Mass at the Peace Light at noon, is, of course, the dream and personal project of Rev. Thomas J. O'Donnell, C.S.C., '41, better known for his "Man and the Moment." It has been said that had the opposing Generals of the North and South armies spent half as much time preparing for the battle as has Father O'Donnell readying for the celebration, today there would be little doubt — if any — as to the victor of the Civil War.

It's now history that gifts and pledges have totaled \$18,268,848.00 during the recent successful Foundation's Gifts Program. However, the striking facts are that the average alumni gift of approximately \$355.00 was volunteered by nearly 16,500 alumni contributors which resulted in an unbelievable 76% of lay alumni participation for a total of some six million dollars. Congratulations and sincere thanks.

To you who have not had the opportunity to visit the campus in recent years, the changes are many! Yes, it's true that the \$8,000,000.00 Memorial Library, the three-million-dollar Computing Center, and other magnificent edifices appear like "images in the water" as one approaches the campus from the nearby fast Indiana Turnpike. The 6700 students have brought about material changes on campus, also. There have been student rebellions, the Declaration of Rights and Grievances, minor skirmishes with the authorities in South Bend, and even a mild demand to replace our esteemed President. But because of the capable Administration, each problem has been squarely met and effectively dealt with.

In my recent travels, I have found that the most widely asked question is that of the future of Notre Dame power on the gridiron! In view of this and in behalf of the Board, I wish to state that we are in full accord with the appointment of Hugh Devore as Head Football Coach. We respect his ability and admire him as a man. Perhaps Hughie can give the student body what is anticipated by many as a remedy — an interesting season this Fall!

Hope to see you at the June class reunion.

Respectfully submitted,
Oliver H. Hunter, III, '43
President